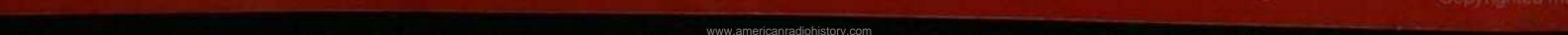


Al Jolson, whose vibrant voice is heard in the new Cclumbia flick, "Jolson Sings Again," which had its world premiere at Loew's State, New York, recently met the metropolitan area disk jockeys at a special pre-release showing in their honor. Affair was part of the big joint promotion participated in by Columbia Pictures, Loew's, and Decca Records, which has just issued Jolson's album of songs from the track. Among those present were (left to right) Murray Jordan (WLIB), Jack Lacy (WINS), Paul Brenner (WAAT), Bill Williams (WOV), Jolson, Jerry Marshall (WNEW), Jack Eigen (WINS), Geoff Davis (WINS), Bea Kalmus (WMGM) and "Big Joe" Rosenfield (WOR). Other showings were held for dealers and ops during the week, and the comeback king himself made personal appearances plugging the premiere at 18 local Loew houses. Lobby displays touting the disks were set up in 68 Loew houses. The whole push, as engineered by Decca's Len Wolf and Columbia's Harold Danziger and George Ettinger, was duplicated in Chicago a week later.







Vol. 61, No. 36



September 3, 1949

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

COLOR TV NEXT YEAR --- MAYBE

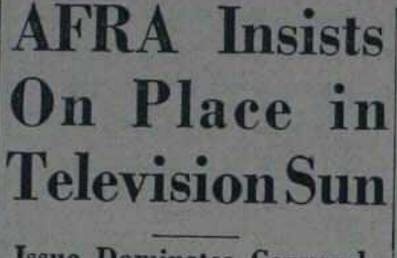
Fanchon & Marco **Considers** More Vaude on Coast

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Fanchon & Marco is considering putting flesh into more of its theaters on the West Coast if the present trend to vaude in competitive houses shows signs of holding up.

The situation was recently discussed by Dewey Barto, American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) topper, and Michael Marco when of Radio Artists (AFRA) reaffirmed Barto called on him a few weeks ago on the West Coast. Barto was there to attend meetings looking for a TV set-up with the Screen Actors' Guild.

Marco agreed that conditions seemed ripe to put live acts back into the chain's theaters but doubted that it would be feasible under the present high operating costs, said all-industry group for the organiza-Barto. The general impression is that tion and administration of the video if the recently started vaude policy field. in the Fanchon & Marco St. Louis house is successful, and if it is followed by equal success in Los Angeles, a plan to spread the use of vaude in many more Fanchon & Marco theaters would be put into convention urged full speed ahead operation.

(Fanchon, Marco Coast on page 36) 15, at which final plans will be



Issue Dominates Convensh

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27 .- During its 10th annual convention here this week the American Federation its right for a place in the video sun and voted for continued participation with other Eastern talent unions in forming a Television Authority (TA). The latter is the outgrowth of joint efforts by Eastern member unions of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) to establish an

Altho the Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) and Screen Extras' Guild (SEG), the two West Coast Four-A's bodies recently turned thumbs down on the all-industry video plan, this on TV. The issue now awaits the At its height, Fanchon & Marco Four A's board meeting September

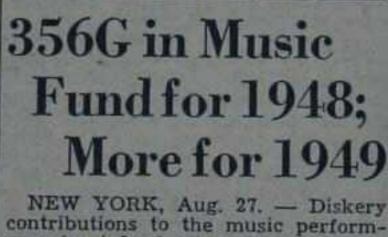
So, Biz Is Bad!

CINCINNATI, Aug. 27 .- A Billboard reporter's call to the RKO Theaters offices here yesterday to ascertain what effect vaudeville was having on its RKO Albee Theater's box office, elicited the following reply from an RKO exec:

"Believe me, vaudeville hasn't been too good for us."

Reminded that, outwardly at least, vaude was attracting huge lines to the RKO Albee box office and that patrons seemingly were busting down the doors to get in, the RKO exec, as an afterthought, remarked:

"Well, yes, we do jam the Albee with stageshows, but our other houses in town, with straight films, they're empty. I tell you vaudeville's no good."

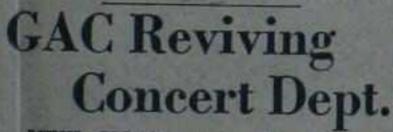


FCC Verdict **On RCA's Bid** Due in Winter

Hearing This Month

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27. - The timetable for color television's debut commercially in the nation appears to have been stepped up drastically to 1950 by the disclosure by the Radio Corporation of America (RCA) Thursday (25) of its latest electronic system which, according to RCA, can be integrated into the existing blackwhite system without obsoletizing present equipment.

A possibility that color adapters can reach the market by late next year exists if tests convince the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that the new system is ready for commercial production and superior to the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) method, This point is viewed certain to be the key issue



NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- General Artists Corporation (GAC) is reviving its concert department, which has been inactive since Bob Weems left the agency some months ago-under the guidance of Jack Whittemore, who is second in charge of GAC's local office. Whittmore's first major concert package will include Jo Stafford,

drafted for the organization of TA.

Tele and the part that AFRA will play in the new entertainment medium dominated the convention from the first gavel to the closing sessions. Delegates heard a complete review of the past year's activity by execs and board members and their efforts in clarifying the TV jurisdictional muddle. In his annual report, George Heller, AFRA's national exec secretary, outlined in detail the many conferences and discussions with other Four A's union execs, and the various steps which led to TA as the solution for tele jurisdiction under Paul Weston's ork, the Starlighters the original TA plan. Heller declared (See GAC REVIVING on page 15) (See TV Dominates AFRA on page 7) the original TA plan. Heller declared signatory companies, but includes all

ance trust fund set up December 14. 1948, totaled \$356,519 for the last quarter of 1948, according to the first report and statement of Trustee Samuel R. Rosenbaum, to be released to the record companies some time this week. The report covers the period December 14, 1948-June 30, 1949, but does not include receipts for the first half year of 1949.

Contributions for the first half year of 1949, due by August 15, have not all been received by the trustee, but some 90 per cent of the expected dollar volume is in, and exceeds \$500,-000. This represents 50 per cent of the (See 356 G in Music on page 15)

in the FCC's color TV hearings starting September 26, for the FCC's final decision is likely to be resolved (See COLOR TV IN '50 on page 11)

Vaude Bounces Back in Texas; " **Dallas Sellout**

DALLAS, Aug. 27.- Vaudeville bounced back with a bang in Texas, drawing capacity houses during the week's run ending Wednesday (24) at the Majestic, 2,700-seat key house of Interstate Circuit, This was opener of what is now eight weeks work in the Southwest for live talent.

Opening day found customers queued up five abreast in a blocklong line to pack the house for all four sho.'s. Steady patronage followed thruout the week, including five-a-day Saturday and Sunday. Price sked was hiked to 60 cents to 1 p.m.; 60 cents, balcony, and 74 cents, lower floor, from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays and from opening time to 5 p.m. Saturdays. After 5 p.m. and all day Sunday the tab was 74 cents, balcony, and 98 cents on the lower floor. No gross figures were announced.

First vaude bill in 17 years had a wonderful reception. The seven acts: The Roulettes; Bobby Brandt; Ar-(See Vaude Bounces on page 36)

In This Issue Burlesque Carnival Circus Classified Ad Coin Machine Fairs & Expo Final Curtain

······ 40 1	Music Machines 91
	Munte Don Charts 15
	Music Pop Charts 16
******.54	Night Clubs
\$	Parks and Pools
B	The second se
	Pipes for Pitchmen 78
sitions 51	Hadio Television
42	Repertoire
oor43	The start of the second
1111	Rinks and Skaters71
Hits18	Roadahow Films
	Routes
	and the second se
	Salesboards
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Shuffleboards95
	Vaudeville
	Transferrer and an and a stand
	Vending Machines84
The second second	

The Billboard Main Office: 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O Subscription Rate: One year, \$10. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office. Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1949 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

General Outo Honor Roll o Legitimate

Letter List Magic Merchandise Music

NBC Revamping Night Remotes Midnight Sked To Be Hyped **By** Name Orks

Victor Waxers Favored

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The National Broadcasting Company (NBC), which for some time has paid scant attention to its post-11:15 p.m. remote schedule, has embarked on an all-out drive to hypo those listening hours. Principal drive is for top name band attractions, and for most of those bands to be those under con- Modern's books. Former contract tract to NBC's sister company, RCA with Miss Brooks, he said, had been Victor.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Pianistsinger Hadda Brooks clamped a \$193,-000 damage suit against Modern Records' topper, Jules Bihari, this week in a Superior Court action, charging Bihari with breach of contract and default on royalties. In her action, Miss Brooks said Modern owed her \$88,000 in back royalties, had charged her \$5,000 for disking expenses, and had violated a personal management pact which she claimed to have signed in 1945.

In \$193,000 Suit

Bihari told The Billboard that all royalties and fees due had been paid to date and approved by a certified public accountant employed to check between his brother, Joe Bihari, and NBC now has a few bands and a the singer, but has since been voided. spots. As bands are signed, the recording dates was also refuted, year. smaller outfits will be dropped. In its claiming that normal recording costs Las

New Records In All Depts. Midway Up 13% Over 1948

By Jim McHugh

OTTAWA, Aug. 27 .- New records in every department were virtually assured as the Central Canada Exhibition headed into its final sessions today. New gate marks have been set each day beginning with opening Monday (22). Exhibit space was sold out far in advance of opening. The nightly horse show in the Coliseum on several occasions played to turnaway crowds, as did the night grandstand show, and the midway is good number of trios filling the late Charges that the artist was billed for a satisfying 13 per cent ahead of last

Last year's gate mark of 349,750 is (See NBC REVAMPING on page 6) (See Brooks vs. Modern on page 35) (See RECORDS TOPPLE on page 51)

Brooks Vs. Modern Ottawa Sets

Clearing the Copyright Air Proclamations **Under** Study **By State Dept.**

GENERAL NEWS

Many Foreign Complications

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27. - The State Department has begun a sweeping re-examination of all copyright proclamations between the United States and foreign powers, in a history-making attempt to cut down confusion in world copyright affairs, It was learned this week.

The State Department's action, it was revealed, has been necessitated primarily by postwar boundary changes abroad and vast political shifts in foreign governments. The action is seen as outstripping in immediate importance all other international copyright developments, including the long-range attempt by the United Nations Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) to draft a model global (See Clearing the Copyright, page 14)



WASHINGTON, Aug. 27. - Expenditures for private construction of amusement places in the nation during July shared in a general trend upward in spending for all types of construction, according to latest figures from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). For private building of recreational and social places, \$23,000,000 was spent last month, a 4.5 per cent gain over June, and 15 per cent over last July. In this category are included theaters, showplaces, exposition buildings and some classes of In Red for 1949 Run The BLS reported that \$68,000,000 was spent last month for construction Zoo Opera, which closed its sixof restaurants, stores and garages. This category also includes niteries, cabarets and eateries where professional entertainment is used. The July figure showed no change from June but a decline of 29 per cent from the same month last year. The July, 1948, figure in this category, however, was a record high of \$96,000,000. Spending for all types of new construction last month reached \$1,913,-000,000, a gain of nearly 10 per cent over June and 2.1 per cent above last July.

NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

- No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits SOME ENCHANTED EVENING
- No. 1 Sheet Music Seller
- SOME ENCHANTED EVENING No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows
- YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART, V. Damone-G. Osser Ork., Mercury 5271 No. 1 Disk via Dealer Sales
- YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART, V. Domone-G. Osser Ork., Mercury 5271 No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes
- SOME ENCHANTED EVENING, P. Como, M. Ayres Ork., V 20-3402: 47-2895 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Country and Western Record
- LOVESICK BLUES, Hank Williams and His Drilting Cowboys, MGM 10352 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Country and Western Record I'M THROWING BICE AT THE GIRL I LOVE. E. Arnold. V 21-0083;
- (45) 18-0080. No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Blues and Rhythm Record.
- TROUBLE BLUES, C. Brown, Aladdin 3024
- No. 1 Best Selling Retail Blues and Rhythm Record
- TROUBLE BLUES, C. Brown, Aladdin 3024 No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England
 - RIDERS IN THE SKY.

Leading albums, classical disks. English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 18 to 32.

Economy in Berlin Tax Repealer Brings Pay Cuts

BERLIN, Aug. 27 .- The financial crisis in West Berlin has resulted in rigid economies by city-owned playhouses. No new production is to cost of Congress came this week from over \$1,500, and salaries of actors, singers and musicians in the civic chairman of the Senate Finance Comtheaters have taken substantial cuts. Monthly pay checks for civic opera song birds have been clipped from \$750 to \$600. The actors' bracket has by April. been reduced from \$600 to \$525. Local operatic fare will get a boost ton (D., N. C.), chairman of the in the fall of 1951, when re-construc- House Ways and Means Committee, tion of the old State Opera House in the bulwarked the likelihood that action Soviet sector is completed. The building was damaged by bombs during at least some of the excises, which the war. Until then the present State Opera will continue in the Admirals-Palast, former revue house,



WASHINGTON, Aug. 27. - The latest promise that repeal of the excise taxes will be among the first orders of business at the 1950 session Sen. Walter F. George (D., Ga.), mittee. Senator George voiced belief that his committee might be able to get a repealer bill out of committee

Meanwhile, Rep. Robert L. Dough-

23d Broker **On Stem Loses** His License

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Despite the fact that the inquisitorial eye of Commissioner of Investigation John M. Murtagh has been turned to other matters during the recent dog days, the probing into theater ticket brokerage continues its weekly grind. On Wednesday (24) the 23d broker lost his license when Fred J. Saur, operator of the Uptown Theater Ticket Agency, voluntarily surrendered his permit to Commissioner of Licenses Edward T. McCaffrey. The charge against Saur was the familiar one of inadequate maintainance of records. Murtagh's score to date tallies 10 revocations and 13 voluntary surrenders. *

In addition, seven more ducat sellers have been summoned to the license commissioner's official carpet, A hearing for Alfred J. Mauro, listed by Murtagh as owner of Johnny's Ticket Office, has been set for Thursday (1). George Ziegler is called to 50 Pine Street September 8.

Five More Waiting

The remaining five awaiting dates for hearings are the Alexander Theater Ticket Office, Henry's Theater Ticket Office, Julius Plaut Theater Ticket Service, Hickey's Theater Ticket Office and the Manhattan Theater Ticket Service, Jack Rubin, of Manhattan, has already refused to turn over his complete records to Mc-Caffrey. Murtagh stated further that the investigations of his office indicated the summoning of at least 10 more brokers.

Meanwhile, the brokerage boys have apparently suffered a change of heart toward the revival of "buys" as suggested by Billy Rose and Mike Todd early this month. The notion found many of them originally far from favorable. However, Rose announces that 25 of the principal agencies have contracted for 500 seats for each evening weekday performance of Ken Murray's Blackouts, unveiling at (See 23d Stem Broker on page 40)

Cantor, Bergen Pull 18,500 at Detroit

DETROIT, Aug. 27 .- A one-night all-star show at the University of Detroit Stadium for the Boysville Foundation Fund drew an audience of about 18,500 last Friday (19) for a gross estimated at \$75,000, including program revenue. The event is expected to net about \$25,000 for the foundation. A heavy nut of about \$50,000, included extensive talent costs and advertising. Tickets werescaled from \$1.20 to \$10. The matinee for youngsters, scaled at 50 cents -with \$1 charge for adults-drew an attendance of 1,500, grossing about \$1,000 and served largely as a dress rehearsal.

The show headlined Eddie Cantor, Edgar Bergen and Charlie McCarthy, Janet Blair and the Blackburn Twins, and Hattie McDaniels, with Tommy Dorsey's ork for musical background. Bob Crosby was emsee. Publicity was handled by Harold C. Berg.

Cincy Zoo Opera 50G

CINCINNATI, Aug. 27 .- Cincinnati week season Saturday (6), incurred a deficit of \$50,140, according to preliminary figures issued by Oscar F. Hild, managing director of the opera association. This was the largest deficit in the opera's history. Last year the loss was \$21,000.

Report shows the total incometotal box-office revenues and income from the sale of librettos, radio contracts and other outside sourceswas \$138,854.

included \$70,000 for talent, \$35,000 totaled \$3,900.

Rem

Admissions to cabarets, roof

Radio sets, phonographs,

Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc ... 28,787,158.24

components, etc

Most July Showbiz Taxes

Down; Music Instruments Up

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- The federal government's receipts

from nearly all taxes affecting the nation's amusement industry in

July this year were sizably below the take for the same month a year

ago, the Bureau of Internal Revenue reported this week. Declines

were registered in receipts from federal taxes on phonograph records,

radio sets and phonographs, theater and concert admissions, cabaret

admissions, club dues, coin-operated devices and tobacco. Gains

were shown in receipts from taxes on musical instruments and alcohol.

July Collections

July, 1949

3,803,610.58

will be taken early next session on include taxes on theater and cabaret admissions, musical instruments and transportation.

Some ardent advocates of repeal are still talking in terms of action this year, but the chances are seen as remote in view of the present timetable of Congress. Both chambers are anxious to wind up for the year, and the House is idling while the Senate gets caught up. In these circumstances, it is considered quite unlikely that a surprise move to rush a repealer bill to the floor would be successful, but there is an inclination on the part of some stalwarts to make a try.

for the orchestra, \$16,000 for the chorus, a like amount for staging and direction, \$8,200 for transportation of artists, chorus, conductors, etc., and \$4,500 for the ballet. Pavilion repairs Total operating expense of \$188,000 ran to \$3,250 and executive expense

July,1948

33,172,611.26

4,000,785.34

Gain or Loss

4,385,453.02 1048

257,114.76 loss

Billboard The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly Founded 1894 by W H. Donaldson Publishers Roger 5. Littletord Jr. William D. Littleford E W Evans pres. G Treas. Editors Roger S. Littleford Jr. Editor in Chief G. R. Schreiber Coin Machine Editor Herb Dotten Outdoor Editor William J. Sachs Executive News Editor (Cincinnati) Dick Armstrong (New York)

Managers and Divisions

- E. W. Evans, Gen Manager Cincinnati Main Office & Printing Division 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
- Phone: DUnbar 6450
- W D. Littleford, Gen Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-2800
- M. L. Acuter, Gen. Manager Western Division 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III. Phone: CEntral 5-8761
- Sam Anboit, Gen. Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 9-5831
- F. B. Joerling, Gen. Manager Southwest Division 150 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1. Mo Phone: CHestnut 6443

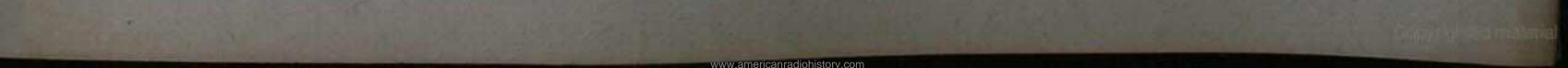
Subscription rates payable in advance One year, \$10 Two years, \$17.50 These rates apply in the United States, U S Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as

The Billboard also publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising.

Turnover, the monthly magazine for adio, television, record and phonograph dealers.

19

22,086.38 loss 197,435.49 gain 305,829.60 373,743,30 Phonograph records Musical Instruments 777,410,95 7,929,547,72 957,447,54 long 6,972,100.18 Coln-operated devices Telephone, radio, telegraph, 10,934,693,84 2,890,168,78 loss 19,833,801.12 leased wires, elc.....



The Billboard

GIVEAWAYS

Nets Up 25% In Dishing Out **The Free Coin MBS Most Generous**

By Sam Chase

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Cash and prizes are being doled out at a 25 per cent more lavish clip by web giveaway shows this season than last year, a spot check by The Billboard revealed this week. About \$106,000 in lucre and merchandise is handed to listeners and studio audiences each week this year, compared with a rate of slightly better than \$86,000 in 1948.

Giveaways, in cash and merchandise totaled \$4,297,557 last year. At current rate, it will go well over \$5,500,000 in 1949. The 1948 survey covered 54 network programs on the four webs. The current check found that only 43 shows were responsible for the accelerated rate.

The only network whose giveaway ardor has slackened is the American Broadcasting Company (ABC). Last year, ABC had 21 shows on the air handing out about \$20,000 weekly. This year, the web has only 13 shows on the air, ladling an average of slightly over \$16,000 per week, low for the four networks.

The biggest jump was made by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), which is handing out well over twice as much as last year. Where it had six shows on in 1948. averaging about \$9,500 weekly, NBC now has eight shows tossing out nearly \$23,000 per week. The Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) and the Columbia Broadcastng System (CBS) each has increased about in the same proportions. MBS now ranks at the top in weekly generosity, giving a way nearly 35,000 per week in 12 programs as compared with about \$28,500 on 14 hows last year. CBS is distributing a largesse of slightly over \$32,000 weekly now on 10 shows, against beter than \$27,000 on 13 programs in 948.

The Giveaway Loot

RADIO-TIPLEVISION

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Following is the list of network giveaways being aired and the weekly value of prizes, in either money or merchandise, they deal out. For further details, see story on this page,

American Broadcasting Company

Per Week Stop the Muzic	Name the Movie
Betty Crocker Magazine	Total per week

Columbia Broadcasting System

Sping It Again	5,000	Winner Take All. Give and Take. Groucho Marz. House Party.	1,700
Grand Slam	3.650	Total per week	12 100

Mutual Broadcasting System

rogram Per W		1
feet Your Match	000 Tell Your Neighbor	
ishing and Hunting Club.	000 Twenty Questions	
ife Begins at Eighty 1.	150 Total per week	

National Broadcasting Company

Program Per Week Hollywood Calling	weicome Travelers
Double or Nothing 1,750	Total per week
Four Network	Totals Per Week
ABC	NBC 22,950
MBS	Total

Who'll Angel TheGiveaways FromNowOn?

Webs Fear Runouts by B.R.'s

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Tho the networks fighting the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) ban on giveaway shows intend to continue their battle, sales execs at the webs admit privately that it will now be exceedingly tough to sell these shows. Thus the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), with three-quarters of its hour-long Sing It Again show unsold, finds itself with dim prospects, and the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) with half of Hollywood Calling on the market is confronted by a similar situation.

It's a tough rap because CBS has been footing the sustaining bill for more than a year on Sing It Again and has sunk a satchelful of loot into the giveaway, Behind the same eight ball is the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), with its one-and-three-quarter-hour Monday evening Kate Smith giveaway program.

The fact is that even tho sponsors may be favorably inclined toward these shows, they are afraid to invest in programs which soon might be forced off the air.

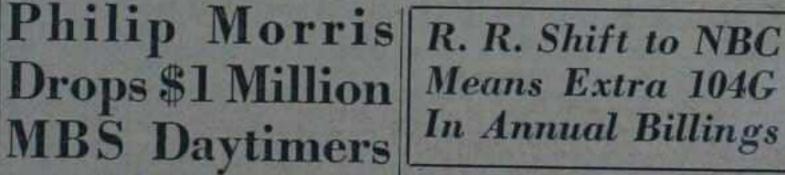
Roddy MacDowall To D. J.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Screen tar Roddy MacDowall will make his adio bid as a disk jockey over Hollyvood indie KMPC, beginning Monday 29). Former kidstar will be feaured in a half-hour daily show across ne board, handling regular platter pinner's chores. Seg will be peddled s a participation airer by the station.

Morgan Makes It

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - In notifying the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) of its cancellation of the Henry Morgan summer replacement show this week, Bristol-Myers did the unusual in praising the comic most highly. Joe Allen, Bristol-Myers advertising veepee, wrote the network that the account was extremely reluctant to cancel but that it thought Morgan had proved himself as a comic and salesman. Morgan, Allen noted, showed he could handle commercials in any way -a point which previously had occasioned some misgivings on the part of advertisers.

Morgan's show was the top ranking replacement on the air this summer.



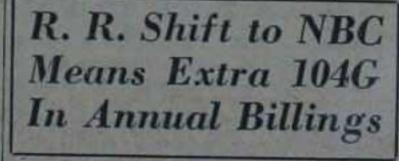
NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Philip Morris Cigarettes this week decided to drop both its daytime shows on the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) which brought the web some \$1,000,-000 annually in billings. The tobacco firm then signed for two new daytime airers on the American Broadcasting Company (ABC). The agency in the deal is Cecil & Presbrey, Philip Morris was eighth highest in billings last year on MBS.

The two MBS shows which had aired under the Philip Morris banner were Queen for a Day, one of the top prize giveaway shows on the air, and Against the Storm, award-winning serial. Queen last year doled out some \$655,000 worth of loot, highest of any giveaway. The ABC shows bought are Walter Kiernan in One Man's Opinion, which will get the 12:25 to 12:30 p.m. period across the board, and Johnny Olsen's Ladies, Be Seated, which goes into the 3:30 to 3:55 p.m. slot five times weekly. October 24 is the starting date for both shows.

DuMont To Revamp Sked for Chi Shows

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The Du-Mont television web this week was blueprinting a revamped program sked, which will feature several new shows originating in Chicago. Web toppers were huddling over the weekend to determine which programs, originating at WGN-TV, Chicago, should be fed to the network.

A number of other important shifts in the DuMont line-up are anticipated as the result of the new cable allocations, to take effect next week.



75

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The Association of American Railroads this week decided to get up an additional \$104,000 in time charges annually to shift its Railroad Hour to the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) from the American Broadcasting Company (ABC). The budget boost held up the deal for some time and came close to blocking it. The show moves into the 8 p.m. Monday time starting October 3, in the period formerly occupied by Cavalcade of America. NBC also is putting Dave Garroway into the 10:30 period Mondays, to make that night solidly musical.

Also pitching for the show was the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), which offered the sponsor the 10:30 p.m. Wednesday time, following Burns and Allen. Gordon MaCrae will return as featured singer. Benton & Bowles is the agency.



American Broadcasting Company is handling the show. (ABC) will file a complaint against the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) anti-giveaway rules early next week in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Judical Circuit. Filing of the suit, as foretold, will be the first step in a litigation which is likely to hold the FCC ruling in suspension for an indefinite period. ABC is expected to file a request for a stay in the FCC rules simultaneously with the filing of the complaint. It is seen certain that the case will

be carried to the Supreme Court no matter who wins in the circuit court,

Strong indications of the shaky perch that giveaways on the air occupy was given when it was learned that CBS is dropping Winner Take All and Beat the Clock and that Philip Morris Cigarettes is canceling its five-a-week across-the-board Queen for a Day show on the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS). Winner is remaining on CBS-TV.

Other sustaining giveaways teetering in the wind are MBS's True or False, Saturday 4 to 4:30, and CBS's Spin To Win.

Hope, Cantor Heading NBC's **Convensh Show**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) has lined up a sock show for its annual convention at the Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., September 7-11. Topping the show as joint emsees will be Bob Hope and Eddie Cantor, two of NBC's top-ranking comics. The rest of the line-up will include Gladys Swarthout; Mindy Carson, currently getting an NBC-RCA Victor build up; Russell Swann, magician, and Norman Clotier's orchestra. Ethel Merman is an added starter, but hasn't been set definitely. Tom McCray, NBC program head,

CBS Auditions New Kostelanetz Airer

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The new Andre Kostelanetz show built by the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) was auditioned Thursday night (25) by Standard Oil, The program features Kostelanetz and his orchestra, with Deems Taylor as emsee, guest singers and a composer. Mike Brown. Lester Gottlieg is the producer. Marshaelk & Pratt is the agency.

NBC Revamping Night Remotes Midnight Sked To Be Hyped By Name Orks

6

RADIO-TELEVISION

Victor Waxers Favored

(Continued from page 3) endeavor to get top musical attractions, NBC is going beyond the usual network-hotel or network-nitery arrangement, and will agree to spend time and money on publicity campaigns for those remotes which sign with the network. The spots, however, will pay live charges.

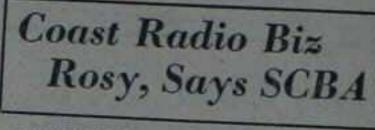
Top Spots Contacted

Accordingly, NBC is now contacting top hotels and ballrooms thruout the country, outlining its new pitch. Among the spots it hopes to line up are the Palladium, Hollywood; Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, and the Aragon and Trianon ballrooms in Chicago. The Aragon and Tria-

The NBC plan to emphasize RCA Victor bands is an off-shoot of a plan (See NBC REVAMP on page 14)

NBC Sponsor Wants A Cuffo Before Show

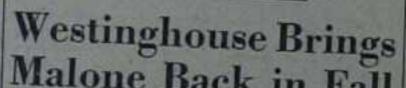
NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- An unusual Instance of a sponsor asking for the shifting of a sustainer to have it preceed the sponsor's own show has re-rulted in the chift of Dramet from Malone Back in Fall Touchdown, for 13 weeks, thru the Committee on Atomic Information. McCann-Erickson Agency, covering Inc. (NYCAI), a non-profit organi-Saturday nights. The new air time will be 7:30 p.m. The sponsor asking for the move was Whitehall Pharmacal, which bankrolls Hollywood Star Theater for Anacin at 8 p.m. Dragnet, an NBC house package, came up with a 5.9 on the latest Hooper, a high rating for the time and program in hot weather. The 7:30 Saturday time opened up when Pet Milk shifted to Sunday nights on NBC at 10:30. NBC is asking its affiliates in the West to record Dragnet individually and repeat it on whatever open time they may have Saturday nights, a move necessitated by time differences.



HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- If radio biz is bad, Coast broadcasting industry isn't aware of it, according to a report released this week by the Southern California Broadcasters' Association (SCBA). Like Mark Twain's death, SCBA said that accounts of the slump in radio ad revenue have "been greatly exaggerated." declaring that of 18 stations surveyed, eight reported biz ahead of last year.

Increases outshadowed slump with KITO, San Bernardino, reporting a record 79 per cent hike in revenue. KIST, Santa Barbara, said biz was up 10 per cent, with average increase in Los Angeles area pegged at 15 per cent. Stations reporting revenue losses averaged 4 per cent drop, with some stations claiming drop in gross take but hike in net profits. One Los Angeles network station said a 16 per cent slump in local business was offset by a 21 per cent jump in national billings.

Stations which were in biz in 1940 almost all said they were ahead of non at one time were heavy users of that year's business. Employment, meanwhile, remained at the same level as a year ago. Only two stations surveyed reported a 10 per cent drop, while four said that they had increased employment 5 to 15 per cent. Outlook for fall was rosy despite inroads of tele in the local market and the general biz slump.



Kintner, Barry In Duty Switch

The Billboard

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The American Broadcasting Company (ABC) this week reshuffled some vice-presidential duties, Charles C. (Bud) Barry, formerly veepee in charge of television, became veepee in charge of programs, both AM and TV. J. Donald Wilson, formerly veepee in charge of programs, now is veepee and national director of network programs, reporting to Barry.

Robert E, Kintner, ABC executive veepee, will assume those video duties shed by Barry in the switch. The changes are regarded as solidifying Barry's position as programing master-mind of the web, by eliminating TV desk work from his routine.

WXYZ-TV Lines Up Auto Coin for Sports

DETROIT, Aug. 27 .- Automotive money will be a major factor at WXYZ-TV this fall, as the result of contracts signed this week for two sports shows with two of the big three auto companies. Like most auto-sponsored shows here, the deals are signed with the local dealers rather than with the parent companies.

September 3, 1949

O'Neil in 'Paradise'

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .-Singer Danny O'Neil will launch a nationwide personal tour this month, during which crooner will play 32 cities in which the Jerry Fairbanks tele film series, Pavadise Island, are currently being shown. O'Neil, featured performer in the Fairbanks pix, will exploit video films via guest shots on local tele outlets using the film series. In addition, warbler will do nitery and personal stints in same cities. O'Neil recently closed at the Last Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., after a six-month stand.

RWG Seeks Net Pact Revisions

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The Radio Writers Guild (RWG) this week asked the networks for revision of its minimum basic agreement covering staff and free-lance scripters at the webs. The RWG just recently got the radio broadcasters to sign the pact which blankets free-lancers. However, the contract provides for rate adjustments as of September, 1949, and September, 1951.

Exactly how much of a hike the RWG desires for its members is not known, but it will not be a straight percentage hike. The probability is that different categories of scripters such as comedy, dramatic, etc., will get varying wage increases.

Atomic Energy Tele Panel Shows Planned

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - A video Chrysler dealers of Detroit signed series on atomic energy was in the for the half-hour weekly Football works this week by the New York Inc. (NYCAI), a non-profit organization. The outfit, which now serves as a clearing house for information on peacetime applications of atomic energy, is planning a series of panels on the subject, featuring top experts In addition, the Starck-Hickey who will discuss such aspects as ineconomic, religious and educational and civilian

NBC Eying Moore For "H'wood" Emsee

Moore this week was reported set as sel, of the Weightman Advertising new emsee on the National Broad- Agency, with Albert J. Sylk, owner of casting Company's top giveaway show, Hollywood Calling. George Murphy, who has handled that job since the show bowed, is said to be considered unsatisfactory by the web's programing brass.

been set, but it is likely to take place events live, the 11 stations comprising sometime in September. The deal the initial link of the sports web inwould give Moore two web shows, the other being Club Matinee, across the board daytime show on the Columbia Broadcasting System, which

USC-UCLA Games by Harmon

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Tom Harmon, University of Michigan football great and currently sports director for KFI-TV, won the coveted berth of play-by-play announcer for the forthcoming USC-UCLA football sional football team, and the boxing sited to be telecast exclusively by KECA-TV. Harmon got the nod over vention Hall by Harry Steinman startother Coast competitors and was given seasonal leave by KFI-TV to accept the job.

house Electric, which has sponsored Ted Malone for a number of seasons are buying Big Nine Football Roundin the past, this week signed to bring the philosopher back on the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) this fall. Malone will gab in the 3:55 to 4 p.m. period across the board, starting in mid-September.

McCann-Erickson is the agency.

highlights of college football. Ford dealers, thru J. Walter Thompson, up for 10 weeks. Both shows start the week of September 19,

Company, local Ford agency, is buy- dustrial, ing Starlit Stairway, amateur show, welfare, starting September 5, thru the Rex defense. Advertising Agency.

Attorney Murray S. Levine, president of NYCAI, has turned . over packaging of the series to Moss Associates, where video director Ely Landau and public relations director Richard Roffman will handle it. A radio series also is projected.

L. A. Pigskin Film **Rights Go to KTTV**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27. - Tele rights to the Los Angeles Dons pro football sked went to CBS-Times outlet KTTV which consummated a last-minute deal this week-end after efforts to peddle the series had brought the Dons no takers, KTTV deal is for film rights only, since Dons' management withheld live clearance for fear of hurting gate receipts. Deal came after KTLA, which claimed option on Dons' series, and KFI-TV both failed to get together on a deal.

KTTV will film all home and abroad games, editing films to one hour running time, with commentary and sound effects to be dubbed in live at air time. Pact with the Dons restricts earliest airing time to at least 48 hours following conclusion of a game. Bankroller and telecast time are still unsettled.

KTTV's 11th-hour deal with the Dons ended a period of strained relationships between local telecasters and both the Dons and Los Angeles Rams, town's other pro football club. Because footballers fear of live tele it was expected that no pro football would be telecast this year. KTTV's successful bid for games with Times tie-up and possible bankrolling may break down ball club resistance to allow live telecasting next season.

Eastern Indies Start Push For Sports Broadcast Web

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 27. - Al-|games. Steinman, who operates the most a dozen independent radio stations in the East banded together to create a sports broadcast network with negotiations under way to bring the string of stations up to at least 50 NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Garry by fall. The brainchild of Jack Ren-WPEN here, and other independent station owners coming in on the ground floor, the "network" was officially launched with 11 stations.

Organized exclusively for the purpose of making it possible for the in-The date of the switch has not yet die stations to carry major sporting cludes: WPAM, Pottsville, Pa.; WSNJ, Bridgeton, N. J.; WKOK, Sunbury, Pa.; WHAP, Hopewell, Va.; tees off in the 3:30-4:30 p.m. slot Reading, Pa.; WNOW, York, Pa.; September 12. WOKO, Wilmington, Del.; WOKO, Albany, N. Y.; WLAN, Lancaster, Pa., and WAEE, Allentown, Pa.

Events Lined Up

Already signed by the sports broadcast network are the airing rights for all the home and away games of bout promotions to be staged at Coning September 21. The Eagles games have added import since the ball club has nived video for any of its home ager for the web.

Latin Casino, major nitery here, has booked major attractions for his first fling as a boxing promoter. Negotiations are under way to line up other major sporting events in every field of athletics.

The sports web will peddle the games to national and regional advertisers, permitting time buyers to take as many stations as they want in as many towns they desire. However, the individual station retains its own rights whether to come in on a web sale, to peddle the events to a local sponsor or even to carry the games sustaining.

Link-Up System

Stations are being invited to join the network on a planned scale so that the wire costs involved are fairly insignificant. Instead of direct wires from an origination point, each station in the link will take the games and bouts by direct wire from the network station in the nearest town. As a result, the network figures on spotting their stations about 40 miles apart, thus giving the indies an opportunity to carry major athletic events live without having the prohibitive wire bills to foot.

No officers are set for the network, which is still in its organizational stages. Rensel serves as general man-

DOMINATES AFRA HUDDLE

\$177,277.50 Surplus

September 3, 1949

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27 .--The American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) coffers this year hold a surplus of \$177,-277.50, according to its treasurer's report, showing the org's fiscal standing as of the year ending April 30. The report lists AFRA's assets as \$271,263.15, outbalancing its liabilities totaled at \$93,965.65.

T-H Roasted at **AFRA** Confab

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27 .- The Taft Hartley Act (T-H) was thoroly roasted at the convention of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) here this week. First to toss the labor law on the hot coals was George Heller, AFRA's national executive secretary, who in his annual report pointed to the "many bitter" examples "of what Taft Hartley has done to AFRA." He charged T-H with breeding "plain unadulterated fear" in labor's ranks. Heller reviewed AFRA's part in the past election in which he said many of its local participated actively to defeat those congressmen who favored T-H.

One T-H headache, Heller said, concerns AFRA's health insurance plans. The union collected approximately \$100,000 last year for its Sealtest airshow which was to go towards a health insurance fund. However, the money is being held in the bank until Washington decides it is permissable for a union to disburse money for hospitalization. Heller blamed an "unholy coalition" in Congress for the fact that T-H still remains unrepealed and issued a "rallying call to all who believe in a liberal America and a truly free labor movement" to put their shoulders to the political wheel in 1950 and defeat the congressional supporters of T-H.

AFRA To Fix **Rates of Pay** In Wax Field

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27. - The American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) will move into the disk field, establishing rates and working conditions for its singer, actor and announcer members. The convention approved the resolution submitted by the New York Local calling for the AFRA national board to map an invasion into the realm of phono wax. AFRA's jurisdiction, however, will govern only its members performing on disks.

Rates suggested by the New York local ask that all performers be paid \$10 per rehearsal hour, and that recording sessions be restricted to three hours' duration, during which no more than four sides may be recorded. The latter, of course, complies with American Federation of Musicians (AFM) regulations. Proposed schedule calls for solo performers to receive a minimum of \$58.10 per 78-r.p.m. side. According to the number of voices used per side, the rate graduates down to \$22 when 12 or more voices are used.

For some time AFRA has cast a longing eye at the disk field, in the hope of bringing vocal artists under its wing. At last year's convention in Boston it resolved to launch a drive for recording gabbers and groaners, but was thwarted by the AFM recording ban.

Biannual Convensh Proposal Rejected

AFRA

Additional coverage of the annual American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) convention will be published in next week's issue of The Billboard. The convention closes Sunday (28) after the radio-television deadline. The Billboard is the only radio trade paper assigning a full-time editorial staffer to the AFRA meet, with Lee Zhito, of the Hollywood office, handling the assignment, with an assist from Ed Murphy, this paper's long-time San Francisco correspondent.

Clashes With IBEW Studied

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27 .- Jurisdictional clashes between locals of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) and the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW) should be treated purely as local issues and settled by the individual groups involved at those points where flare-ups occur.

This was the decision of AFRA's national convention which led to the withdrawal of a resolution submitted by the Seattle Local proposing that each local endeavor to close a working agreement with its IBEW counterpart. This would serve as a nonaggression pact between the two radio unions, reaffirming each org's jurisdictional boundaries. Conflict between AFRA and IBEW occurs mostly in smaller communities where employees' duties often embrace both gabber and technician chores. In that event both unions claim jurisdiction, altho both orgs American Federation of Radio Artists have long battled against dualism. Inasmuch as circumstances differ in each instance, feeling is that a set plan or form agreement will not serve as a solution for all difficulties that may arise. Hence, matter should be treated in each case by locals involved.

Union Insists On Place in **Television Sun**

AFRA CONVENTION

Issue Dominates Convensh

(Continued from page 3) each of the participating unions unequivocally assigned all its jurisdiction and claims in video to the Television Authority, but during the meetings with SAG reps it became apparent that AFRA and SAG differed on the idea of a working arrangement, he added. The SAG was offered a part in TA equal to that held by any other Four A's union but the film org (1) refused to relinquish its jurisdiction to TA and (2) could not approve the creation of a new union.

Heller said these fundamental differences in thinking between the Eastern and Western groups are responsible for SAG and SEG absence from TA. SAG's proposal that the film unions retain jurisdiction over canned video fare while the Eastern unions control live shows was likened by Heller to AFRA's splitting its force between transcribed and live radio shows. AFRA, like the other Four A's unions, has never claimed a segment of the video labor pie, but has always spoken of television as a whole during the national board meeting held immediately prior to the opening of the convention. One AFRA board member lashed out at SAG's claim to video film jurisdiction and declared: "Film doesn't go out as film on the air but as a series of dots. It is carried by the broadcast medium and we should claim it as our own." Another board member charged: "SAG is afraid of its very existence now that television is coming up. Sure we of AFRA realize that the advent of television will undoubtedly weaken us, but we are willing to relinquish our jurisdiction over television to TA for the benefit of the performers. But SAG is afraid to budge because of television. AFRA may not be as important in the entertainment field in the future, but we are ready to face it. But SAG is unwilling to give in to television and thereby aid its membership."

Strides Ahead

During AFRA's second year under T-H, it was still able to add 24 new contracts and has renewed existing agreements in 42 U. S. cities, its national exec secretary told delegates. Frank Reel, assistant exec secretary, added fuel to the T-H fire by relating some of his experiences with employers under the labor law.

Delegates passed a resolution proposed by the New York local, putting the national convention on record as once again urging the repeal of T-H and the re-enactment of the Wagner Act, peding the drafting of a mutual equitable law by both management and labor and that the President and Congress be informed of AFRA's position on this matter.

AFRA-WFDR Pact Sets Pattern for FM

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) this week signed what is believed to be its first contract covering performers working for an FM station. The deal was with WFDR, New York FM outlet owned by the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union (ILGWU), and provided a \$70 minimum for staff announcers. The contract also sets up a union shop for the union-owned station and also establishes general working conditions for staff talent and announcers.

AFRA regards the contract as unusually important and hopes to use It as a pattern for contracts it plans to seek from other FM stations.

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27 .- A proposal by the Boston Local that the (AFRA) convene biannually instead of yearly failed to win the approval of the delegates. Opponents argued that these were crucial and fastchanging times which require closer consideration and more frequent exchange of ideas within the organization than ever before,

Said one delegate: "If we don't meet for another two years, imagine where television will be in 1951."

The Boston proposal was prompted by a desire to cut convention costs. New York's local alone is shelling out \$12,000 to send its delegates to San Francisco.

Collyer Elected Again?

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27 .-- General corridor comment picks Clayton Collyer to be retained in office as national president of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA). The Billboard went to press 24 hours before AFRA held its election, and will therefore report the outcome of the balloting in next week's issue.

Subsistence Fund?

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27 .--Need for a "subsistence fund" was recognized by the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) convention when it nodded approval to a resolution that the national board study ways and means of creating this fund during the forthcoming year. The Boston Local, who proposed this action, argued that strikes or respect of picket lines by locals in the field can deplete local and national treasuries. AFRA's treasurer's report for the fiscal year, ending April 30. lists a reserve for the strike fund of \$643.94.

4A's TV Authority HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Formal rejection by Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) of the Television Authority (TA) plan proposed by Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) was made public this week-end in an "intelligence report" released to SAG members by union's Executive Secretary Jack Dales Jr. In nixing Four A's proposal, which was discussed at an eight-day meeting held here beginning July 30, Dales argued that TA would: (1) Create a new union for motion pic actors and compel cinema thesps to carry another card; (2) would be governed in New York, where SAG members could not attend, and (3) TA would be controlled by vote of Eastern branches, who outnumber film unions 5 to 2. Accordingly, SAG was cold to the proposal but hopeful that a different tele agreement could be formulated.

SAG Nixes Proposed

Dales made public a letter written to Four A's August 16, in which he pointed out that SAG refuses to "commit organizational suicide" by going along with TA proposals. Furthermore, he foresaw conflicts between SAG and TA in dealing with producers on films to be made for both theater and video use. Other specific objections were outlined to Four A's board, with conclusion that the TA idea was impractical and unworkable. but the door was held open for further negotiations, with SAG pledging its finances, personnel and support to establish a strong tele union.



RADIO-TELEVISION 8 The Billboard FCC Faces Biggest Crisis; **Rumors of Coy Resignation** Shake Morale; Issues Wait

Critics on Decisions, Delays Level Attacks

ing under recurrent pummelling from Capitol Hill and showing the strain of a steady exodus of staffers, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is believed facing the toughest crisis in its history. An air of uncertainty in commission ranks is traceable to repeated reports that Chairman Wayne Coy and several old habit (for instance, a clear chanothers plan to resign, a situation nel decision has been forthcoming for which is already having a direct ef- more than a decade), the stalling has fect on the commission's daily routine never been more pronounced than in and decisions. It is generally agreed the last several months. Hanging fire that the person best qualified to stave are such long-pending matters as off further inroads on FCC morale is Coy, now vacationing but due back Richards case, spot sales reps and a at his Washington desk soon after Labor Day. The word here is that Coy is still not wholly decided on whether he will step out of his FCC post, and the feeling is that he ought to come to a decision right away and make a flat public pronouncement in representing the government in one way or the other.

Subsequent Action

quits a wholesale shake-up at the FCC will follow. Acting Chief Engineer John A. Willoughby would be among the first to be affected by Coy's withdrawal. Held in high esteem generally both in and out of government, Willoughby, nevertheless, is reported unpopular with certain of the commissioners, two of whom have been pushing for his replacement. A change in this post would have repercussions not only thruout the engineering staff but else- appointed director of TV research, Larson and MacMahon, the agency where in the FCC and in the industry. would devote full time to color video for the sponsor, signed a year's con-Also, if Coy resigns, President Truman's choice of a successor as chair- Lee, since the outfit announced man would have a lot to do in determining the extent of withdrawals not only in the ranks but among the commissioners, depending on the popularity or unpopularity of the newchairman's views and personality.

Committee, in which Johnson again tions Board (NLRB) as key factors delay in adopting color TV standards.

Cases on Tap

One of the chief effects of the interstate commerce. commission's uncertainty is the FCC's tendency to procrastinate on major policy decisions. Altho this is an multiple ownership changes, the G. A. policy toward anti-trust offenders.

Complicating the situation is the pile-up of work even on matters which the FCC has already taken a stand on, such as giveaways. FCC legalists will have to bear the brunt any court challenge, and the litigation is certain to be a prolonged and There is little doubt that if Coy FCC's engineers are likely to be engrossed for months to come in devising an allocations system for dual upstairs-downstairs television, with the present blueprint regarded as a makeshift.

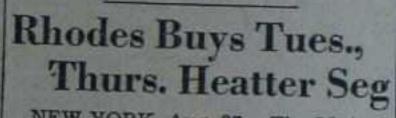
Don Lee on Color Bandwagon

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Don Lee Television climbed on the color bandwagon this week-end with announcement that Harry R. Lubcke, newly research. Move is not new for Don tract for the commentator's services. launching of color research several by Noxema, and on Tuesday Kreml years ago, but the project has been Shampoo pays the bills. Only Friday dormant till now.

ASCAP Royalties Mean Interstate Commerce, Son!

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- Broadcasts originating from outside the State and payments of royalties to the American Society of Composers, WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- Smart- Interstate - 1 Foreign Commerce week by the National Labor Relawere deemed in a ruling here this in putting 250-watt station WDXB, Chattanooga, Tenn., in the NLRB's jurisdiction as a business engaged in

Affirming a hearing officer's previous ruling, the NLRB directed a special election within 30 days for employees on whether they will be represented by Local 662, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, affiliated with the American Federation of Labor (AFL). In finding the station as engaged in interstate commerce, the NLRB cited that the station pays royalties to ASCAP in New York, subscribes to wire news services from outside the State, rents wire facilities from the Bell Telephone Company, transmits a regular church broadcast from outside the State, and has a transmitter near the State line servicing a 35-mile radius.



NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) this week started to win back some of the billings lost this summer when the Rhodes Pharmacal Company for its medicinal product Imdrin bought Gabriel Heatter's news commentary program on Tuesdays and Thursdays. The show is broadcast 7:30 to 7:45 On Mondays, Heatter is bankrolled is now available.

September 3, 1949

AM Profits **Off; Expenses Cut Margins Big Outlets Fare Best**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- Radio station profit on sales of time-dropped from 21 per cent of all station revenue in 1947 to 18 per cent last year, according to a survey conducted jointly by the National Association of Broadcasters' (NAB) employeeemployer relations and research departments. The trend has been steadily downward since 1946 when station profit on sales of time, before taxes, was 26.5 per cent of station revenue, the survey showed.

Richard P. Doherty, head of the NAB employer-employee relations department, said that rising operating expenses have been cutting into profit margins of radio stations in the United States at a steadily increasing rate. The survey showed that the ratio of operating expenses to station revenue last year was 82 per cent, compared with 79 per cent in 1947 and 73.5 per cent in 1946.

Inverse Ratios

Figures used in the compilations were drawn from stations in the black, Doherty said. Trends among stations losing money are still being analyzed. All stations, he said, tended to show lower ratios of operating expenses to revenues as the volume of income increased. Stations doing less than \$50,000 worth of business last year had the highest operating ratio, 88.7 per cent, while stations doing an annual volume of business of \$1,000,000 or more had the lowest ratios of operating ex-

Givenway Outgrowth

The commission's general unrest and diffidence are seen reflected in most of its major actions. Pointing up the situation was the ruling banning giveaways (The Billboard, August 27), a ruling supported by less than a full quorum of the commission. It is no secret that inside the commission there were sharp and sometimes bitterly discussed differences of opinion on practically every major issue. The situation is traceable to a number of factors. Among these is an air of uneasiness in terms of future personnel. Some disquietude has resulted also from Congress's refusal to buttress FCC's budget and Congress's delay in upping salaries. As for the recurrent pummelling from various places on Capitol Hill, there is a growing tendency on the part of some FCC-ers to stand up to the attack. One example of this is a current move in the FCC to issue a statement which, in effect, will be a reply to the latest utterance this week by Chairman Edwin C. Johnson (D., Colo.), of the Senate

REPRODUCTION

LARGEST

DELIVER

penses to revenue.

Wages and salaries embraced the largest single cost item in all classes, with 47.36 per cent of the average station's income dollar paid out to staff and administrative personnel and representing about 58 per cent of total operating expense, the survey stated.

WMCA To Air Daytime Shows on Hour - Long Basis

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - WMCA, hour scheduling. New York, which will revamp its Daytime airers now being built will program schedule in October at the be predominately musical, both platconclusion of the baseball season, tered and live. The use of one perplans to program most of its day- sonality to tie the segments together This is in contrast to the 15-minute same objective of maintaining conprogram pattern which is found on tinuity. most indies and networks.

jockey shows, which run an hour or longer, have convinced its program execs that a greater continuity can be obtained with the longer program sequences than with the shorter. The October are Inquiring Parent, Science last season, with the web hoping to station also believes that a greater in the News and Young Book Reaudience flow is maintained via the viewers.

WMCA claims that its current disk | casts the New York Giant games -WMCA will also reinstate some of off. the public service programs it dropped

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Additional time sales for Saturday morning chalked up by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) this season time periods on an hour-long basis. is also under consideration, with the as against last year will mean an extra \$500,000 in annual billings. The web has been plugging away at When baseball ends-WMCA broad- Saturday morning time for a long period, and it's now beginning to pay

NBC Ringing Up

500G Sat. Morns

Currently, from 9:30 to noon Saturat the beginning of the diamond sea- days, NBC is billing around \$32,000 son. Set to return the first week of in time. This is a gain of \$9,000 over add to its edge in the near future.

The NBC Saturday a.m. sked starts with a small network e.t. repeat of People Are Funny (Brown & Williamson), followed by Fred Waring for Minnesota Canning; Pet Milk, with Mary Lee Taylor, and Morrell Foods and Brown Shoes with Smillin' Ed McConnell.

Vet Actor H. Hull Auditions MBS Seg

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Veteran screen-stage actor Henry Hull will wax audition this week-end for new Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) sustainer to be tagged Uncle Almost. Comedy-whimsy series will be scripted by Sid Silvers and Herb Sanford and produced by Sanford for the Ken Dolan Agency, show packagers. Stanza is being tested by net for possible fall kick-off.

For an FM Stations' Org GENUINE HIGH 6/25 GLOSSY PHOTOS EA. that FM stations in the New York Made from your negative or photo." metropolitan area organize to further Unsurpassed in quality at any price. that medium will be made shortly to NO NEGATIVE CHARGE-NO EXTRAS local FM operators by WFDR, the 24-HOUR SERVICE ON REQUEST 8x10's: \$7.99 per 100; 155 per 1000 International Ladies' Garment Work-Fan Mail Photos (5'x7') \$38 per 1000 - Postcards \$23 per 1000 ers' Union (ILGWU). The pattern video activity. Mounted Enlargements (30x40/: \$3.85 (Ho Negative Charge on 2 or more) sought by WFDR would be similar Made by J. J. Kriegsmann, The Man Whose Photographs Grace Billboard's Covers earlier this year by Chicago stations. PLaza 7-0233

165 West 46th St.

The thinking behind the Chicago-WHAT WE ADVERTISE sales and entertainment medium. FM to an advertiser,

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- A proposal operations in New York have had particularly tough sledding, with two currently reported as being up for sale at cost. The principal reason for New York FM outlet owned by the the situation is held to be the slow sale of FM receivers in the light of

WFDR probably will call for a to an AM organization established meeting of all New York FM broadcasters and present a road map covering research and sales promotion, both and New York-moves is that inten- as to sets and FM itself. Research sive promotion is necessary if FM is will deal with present FM listenerto progress and establish itself as a ship and the value of that audience

WFDR Leads in N. Y. Move

The Billboard

TV COSTS ON RISE FOR FALL

RADIO-TELEVISION

N.Y. Tends To Import H'wood Staffers as Video Waxes

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The growth | chores on the Fred Waring tele show, of television is developing a marked which is on the Columbia Broadcasttendency on the part of top agencies ing System (CBS) TV for General to bring Hollywood staffers into New York to work on the medium. Both Young & Rubicam and J. Walter Thompson recently have recalled several of their top Coast personnel, with a decision yet to be rendered by the former agency as to whether more will be brought East.

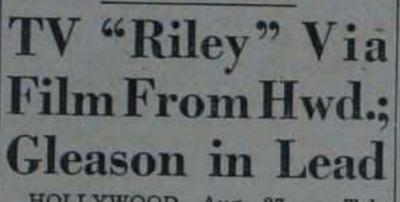
Earl Eby, former producer of the Edgar Bergen program, is the J. Walter Thompson Coast staffer now in New York. He will be attached to the New York office indefinitely working on video ideas. The only radio show being produced in Hollywood by J. Walter Thompson is the Lux Radio Theater; the agency for years was the top agency producer in Hollywood.

At Young & Rubicam, Innes Harris, radio writer, and Tony Sanford, radio producer, are boning up on TV. Sanford is now directing Crusade in Europe for the agency, while Harris will work on tele copy. Both have been on the Coast for years.

Complications

The problem is complicated for these agencies because many of the Coast radio personnel have homes out there and are loath to leave Cali- ern tele network. fornia. However, it is very important that they get used to New York standards of video production so that William Bendix's film contract and Said That? with the show of October when and if they do shows from the Gleason got the nod over several other

Electric. He resigned from the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) where he directed Stop the Music.



HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27. - Tele version of Life of Riley will be done via films from Hollywood, reversing previous plans to air the stanza live from New York. Title role in the video version was this week handed to Jackie Gleason, nitery-vaude comic, by Irving Brecher, producerowner of the veteran radio package. Both radio and tele versions will be bankrolled by Pabst beer over the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), with the radio show set to tele show to start Tuesday, October 4, latter slotted at 9:30 p.m. on East-

Double casting of title role was necessitated by the anti-tele clause in

Rare Vintage

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 27 .-One of the few instances where a sponsor collects from a network, rather than vice versa, concerns Louis Petri, head of Petri Wine. Petri originated the Gregory Hood whodunit series aired on the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), and altho the vintner no longer sponsors the show, the web pays him a weekly royalty to air Hood as a sustainer.

And as a clincher, Petri signed a week or so ago with Mutual's competitor the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), to bankroll Sherlock Holmes on that web.



NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The starting date for the first broadcast of the Original Amateur Hour, when it switches from DuMont to the National kick off Friday, October 7, and the Broadcasting Company (NBC), has been set for October 4. The show, bankrolled by Old Gold, will get the 10 to 11 p.m. period Tuesdays. NBC this week also was notified that Crosley will return as sponsor of Who 9. This airer, formerly bankrolled Coast they are able to produce strong actors auditioned for the role. Switch by Crosley, retains its 9 p.m. Satur-Crosley also has set October 6 as its first show in sponsoring This Is Broadway on the tele web of the Columbia Broadcasting System Broadway will get the 8:30 to 9 slot on alternate Thursdays, taking turns with Inside U.S.A. The addition of Amateur Hour gives NBC a potent Tuesday sked, with ant. Milton Berle followed by Procter & Gamble's Fireside Theater, Life of Riley and the amateurs.

Ross Reports Sees 10% Nut Hike This Yr.

Hour Drama Most Dear

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The average production cost for television programs this fall will be at least 10 per cent above those of last season, according to a study of television budgets completed this week by Ross Reports. The study, made over a three-month period by Wallace A. Ross, breaks down typical budgets of 11 different types of tele programs. Of these, the one-hour drama packs the highest total budget, averaging \$11,027 per show for the typical program.

Next most costly, according to the study, is the one-hour comedy variety show, running on the average of \$10,769 per week. The third is the 30-minute drama, costing about \$6,000 weekly. This is followed by the halfhour situation comedy (\$5,832), halfhour comedy variety (\$5,400), strip musical (\$4,805), half-hour musical variety (\$4,443), half - hour quiz (\$4,025), forum or panel (\$2,309). how-to-do shows (\$1,650) and children's half-hour shows (\$1,200), All these figures include agency commission, camera rehearsal and 15 per cent station overhead.

enough programs to hold Eastern to film production was okayed by day time. audiences.

television director Ralph Warren was According to Brecher, the show will be just hired to take over the piloting

Al Morgan Show For DuMont Net No live local showing will be made, using films for all origination points.

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- The Al Morgan show, WGN-TV, which has become one of the more popular local variety shows in the past few months, will be fed to the DuMont network as a co-op starting September 5.

Variety format of program will be continued. Morgan, nitery planist who has come up fast since the recent success of his London record, Jealous Heart, will be featured as star and emsee. Billy Chandler's orchestra and guest stars also will be used.

Program will be aired on the net from 7:30 to 8 p.m. Mondays. Local sponsors will continue to be Teletronics, TV dealer, and Stromberg-Carlson. DuMont will pay line charges and part of production costs, it is reported.

Morgan will remain here for about eight more weeks. After that he is expected to start an engagement at the Paramount or Roxy in New York. At that time show will originate in the East.

bankroller who would not go for kine Also at Young & Rubicam veteran but agreed to straight film technique. shot at film studios using motion pic technique and equipment, and released on 35 prints as compared to standard 16mm. kines. Each stanza will require one full day's shooting time, exclusive of editing and scoring. using films for all origination points.

Watching Outcome

One of first name shows to switch to film, Brecher believes he can produce Riley for relatively low cost, thus offering quality superior to kine at approximately the same cost. Since it will be the first Hollywood commercial stanza to hit New York via film, trade is keenly watching outcome, both from public and agency reaction, in the hope that the success of the stanza will pave the way for general acceptance of film or kine shows from Hollywood.

Cast members supporting Gleason will include Rosemary De Camp as Mrs. Riley and Lanny Rees as Junior, with John Brown, the Digger O'Dell of the radio version, doing same stint on teevee. Part of 16-year-old Riley daughter is still uncast.

Stanton (Carl) Joining NBC TV

Admiral May B. R. **Garroway TV Show**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Admiral Radio & Television Corporation this week was reported highly interested He was formerly with Lord & Thomas in bankrolling the Dave Garroway video show, airing on the National Broadcasting Company (ABC) TV network. Admiral previously had indicated interest in Lights Out, another NBC show.

Admiral officials in Chicago this week were huddling with web execs there. The Garroway stanza originates in Chicago.

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Cari Stanton, until recently head of radio for Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample ad agency, has joined the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) television department. Widely regarded in radio and video he will report to Pat Weaver, recently appointed NBC TV boss. and American Tobacco.

NBC appears to be stressing ad agency backgrounds in its recent TV personnel acquisitions, Weaver and his assistant, Fred Wile Jr., both hailing from Young & Rubicam. Norman Blackburn, the NBC TV program head, and Russ Johnston, of its TV film department, similarly have agency backgrounds.

"Voice of Firestone" **To Start Simulcast**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The Voice of Firestone series, a long-time Monday night National Broadcasting Company (NBC) feature, will start airing simultaneously on AM and TV next month. The program airs at 8:30 p.m.

Drama Budgets

The full-hour drama budget, according to Ross, must figure \$750 each for rights and adaptations, \$2,000 for cast and \$1,500 for sets, props and costumes. Other costs include \$200 for sound effects, recorded music and art; \$450 for film effects, and \$400 for director, assistant and program assist-

The full-hour comedy-variety show arrives at its \$10,769 total via talent and emsee, \$3,000; material, \$1,000; sets and props \$650; costumes, \$500; orchestra, \$1,500, and direction, \$250. The half-hour comedy-variety show is roughly half as expensive.

The situation comedy and half-hour dramas both break down production costs roughly as follows: \$750 for material and script, \$1,500 for east, \$500 for sets and props, \$250 for direction, and \$250 for music, art and sound effects. The five-a-week strip musicals, (See TV Costs on Rise on page 10)

FOR THE FIRST TIME!

Here is your sensational opportunity to get all-important experience before LIVE television cameras.



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS **PROFESSIONAL TRAINING**

We have developed a hard-hitting, professional service to. give you every possible phase of training "ON CAMERA."

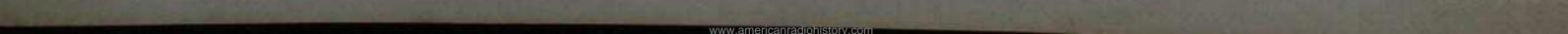
YOU ARE THE FUTURE IN TELEVISION!

Assure your success as a seasoned performer before a LIVE camera. Casting directors, aware of our facilities, are in constant touch with us.

Television can't miss - make certain you don't. Sign up - today! Enrollment is limited.

Rates are easily within your reach. Schedules may be arranged for your convenience.

CLAUDIA FRANCK STUDIOS 316 West 57 St., New York 19, N.Y. • CIrcle 7-6394



10 RADIOTUDIADVISION

September 3, 1949

Sun Oil Antes 200G for Pro KECA-TV Peddles Don Lee Can't Grid Games, But Not at Home

NEW YORK, Aug. 27.-Sun Oil of WFIL-TV, Philadelphia. The Company this week signed to bank- agency in the deal is Hewitt, Ogilvy, roll a 16-game schedule of National Benson & Mather, Inc. Football League (NFL) pro games over the tele web of the American Conference, the NFL's arch rival, Broadcasting Company (ABC). The deal, which runs well over \$200,000 for the complete package, protects the league and its members from inroads on gate receipts by eliminating showing of the televised game from any city in which an NFL game is being played simultaneously (The Billboard, August 20).

The schedule calls for one exhibition game and 15 league encounters to be bankrolled by Sun Oil. The exhibition is the charity encounter between last year's play-off antagonists, Philadelphia and Chicago Cards, and will be picked up from Chicago Monday night (29). The first league tilt to be scanned will be the New York Giants at Pittsburgh September 25.

Sportscasters during the season are slated to be Harry Wismer and Jim Gibbons, but gabbing in the first tilt will be handled by George Walsh,

WNBK Is Cooking With Gas in New Kind of TV Show

CLEVELAND, Aug. 27. - The tele show Thru the Kitchen Window, which opened over WNBK here last week represents something a little different from the usual run of TV fare.

The show is the brain-child of Harold J. Gallagher, sales manager for WTAM-WNBK, and its business arrangements are as interesting as its format, which is designed to sell products without the usual sorethumb commercials.

Altho the All-America Football will continue to ban video from its games, individual NFL clubs have set their own video deals as well, similarly protecting themselves at the turnstiles. The Philadelphia Eagles, NFL champs, this week also signed with Sun Oil to have some of its road games aired in the Quaker City. Three to five games will be picked up by WFIL-TV. The no-home rule will stand, however, since it has helped in pre-season sale of 13,000 season ducats thus far, as compared with 10,000 last year when games were televised.

The two Chicago NFL clubs last week signed with Standard Oil Company of Indiana for tele showing via film in midweek of the preceding Sunday's games.

TWI Peddles TV Pic Pkg., "Here, There"

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Television World, Inc. (TWI), is peddling a 15minute feature film package that has aroused interest in several agencies and one network. Titled Here and There, the film covers five to seven different subjects, including such fields as sports, unusual occupations, hobbies, science and strange happenings.

TWI has 250 cameramen stationed in the United States, Alaska and Hawaii culling the material for its series. The film is sold on a regional or a network basis, with prices geared 1st Local Live Seg

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- KECA-TV, American Broadcasting Company's (ABC) Hollywood video outlet set to kick off September 16. broke the commercial ice this weekend to make its first sale of a local live stanza, peddling its Campus to Campus airer to Eastern Columbia, Los Angeles department store. Tailormade for sports fans, 15-minute weekly airer will be spotted immediately preceding the football broadcasts during forthcoming USC-UCLA gridiron season,

Show will be written and produced by Al Burton, 21-year-old tele producer, and will feature Larry Stevens, former Jack Benny radio show tenor; thrush Bunny Bishops, Jud Conlon's Rhythmaires, with Jerry Fielding as musical director and arranger. Show was packaged for \$225 by Marvin Saltzman, radio-tele agent for Orsatti Agency, and deal marks Orsatti's first tele commercial sale since agency added a radio video department early this year.

Kine Test for Heidt Show

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Tele version of Horace Heidt's The Kids Break Thru stage revue, which opens at El Capitan Theater, Hollywood this week-end, was put before video kine cameras in a test run made by KNBH, Hollywood outlet for National Broadcasting Company (NEC). Show featured talent winners of Heidt's Philip Morris radio show, showcased into a half-hour video offering.

Stanza will be peddled by Heidt via kine syndication, with Philip according to the potential audience Morris reportedly eying airer as a

See Scribner's **ABC-TV** Pact

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- The old saw about "You're never missed until your gone," rang true for veteran radio-tele performer Jimmy Scribner last week as the Negro-dialect actor touched off a squabble which involved Don Lee Television, American Broadcasting Company (ABC) video skein and Carnival Transcriptions. Altho Scribner has been with the Don Lee-Mutual radio net for 14 years, and is currently starring in kid show over Don Lee tele outlet W6XAO. actor this week announced he had signed with ABC-TV to star in a new tele show based on the Sleepy Joe character, beginning September 16. Contract guarantees Scribner a flat \$200 per day, with a five-day strip hiking his total income to \$1,000 weekly. The show on Don Lee, also a Sleepy Joe character, is currently paying Scribner \$25 per stanza.

Switch in networks was jammed, however, when Don Lee elected to ignore the ABC pact and picked up Scribner's last 13-week option on current contract which expires in November. Don Lee Tele Veepee Charles Glett said he was merely "exercising his option" on Scribner's services.

Solution was put up to network legal eagles this week-end, altho Scribner and his handlers made it clear they would not stay with Don Lee at the end of his pact even should the present contract be ruled valid. Way out was muddled, altho it was believed Scribner would shift to ABC as skedded for kine airing, withholding local release over KECA-TV until

Gallagher sold the East Ohio Gas Company on the advisability of the program to offset inroads made in kitchens by electricity; East Ohio set up a kitchen in its own offices, close by the studio, thereby relieving the station of tying up valuable space and assuring the gas company that the program would stay gas and not suddenly shift to some competing (electrical) utility after the first company had built up the program.

The ad agency for East Ohio (Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove) prepares the program, as a package, with help and advice from studio staffers. Then the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) buys the program, nude of any commercial strings save that gas will be used in cooking and other kitchen procedures.

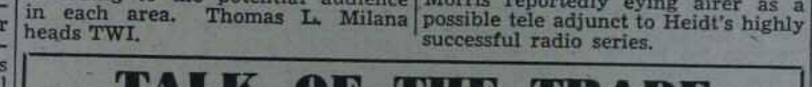
NBC then sells the show as a cooperative, with one major sponsor every day, and one minor one day a week every day of the week. Sponsors are rumored to be lining up for the show, which is now aired thrice weekly, and as soon as production gets into full swing the show will be a five-day feature.

It is being given a complete treatment on promotion, with ads in dailies on radio-television pages urging viewers to look "thru the kitchen window."

GLOSSY PROFESSIONAL 8×10 PHOTOS IN QUANTITY

Fan mail glossy photos and post cards, Top-notch quality. Extremely low prices. Satisfied customers coast to coast. Our 14th year of honorable, courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original. Send today for full price lists, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO Box 1941 Bridgeport 1, Conn.



TALK OF THE TRADE

Albert Ward has joined Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., to direct "Theater of Today." . . . Joe Dine, manager of the National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) press department, became the pappy of a boy, Philip, August 25. . . . Werner Michel, head of the documentary division at Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), back from a 30-day tour of German radio stations in the Western zone for the United States Army. . . Also at CBS, Hubbell Robinson, program chief, returned from several weeks in Bermuda.

William M. Meriz Jr., is now the Midwestern representative of C. P. MacGregor Transcriptions. . . . WMCA, New York, has signed a contract with Kreisler Nash for a 10-minute program, effective September 1. . . J. T. Snowden Jr., program director of WEED, WEED-FM, Rocky Mount, N. C., has been named general manager of the Coastal Plains Broadcasting Company, operators of WCPS, Tarboro, N. C. . . . Back on WTUL, Tulsa, Okla., CBS outlet, is Glenn Condon, veteran newspaperman, after an absence of three years. Another addition to the station's staff is Al Clauser, Western songwriter.

Walter T. Bruzak has taken over as general manager of KLER, Rochester, Minn., American Broadcasting Company (ABC) affiliate.

Atlas Prager Beer will bankroll the eight Chicago Cardinal football games over WCSI-FM, Columbus, Ind., which will, in turn, feed another eight Indiana stations. . . . Also at WCSI. Dick Jewell will replace Ted McKay as program director for the station. . . . Elting H. Wells has been appointed news editor of WOPT-FM, Oswego, N. Y.

Arthur C. Nielsen Jr., son of the head of the A. C. Nielsen research org, this week was named assistant to the president of the company. He will do top level executive work in conjunction with his father and Martha Von, company secretary.

SHORT SCANNINGS

The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) soon will audition "Cinderella on Broadway," musical comedy series by Alan Sands. Duane McKinney is directing, the cast including Eve Young, Lewis Nye, Cliff Ferre and Hazel Sherman. . . . Frank Polgar's hypnosis series, to be sponsored by Trimount Clothes, has been set as a 10-minute once-a-weeker on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) starting Friday, September 16, 7:45 p.m. spot. The agency is William Weintraub. Polgar will try to put candidates from the studio audience to sleep,

KECA-TV, Hollywood, debuting September 16, has added Carol Howard, ex-program operations head of WENR-TV, Chicago, as, program co-ordinator, and Nancy Goodman, as a staff writer. . . . Bill Cornish, ex-DuMont staffer, has joined the Ed Petry TV sales force in New York. ... Bernie Roberts has joined Inter-American Television as head of production. He was formerly program director of WNDR (AM), Syracuse.

W. Arthur Fielden is the new head of AM and TV for Campbell-Ewald, Detroit. He used to be with Fred Ziv, Cincinnati. . . . Bob Currie will head production at WFMY-TV, Greensboro, N. C. . . . Ed Sarrow has been upped to night technical director at WAAM-TV, Baltimore. . . . Jim Ferguson, formerly with WZIP, Covington, Ky., is now a producer at WLW-T. Cincinnati.

the Don Lee contract simmers out.

TV COSTS ON RISE

(Continued from page 9) averaging \$5,805, call for a talent budget of \$900, which gets a trio plus singer. Music, arrangements and rights come to another \$950, with writing costs at \$150, sets and props at \$275, costumes at \$50 and director at \$175.

Half Hour Music Nut

The half-hour musical variety shows, such as the Swift or Meredith Willson shows, put out: Emsee, \$250; guests and band, \$1,000; arrangements, \$400; music rights, \$250; writer, \$150; sets and props, \$250, and director, \$150. Half-hour quiz shows budget \$1,750 for emsee, talent, rights and merchandise. Writing takes another \$250, while sets, props and costumes add \$400. The director's \$150 totals at \$2,550.

Forum or panel shows take \$200 for an emsee, \$300 for actors and guests and \$75 for a narrator. Film and shooting costs \$200 more, art work adds \$75, sets and props another \$50, script \$175 and director \$225. How+to-do-it shows, averaging \$1,-650, begin with \$400 for talent and \$400 for film. Add \$100 for sets and props and \$100 for a director to arrive at \$1,000. Children's shows, with the lowest budget of \$1,200, take \$250 for talent, \$50 for director, \$35 for writing, \$40 for sets and props and \$300 for film.



The Billboard

RADIO-TELEVISION

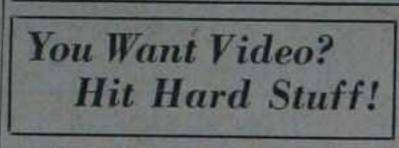
COLOR TV IN '50 --- MAYBE, FCC Verdict **On RCA's Bid Due in Winter**

Hearings This Month

(Continued from page 3) by the extent to which RCA is able to go in showing how well its new emption to beer licenses. Therefore system is advanced. Any suggestion the operator licensed to sell only beer by RCA at the hearing that considerable experimentation, is still needed preparatory to commercial production would be certain to throw the hearing quaffers. into an uproar, since Columbia is pressing for color standards for its mechanical color system (The Billboard, August 27) and Chairman Edwin Johnson, of the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, has been vigorusly warning the FCC against delaying commercial color.

Time Is Needed

If color adapters were to start trickling to the market next fall, it is estimated that manufacturers would newspapermen of this city to tell the need at least an additional half year to complete gearing for big-scale The program may be slotted in the production of color converters and 7-7:15 p.m. spot several days a week. receivers. This is a shorter time estimate, however, than was given earlier this week by the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA), which informed the FCC that "even if the about the doings. He might be quizzed Commission should authorize commercial color television broadcasting likes the show and may put it on its it would be probably several years TV schedule, if it can be whipped into the development, manufacture and sale of transmitters and receivers. would begin" and that "it would be even longer before wide public use would begin." The RCA color system operates on existing monochrome transmitters and thus eliminates the need for producing color transmitters. Special studio and camera equipment would be required, but the big production job would center on adapters and receivers, with adapters getting priority since they can be superimposed on present black-white receivers. It would be expected that if the FCC were to give the RCA system a green light, speed would be the byword in organizing for output and distribution so as to head off public uncertainty. Some engineers argue that two years will be the earliest date for volume production, even if FCC approves RCA's method. These engineers point out that time still will be needed to examine the system for bugs before commercial production gets under way.



HARRISBURG, Pa., Aug. 27. -Pennsylvania liquor bars may legally September 1 without holding an amusement permit from the State Liquor Control Board, but the little under the ax.

Law changes made by the 1949 assembly apply only to liquor licenses and do not extend the TV permit exmust continue to pay one-fifth of his annual license fee for an amusement permit if he wants to give TV to his

CBS Mulls Show About Reporters

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Among the packages being considered at the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)-TV operation is Assignment for Today, a show which would use the story behind the news they cover.

Assignment is a feature type of news program and a typical show would use a reporter who covered the current wire tapping scandal to tell by other newspapermen. The web

CBS and FCC in Stand-Off **On Standards for Color Tests**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27. - The engineers as a basis for rejecting operate TV receiving sets effective running battle on color television reached new peaks of confusion this week in a three-way fracas involving bar with only a beer license is still the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) represented by Prexy Frank request to CBS that an adequate Stanton, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) represented by Commissioner Robert F. Jones, and public interest. Chairman Edwin C. Johnson, of the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

In the latest phase of the battle, CBS Prexy Stanton touched off the new row in a letter to the FCC yesterday (26) declaring that CBS will not decide on commitments for general field tests of its color TV "until we have official specifications of what will be considered adequate" by the FCC. Stanton followed up the letter with a personal appearance yesterday before four members of the FCC and four of their key aids, including chief engineer John A. Willoughby and chief counsel Benedict Cottone. The meeting was a stormy one. FCC-ers asked Stanton some pointed questions" about the extent of CBS's field tests. Stanton reportedly said that CBS wanted to be told by the commission exactly how many color TV sets should be made for field tests, where they should be placed, who should operate them and what technical requirements should be met.

Test Set Situation

color television."

11

Senator Johnson contributed to the controversy earlier in a letter to acting FCC Chairman Paul Walker supporting Commissioner Jones's original number of color converters be provided so" that the Columbia system could be properly examined in the

CBS's position is that the tests it made on wide-band ultra-highfrequency color still represent the most thoro and exhaustive yet made. However, the network declares that these tests were made on its own, and that it will not subject itself to the same sort of expense, and the same futile rat race, until the commission states specifically what it regards as the required yardsticks in the way of TV transmission and reception.

Ace Hopes Ruthie Can Score Ace

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Goodman Ace, scripter and packager of Ruthie on the Telephone, the six-time-aweek five-minute show on the Columbia Broadcasting Syram (CBS) for Philip Morris cigarettes, is going to change the format of the program. Beginning with the Thursday, September 8, program Ruthie will start taking tennis lessons from Sarah Palfrey Cooke, a departure from the previous strictly telephonic formula of the show. Other guests will appear later on. The present format has Ruthie phoning to her boy friend for the five-minute period each day. However, altho the dialog is funny, there has been some criticism that the proceedings are too static.

No Verdict This Year

An FCC decision on color TV is not anticipated much before next February. The upcoming hearing is expected to last at least a month, and even under a stepped-up schedule the Commission probably would consume another three months to reach findings. Altho the leading protagonists at the hearing are expected to be RCA and CBS, important roles color TV plans which will be prowill be played by a special color TV committee of the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA) and by a technical committee headed by Dr. Edward U. Condon, of the National Bureau of Standards.

results of examinations of all present to add to the FCC's headache in tryexperimental color systems, including ing to formulate a decision.

before its initial introduction, thru shape. Jack Shelby owns the package.

strations of RCA's system next month thru telecasts from the National Broadcasting Company's local TV outlet, WNBW. On the basis of CBS's demonstrations here, it is generally felt that Columbia's system has limitations for general use and FCCers are waiting to see if RCA has overcome those hurdles.

In Good Position

Government and industry experts in trying to calculate a timetable for commercial color's debut are convinced that industry could gear for mass output and distribution at record speed, since TV manufacturers and distributors are already well organized and in a vastly improved position from 1946 when black-white TV set production began. An important incentive for production is the fact that TV broadcasting is now a going industry and is on the threshold of revolutionary expansion as soon as the TV applications freeze is lifted. With nearly 2,000,000 black-white sets

already in public hands or available at stores, the earliest emphasis would be on producing color converters. Production schedules in the future, according to TV engineers, could be geared to such a stepped-up pace that past schedules would hardly be comparable.

A foretaste of the bitter arguments and widely-conflicting views and posed to the FCC at the hearing has already been given the Commission in the pile-up of briefs at yesterday's (26) deadline for filing. Considered as outranking the lot in importance were RCA's and CBS's, altho there to spend the \$12,500 maximum neces-Both committees will report the were several others which are certain One RCA's and CBS's. The recommenda- outfit, Color Television, Inc., of San 1947 decision of the commission on tions which these committees make Francisco, came up with a plan for an are certain to carry great weight in electronic color system similar to the FCC's final findings. The Com- RCA's but urged that the FCC defer mission, which viewed CBS's system a decision on commercial color so that here last week, will witness demon- (See COLOR TV IN '50 on page 13)

Commissioner Jones, who earlier in the week had written to Stanton asking for an explanation of CBS's inability to make available "a sufficiently large number of color converters" for field tests for the FCC's upcoming hearing on color TV, last night (Friday) sent a follow-up letter to Stanton in the wake of the stormy executive conference with the CBS president.

Referring to Stanton's description of advances made by CBS in the field of color television, Jones told Stanton that the CBS president's claims "remind me of the race horse which, having run a fine race, suddenly balks at the finish line." Jones reminded Stanton that the FCC had asked CBS last July to "provide as many receivers and converters as possible at various locations" to enable the FCC and its staff to judge the CBS color demonstrations, but that CBS had failed to comply. "I hope you will realize," wrote Jones, "that your action in this matter might well lead one to the conclusion that while your company is anxious to transmit color television, it is reluctant to permit others to operate color television receivers to appraise what you have transmitted.

Jones Criticizes

"I am not concerned whether the CES system ultimately is the system adopted, or if it is one of several systems adopted," Jones continued. **]

am adamant, and in the hearings will ask questions of your witnesses and the witnesses of any other companies to be sure that no color television system is rejected because it is inadequately presented by those who could have made a proper showing. I am greatly surprised that a company the size of CBS should hesitate sary for even 25 converters for black and white receiving sets. This is more significant in the light of the your petition urging the commission to adopt wide-band color television standards wherein the commission relied so heavily on the lack of adequate field testing by others than CBS





RADIO-TELEVISION 12

Father Knows Best

Reviewed Thursday (15) 8:30-9 p.m. Sponsored by Maxwell House (General Foods), thru Benton & Bowles, via NBC. Producer, Benton & Bowles; director, Ken Burton; musical director, Roy Bargy; writer, Ed James; announcer, Bill Forman. Cast: Robert Young, June Whitley, Rhoda Williams, Ted Donaldson and Norman Jean Nilsson,

One of the first fall shows to tee off. Father Knows Best, gets the new radio season off to an alkaline start.



The show, featuring Robert Young as father, offers a happy combination of good scripting, sharp acting and a satisfactory, if not sparkling

new premise. A family-style situation comedy, it seems to be a good vehicle for the sponsor, General Foods, for Maxwell House Coffee.

Young plays the part of the stern paterfamilias, whose ability to overcome the manifold domestic problems is supposedly self-evident. The program details some of his successes, but also takes note of those dismal failures which jolt him out of the near-glibness he approaches at times. The film actor did a thoroly competent job in his initial performance as Jim Anderson.

Family Fireworks

The others in the family include a young daughter, whose precocious remarks, like those of other radio tots. are remarkably adult, and a teen-age son and daughter. The latter, at the age of 17, furnished the fireworks on the first program by announcing she planned to get married. Not immediately, of course, but at the week's end. Things were settled satisfactorily when the lass and her prospective spouse were given a hint of the financial and household responsibilities forthcoming, but not before the boy friend's family got into a spat with the Andersons over which family tree was better rooted. It's a tribute to say this routine was funny tho hackneyed. Plugs stressed flavor and quality for the fraction more per cup of Maxwell House.



The Billboard

Friends

Reviewed Wednesday (10) 8-9 p.m. EDT on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) TV network. Sponsored by Chesterfield Cigarettes. Style-Variety. Producer, Jack Carney. Director, David Rich, Writers, Tom Adair, Al Singer, Bob Cone=and Robert Q. Lewis. Announcer, Tony Marvin, Cast, Robert Q. Lewis, emsee, subbing for Arthur Godfrey; Janette Davis, Bill Lawrence and Art Carney. Music, Howard Smith and Ork, Guests, Tess Gardell, Stan Freeman and Fred and Sledge.

Tho Robert Q. Lewis has had difficulties snagging a sponsor in radio, on the basis of the performance he

gave emseeing Arthur Godfrey and His Friends, on which he is the summer sub for lil' Arthur, his troubles are nearly over. Lewis un-

veils the kind of easy, likable manner before the TV cameras that makes him a natural for a show 0. his own.

Lewis, on video, is the cute type comic. He doesn't roll the customers in the aisles, but he does get plenty of laughs and by the time the show is over the audience is glad they saw the stanza. He doesn't go in for routines too much, but mostly for byplay with the cast, the guests and even with the theater audience. However, Lewis did have one routine with Jackie Grimes, in which the latter came in to interview him. Because or plodding, depending on your feel- thority. of the stooge's lack of knowledge as ing about Kate. In short, that's the to what to ask Lewis, the comic only yardstick by which this program started asking himself questions and can be measured. answering them. When Lewis found that Grimes had the autographs of most of the Hollywood stars, he started interviewing Grimes, the celebrity.

Kate Smith Calls Reviewed Monday (22), 9-10 p.m. G

10:15-11 p.m., sustaining via ABC. Producer, Ted Collins; director, John Cleary; writer, Bill Rafael; announcer, Doug Browning, Cast: Kate Smith, Ted Collins,

Those who love Kate Smith may glut themselves these days, with the warbler shoving the moon over the mountain for an hour and three quarters every Monday night on the American Broadcasting Company (ABC). Besides Kate's well-known girth

and gaiety, there are also prizes given away with the usual nod to AT&T. It all adds up to one thing, in trying to assess the show, if the listener is a Smith-ite, Monday will be his night to stick by the radio; if not, he'll probably go to the nearest movie.

This show gives Kate every chance to ungirdle her personality and let it come billowing thru the speaker. There's Kate laughing, as Ted Collins. worked at being funny; there's Kate friendly, as she talked to the lootwinners over the phone, and there's Kate being the modest American girlsuccess, as she shyly spun numerous Smith records as the "entertainment" portion of the program.

This much must be said: it is one giveaway which doesn't scream and grow hysterical, whether the telephonee guesses correctly or not. The whole thing flows along at a single pace, which might be termed leisurely his brief emsee turn with equal au-Sam Chase.

September 3, 1949

A Couple of Joes

Reviewed Friday (19), 10-11 p.m. EDT. Sponsored by Blatz Brewing Company, via WJZ-TV, New York. Producer, Allan Kent; director, Bobby Doyle, Cast: Joe Rosenfield, Joe Bushkin, Joan Barton.

A Couple of Joes is a video version of the New Yorker's "Department of Utter Confusion." Bogged down by

too many gimmicks, slipshod production work and an ineffectual emsee, the new mu-The a chaotic dress rehearsal. sical-giveaway show televised

Principal offender was WOR disk jockey Joe Rosenfield. It takes perfect cast co-ordination and velvetsmooth emseeing to keep a variety of elaborate participation stunts in orderly motion during an hour show. Vocally, Rosenfield might have carried it off, but visually the chore was beyond him. His harassed expression, nervous mannerisms and heavyhanded attempts at comedy were embarrassing to both cast and viewer.

Giveaway variations included (1) a pitch for viewers to bring in wierd. objects for A Couple of Joes' Museum (a mustache cup, short-snorter bill and a pair of high button shoes turned up on last Friday's broadcast); (2) a phone deal with viewers invited to call up and try to stump the Joes with tune requests. Numbers were limited to 4,000 tunes listed in The Billboard's Fifty Years of Song Hits, and four gals were on hand to take calls; (3) a reverse phone deal with Rosenfield calling song-suggesters back and quizzing them re the Joe Pot awards. It was all very confusing.

Musical portions of the show were vastly superior to the giveaway sectors. Backed by a competent group of musicians (bass, guitar, drums and trumpet), youthful Joe Bushkin, an accomplished pianist with a telegenic grin, ambled easily thru several pop vocals and instrumentals, and handled

Sam Chase.

The Sonny Kendis Show

Reviewed Thursday (6) 7:45-8 p.m. Sustaining via WCBS-TV Tuesdays and Thursdays, Producer, Barry Wood, Alternate directors, Alexander Leftwich and Alan Dinehart Jr. Cast: Sonny Kendis, Gigi Durston.

The Sonny Kendis Show is an interesting 15 minutes of piano playing and singing made to order for simple



viewing. Altho the Colum-(CBS) has come up with something worth watching Tuesday and Thursdays in

the 7:45-8 p.m. slot, it remains to be seen whether this cocktail type of presentation will draw enough of an audience to sell commercially.

Sonny Kendis has the flashy kind of eye-catching piano playing style which, no doubt, will appeal to many viewers. His fingers roam across the keys at breakneck speed and he really gives the impression he is doing the impossible at times. His arrangements too, are something different. The Kendis version of Bim, Bam, Boom was interesting for awhile but proved too long. His In the Good Old Summertime, featuring a jazzy interpretation was much better. However, the Kendis kind of trick acro-playing is guaranteed to almost make the audience forget what they are hearing. They watch instead.

Good Camera Work

In this he is greatly helped by some very imaginative camera work. There were many close-ups of his fingerwork and several superimposed shots of his hands in action from different angles.

Gigi Durston is the fetching lass who spells Kendis with her vocals. Miss Durston rates high on her appearance alone. Her interpretation of I Love You So Much was good, but her pose on the couch seemed slightly

Interesting Guests

While not all the guests on the show turned in sock stints, all performed interestingly and held up their end. Fred and Sledge, tapdancing team, really knocked themselves out with their splits, hops and modified Lindy Hop tapping. Tess Gardell, the original Aunt Jemima in Showboat, brought back memories as bia Broadcasting System she sang Can't Help Loving That Man. Stan Freeman satirized on pianists, professional and otherwise, and even had Lewis plunking on the keys. Freeman's bumble boogie version of Flight of the Bumble Bee was noteworthy. And Art Carney rendered (the correct word for his effort) a comic lecture on diapering babies.

> by far the strongest with their version of By the Sea. With a shade more style this quartet would find their services in demand in clubs and for records.

> The good looking Bill Lawrence practically threw away The Man I Love. Janette Davis, hampered by a piece of celery in one cheek when the ork started before cue, delivered Some Enchanted Evening in a pleasing style.

The camera was good and the direction was top flight. However, the show was basically Robert Q. even delivered the commercials in a sincere style that must have impressed audiences sated by phony overselling. Leon Morse.

strained. Miss Durston has done well in night clubs and her intimate type voice should be even better for TV if she can relax and let the nuances of her tone be heard.

The production and direction were very good. Leon Morse.

Name Your Odds

Sustaining over WJZ-ABC, Wednesday 8-8:30, Style-Audience participation, Producer, Martin Goodman, Writer-director, Frank Chase. Star, Arlene Francis,

Aired as a one-shot-on-the-air test, this new Marty Goodman package needs improvement if it's to gain fa-

vorable odds of its own in the commercial sweepstakes. The idea is as salable as the average studio quizzer around, altho what with the proposed

ban on giveaways, there's no telling whether the program might be frowned upon. It might not be a bad idea these days for trade papers to get lawyers to review quiz and giveaway shows.

The gimmick on Odds is that the contestant is given his beginning stake, is permitted to bet as much of Of the steadies, the Mariners were it as he wants at odds he himself selects. The longer the odds, the tougher the question. Each contestant gets a crack at two questions, and the one with the top score is permitted a chance-at 20 to 1-at the jackpot. The jackpot question this time was a lulu-the names of the four Day boys in Life With Father. The only guys who know that one are Buck Crouse and Howard Lindsay.

Poor Pacing

Odds lagged on this test airing, partly because there was too much repetition in Arlene Francis's han-He dling of the explanations to each of the four contestants, and partly because her pre-question interviews ran bler pal, tho dead, was talking to way overlong. Miss Francis has a rare flair for handling this sort of show, but the pace she customarily brings to such efforts wasn't in evidence.

Payoffs are via "Arlene Francis" dollars, which aren't cash moo at all but merchandise awards donated by companies giving their stuff away for the free product mention.

Jerry Franken.

Comely canary Joan Barton showed less talent, but her personal zing and well-filled sweater compensated for her lack of song-savvy.

The show's severest critic was a sad-eyed bassett hound tagged J. P. Morgan who drooped mournfully on the piano thruout the show. Morgan's presence was a doubtful asset, since his patient, long-suffering expression probably sparked a like reaction from sympathetic telewatchers.

June Bundy.

The Damon Runyon Theater

Reviewed Saturday (August 13) 2:30 to 3 p.m. EDT. Style-Drama, Sustaining over WOR, New York, Produced by Vern Carstensen, Adapted by Russell Hughes. Directed by Richard Sanville. Cast: John Brown, Sidney Miller, Joe De Santis, Olive Deering and Paul Dubov,

Damon Runyon has had such success in other mediums with his stories about Broadway characters that it

MARIE I

would seem that radio, too, might be able to cash in on his tales of the Stem. But on the basis of hearing The Blonde Mink, one of the episodes, the

fact is otherwise. Somehow this story of a good hearted gambler, the girl who double crossed him and his pal who murdered her failed to come off. The characters were all there-Broadway, the narrator; Slats Slavin; Beatrice; Julie, the Starker, and others; the expressions were there, too, but still The Blonde Mink did not hold interest except fitfully. One reason may have been that the pivotal character, Julie, was a bit

too much on the nutty side to be credible. His obsession that his gamhim, gave a weird impression.

In any event, slotting this show on Saturday afternoon does not reach its potential audience. Even a very late hour would be better.

The show was very well acted. John Brown made an authentic Broadway; Sidney Miller, a strange Julie, and Olive Deering, a bitchy Beatrice.

Richard Sanville's direction was good. Leon Morse.

- Editorial -

Let's Be Realistic on Color

The announcement by the Radio Corporation of America (RCA) that it has perfected a new all-electronic color television system, a system which will leave totally undisturbed present black and white receivers and transmitters, is causing some concern among dealers. Briefly, they're worried that the RCA announcement may injure black and white receiver sales and that this reaction may last for a protracted period.

We don't think there's any need for concern. We don't think dealers should permit it to cut sales, and we think that any dealer who knows the facts is bound to convince his customers that now's the time to buy that set he wants. It will require, on the part of the dealer, an orderly, logical presentation of the facts in the case and here, as we see them, are those facts:

The RCA system calls for an adapter to be added to present receivers, or the purchase of a new color set-when the latter is finally available. But while RCA is presenting its claims for its electronic system, Columbia (CBS) is still arguing the virtues of its sequential (mechanical scanner) system.

No Decision Due Before February

No system of TV, color or black or white, can be used in the U. S. without approval by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). In view of the conflicting claims set forth by RCA and Columbia, the Commission has to decide which is best for the public and the industry. This will require, first, exhaustive and thoro hearings and second, equally thoro field tests.

So fact No. 1 is this: It will be months before the FCC can give a go-ahead for either system, or for both, should it decide accordingly. There is virtually no chance that such a decision can be made before the end of this year and the overwhelming odds are it won't be made until February, 1950, or later.

Fact No. 2: After the FCC okays color, RCA and other manufacturers will have to design both their adapters and color receivers; tool up for them; plan production schedules; plan merchandising and promotion schedules; draw up price schedules. And before this can be done, licensing agreements must be completed for whichever system is used. Which means that fact No. 2 is that, given the best of breaks in all directions, production of adapters and receivers cannot start until late in 1950. And that's a big "if."

Studios Will Need Equipment

Fact No. 3: It takes studio equipment to broadcast color. Again presupposing the FCC okays color in February, 1950, RCA and the other transmitter and studio equipment manufacturers will have the problem of design, tooling and production. Delivery will obviously take months and, following delivery, the stations getting the equipment will have to make on-the-air tests. Again, the end of 1950 is involved, and again it may well be beyond that.

Fact No. 4: The customer can buy his TV set now, or at the end of 1950, or the beginning of 1951. Heretofore his primary concern was that a set he bought now might be made obsolete by color. That fear is now completely removed. Under the RCA system his set is good today, with black and white, and it's good on that undated tomorrow, with color. But should he elect to delay buying his receiver, he is depriving himself of everything that television is offering today and the bigger and better programs it is certain to offer between now and color.

RCA Drops Color TV Bomb On Dealers, But System Won't Affect Present Sets

Receivers Can Use Black, White; Adoption Not Imminent

announcement yesterday by the Radio Corporation of America (RCA) that it had developed a new color television system hit all segments of the video set industry with the impact of a bomb. Most manufacturers reacted with a "no comment," but the shock of the announcement wore off quickly among dealers and distributors as they realized that the proposed RCA system would permit present receivers to pick up color telecasts in black and white.

The list of video manufacturers who stayed behind the "no comment" curtain included Sylvania, Motorola, DuMont, General Electric, Garod and Zenith. Emerson announced a press conference on the subject for Monday (29) and Philco officials were "not available."

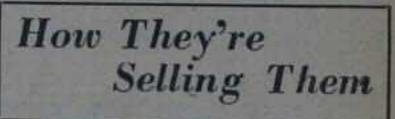
Divided Stands

While the first reaction among dealers was one of confusion, it quickly resolved itself into the two camps of "it'll kill set sales" and "it won't hurt at all."

As dealers examined the actual facts more closely, they became convinced that under any color system it would be a year before adaptors were made available to the public. Since the proposed RCA system also protected set buyers in that they could receive color telecasts on their present receivers in black and white, dealers like Liberty Music Shop in

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The sudden New York felt that "while customers will ask questions, we can truthfully tell them not to wait or worry."

The general feeling, however, was that RCA, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA) would have to go into a com-(See RCA COLOR TV on page 35)



RCA VICTOR'S current co-op and distributor ad campaign for sets went into high gear across the country, with special emphasis on RCA's TV line. Philharmonic TV and radio-phono models were still garnering a big play from dealer ads, and Emerson showed up well in the portable radio field. Magnavox was pulling adequate dealer-ad coverage on its specially priced, discontinued table model sets (formerly \$279.50, now \$199.50), and Philco went all-out with heavy ad coverage (manufacturer, distributor, co-op) on its \$229.95 TV table model with built-in aerial system. Admiral chalked up several full-page co-op ads on its new, lowpriced (\$299.95) TV console. Recordwise the situation was sad all over the country, and radio-phonos merited only fair ad representation.

So the dealer's answer, and the customer's answer, it seems to us, is that now is the time to buy that TV receiver.

Industry News Of the Week

Phil Glad, Southern sales manager of Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corporation in Atlanta, handed in his resignation last week. . . . Jack ... Hobby has been named sales pronotion manager of the Capehartarnsworth Corporation. . . . Ben lones is the New England district nanager of the appliance and radio livision, Noblitt-Sparks Industries. ones, who succeeds David Black, vill headquarter in Boston. . . . Benlix Radio has picked Max Fishman is its Pittsburgh representative. . . starrett Television Corporation has prointed Don E. Galloway as its ip-State New York representative. fe'll cover Albany, Buffalo, Rochster and all of Upper New York itate. Starrett also appointed A. S. silcox Jr. as its representative for he Tri-State area, including Westrn Pennsylvania and Pittsburgh. . . farry S. Roit, formerly associated with Bay State Appliance Distribuors and Cooper Electric Company, Boston, has been appointed New ingland sales representative for reed-Eisemann Television.

Distributors

Krich-Radisco, Inc., Northern New ersey distributor, has appointed Arhur T. Sherman as Clifton-Passaic rea district manager of the RCA lictor division's home instrument epartment, . . . The Greber Distribting Company, Washington, oprated by Joseph and Ben Greber, vill handle Hallicrafter products in). C.'s metropolitan area, according Bollie C. Sherwood, sales manager

Dorn's Intros Two **Low-Priced** Lines

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Dorn's Appliances, Los Angeles retail tele sales chain, this week introduced two private-brand video receiver lines which will be marketed "far below competitive name-brand" receivers. Featured line will be Majesty-Kinescope receivers, brand name exclusively assigned to Dorn's by an unidentified Chicago manufacturer of nationally known receivers.

Majesty line will include five models, ranging from a 10-inch table receiver retailing for \$169.95 to a 16-inch consolette to sell for \$359.50 plus installation. Line will also feature a tele-radio phono combo retailing for \$329.95 and including a 1212inch video set, two-speed phono, AM and FM radio.

Second competitive line, to be marketed under local trade name of Philharmonic, will be produced by John Mock Company, Plymouth, Ind. Dorn's will hold exclusive Los Angeles franchise, and line will include monochrome receivers or color sets. a 16-inch table model retailing for \$289.95, complete with table and electronic aerial. De luxe 16-inch consolette is pegged at \$309.95.

Currently a heavy tele merchandiser thru four retail outlets, Dorn's is expected to gross over \$3,000,000 in television alone this year. Chain exec claims that tele is now accounting for over 90 per cent of outfit's gross business.

for Hallicrafter. . . . Benjamin J. Gross, head of Gross Distributors, Inc., New York, received an engraved silver plaque from Stromberg-Carlson Company, as its outside (See INDUSTRY NEWS on page 35)

L. A. Shop Intros Visimeter

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27. - Coinmeter television was introduced in thru an ad campaign launched by Herleys Television Salon to plug its "Visimeter" sales plan. Pitched at consumers who have "held back from buying your television set," Herleys' campaign stressed a "25-cents-anhour" gimmick which will provide a low-cost method of financing a video set purchase.

Wording of the ad indicated that purchasers of sets would still need a minimum down payment, but the remainder of purchase price would be financed thru coin meters, Stating that offer was limited to "100 families of good reputation and credit standing," plan was obviously slanted at customers eager to buy sets via the 'painless payment route."

COLOR TV IN '50

(Continued from page 11) more time could be given for experimentation.

RCA points out that its color system, completely compatible with the present monochrome system, would make it possible for transmitting stations to change at will either from color to black-white or the reverse without disturbing the viewers of either Color programs can be viewed either on new color receivers or on existing receivers equipped with adapters. Present black-white sets receive color programs in monochrome "without any modification whatever and without any converter or adapter," RCA points out. The RCA system operates on a 6-mc, channel with 525 lines, 60 fields per second and 15 color pictures per second. CBS's system also works on a 6-mc. band, but uses a mechanical device for color reception and needs a special color transmitter. Also, monochrome sets cannot receive color TV on CBS's system. Both systems work on very-high-frequency and ultra-high.

FIVE-POINT SALES TALK

Full-page ad for Bendix 10-inch TV table model at \$199.95. Ad features life-size photo of set with copy reading, "Simplest tunning controls in the Los Angeles market last week U. S. A." Headlines proclaim "No money down! Call LE 6600 for free demonstration in your home at once." introduction of Crosley Television's Technical features of set are listed in smaller type, and a good-sized box lists "Five reasons for buying your television set from Hecht Brothers." The box features a photo of Hecht service technicians and copy detailed the various services available upon purchase of one-year warranty -Hecht Bros., Baltimore.

COMES THE REVOLUTION, SAYS MUNTZ

Banner headlines on half-page ad shout "Now!! Muntz TV in your home tonight. Modern television has come to Cleveland. The revolution in television has begun." Copy promises "free demonstration within the hour," and plays up "low factory price" and . "one-knob picture control" of 10-inch tube table model M20 at \$179.50." "No charge for installation." Off-set box emphasizes "No aerial, just plug it in!" Muntz's "Napoleon" caricature trademark is included, and bottom line (in very small type) reads, "Listen to Muntz's boy, Howie Lund, on WERE."-Muntz TV, Cleveland. STUDENT'S FAVORITE ROOMMATE!

"Wake - up - to -music-clock-radio \$29.25." Student-slanted copy offered "back-to-school bonus . . . (\$3.45 Shaeffer pen and pencil set) free with purchase of a G.E. radio." G.E. clock copy was included in a larger ad, which also plugged a three-way portable and the Philharmonic TV line. Clock copy read, "Here's the famous G.E. clock-radio students love. Wakes 'em soothingly to music," - Steinberg's Cincinnati,

FREE CARRYING CASE!

"With every RCA Victor 'personal' (portable radio) only \$36.95 ... small enough to tuck into a topcoat pocket." This copy was part of ad plugging RCA's new portable radio line. Ad also featured the "Indoor-outdoor" model . . . \$52.50," and the "Globe Trotter, \$57.75." Store's "\$1 down" payment plan was reiterated several times in copy.-Lester Bergs, Seattle.



Communications to 1864 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. September 3, 1949

Under Review By State Dept.

Many Foreign Complications

(Continued from page 4) copyright pact (The Billboard, August 13).

Chief Basis

the chief basis for copyright agreements between the United States and other powers because of a traditional reluctancy by the United States Senate to ratify formal copyright treaties. A proclamation is made valid by the signature of the President and does not need Senate ratification. Under proclamations, U. S. citizens are given the benefit of copyright protection in the foreign power on the same basis as citizens of the particular country with which the agreement has been made, and the U. S. offers reciprocal benefits to citizens of the foreign power.

Negotiations for new proclamations are described as urgently needed to establish copyright agreements with a number of powers which have gained independent status or have otherwise changed their status since World War Outstanding among these are Israel, Pakistan, Ceylon, Burma, India and Ireland. Altho the U.S. has copyright proclamations with 29 foreign powers, the validity of a large number of them is now questioned in view of geographical and political shifts overseas.

Proclamations Armstrong's Nostalgia Envelops NBC Revamp Bop City; Others Share Honors At Night Will

NEW YORK, Aug. 27.—They're But it belonged just as much to the hinking of changing the name of the Big T. Jack Teagarden, and Earl Use Top Orks thinking of changing the name of the Big T, Jack Teagarden, and Earl joint to Pops' City since Ol' Satchmo's half-century old chops blew up 30 years of ephemeral jazz memories Thursday (25). He came out the and an astounding young bassist winner and still king in the territory named Arvel Shaw. They played which has been ascribed to citizens and sang and entertained the people of oo-bla-dee. This crowd, which with a glow of warmth and feeling was estimated at over 2,000 persons, and come away enthralled by the ar- dispensed a lesson to current genera-Proclamations have long become tistry and showmanship of Louis tions in the music trade-it takes Armstrong.

CLEARING THE COPYRIGH

It was the biggest opening night in the history of both Bop City and of all the many historic nitery predecessors which were housed in the same location-these including the Harem, Zanzibar, Vanity Fair, Paradise, etc. It was the most thrilling music business opening of the year-this despite the fact that the usual song-selling brigade, which dominates at curtain raisers, stayed away in droves. No remote lines out of Bop City, of course.

Nostalgia was the keynote of the evening. Armstrong had the bopsters holding hands with the "figs" as they shreiked while he dusted off High Society, West End Blues, Rockin' Chair and other time hallowed items.

Thursday (25) was pops' night.

(Fatha) Hines and Cozy Cole and Barney Bigard and Velma Middleton which is beyond the grasp of most mobbed Bop City to pay tribute to music attractions today. Armstrong it was agreed that both would use just as much heart as it takes mind to convey the pulse of jazz to the Hal Webman. public.

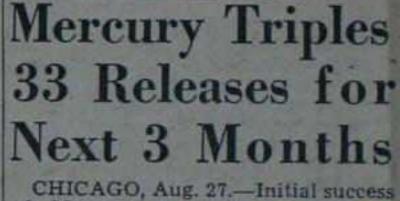
> For review of the Armstrong show at Bop City, see Night Club Department.



Concentrate on RCA Waxers

(Continued from page 6) set in motion earlier this year by the two RCA subsidiaries when, after a meeting of execs of both companies, every effort and facility available to exploit and promote talent under contract to each. Recently, it is understood, RCA Victor told NBC execs that it felt both companies were missing a bet in failing to air more RCA Victor orks come radio dance time.

Included in the roster of RCA outfits are Vaughn Monroe, Tommy Dorsey, Charlie Ventura, Ray Mc-Kinley, Sammy Kaye, Count Basie, Tex Beneke, Freddy Martin, Spike Jones, Wayne King and Claude Thornhill,



Multi-Lateral Pacts

The State Department is sticking to a policy of multi-lateral agreements on copyright matters as well as in other fields, and blanket proclamations are being sought wherever possible, a high State officer said. In seeking to establish workable copy-(See State Dept. Studies on page 33)

Koyalty Rate On Columbia LP's Is Near

for selections used on long playing reached shortly. The prolonged dickering between Harry Fox, agent for the publishers, and Ken Raine, representing Columbia Records, has taken on a greater significance now that LP has found general recognition in the market and has been employed by Mercury, Capitol, Decca and a dozen other smaller firms and is soon expected to become the album medium for MGM records. It is generally agreed that the outcome of the Columbia-Fox discussions will be accepted as the foundation of the royalty payoff by other diskers now using the long-play medium.

It is reported that the rates will call for 11/2 cents per selection for all LP disks which retail at \$2.85 and for 2 cents per selection for LP's which sell at \$3.85 and \$4.85. Still up in the air are the rates for longhair selections. Rates on shellac for longhair stuff is a flat 2 cents per side. It is believed that some sort of per side deal will be worked out for those longhair works which will appear on LP and which are not in public domain.

Bluebirds' 2d Disk Bows New Policy, Artists

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- In its second release since its reintroduction of the subsidiary Bluebird label at a 49-cent tap, RCA Victor has come up with some new artists, and a new repertoire policy. The first release of the low-price disks was on unbreakable material-the second is on shellac.

The new artists introduced on the release include veterans Cab Calloway and Ella Logan, and two specially constituted studio bands, the Main Street String Band and Ralph Flanagan's orchestra, featuring vocalist Harry Prime. The introduction NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - A final of original material and arrangeagreement on publisher royalty rates ments revealed the diskery's new policy of attempting to make its own (LP) records is expected to be hits, rather than ape successful arrangements on higher-priced labels. At an unveiling party held for local deejays and the trade press Thursday eve (25), Victor artists-repertoire chief Joe Csida had 'em baffled with the Flanagan sides, which offered a sound strongly reminiscent of the added to the firm's rhythm and blues late Glenn Miller's band. In en- catalog. deavoring to recreate in big band disks, the company itself is going organ novelty disks, King has inked back to one of the most successful a duo, Sister Slocum at the Mighty disking bands of modern times for Organ and Woody Block, with their its model. Obviously this throws the first release set for September. diskery into the unique position of being in competition with itself, since it already has the Miller-deriving Tex Beneke band on its Victor roster. Altho Beneke and his personal manager, Don Haynes, who also handled Miller, were informed of the project before it got under way, the report is that they aren't exactly pleased. According to a well-known songwriter-magazine editor who was

present at the unveiling, "that noise you heard when Csida spun You're Breaking My Heart wasn't electronic static . . . it was Tex Beneke blowing his top!"

Billboard, August 13). Nathan said the De Luxe releases which it has released up to now." He pointed out reached whereby King has sole selling rights to all De Luxe masters which have already been released on the Cincinnati diskery's label.

released on Regal, the new Braun brothers' label, in which Freddy Mendelsohn, formerly of Regent Records, is associated, it will be part of the King-De Luxe agreement and King will know about it, he said. The splitup of the talent roster of De Luxe between the Regal and King label has not definitely been agreed upon, but Nathan said that his attorney, Jack Pearl, was currently trying to work out negotiations so that the artists would be allocated between King and Regal, with each firm getting respective exclusive cutting agreements.

Nathan said that King has already waxed four sides by Eddie (Clean Head) Vinson, whose contract with Mercury ran out recently. First release, which will be ready within two weeks, will be Somebody Stole My Cherry Red and Wineola, Cliff Butler, a Louisville balladeer, has also been

With the current trend toward

Marks Pub Names Fishbein Gen. Mgr.

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Lawrence Fishbein, former director of promotion and advertising for the Edward B. Marks Music Corporation, has been appointed general manager of the pubbery.

Simon Sheffler, will take charge of all ing some pressings in the U.S., inoffice, copyright, royalty and general tends to continue pressing its classical matters.

perated by the Braun brothers (The of Mercury Records' LP releases, which showed the Chi firm peddling that "we are definitely adjusting the 60,000 microgroove platters during King-De Luxe set-up. King will con- the first three months (The Billboard, tinue to manufacture exclusively all June 25), has been overshadowed by sales upsurge since June 1 to the extent that Mercury is tripling its 33 that an agreement has already been r.p.m. releases during the next three months. Art Talmadge, flack chief of the diskery, announced last week that 15 LP releases will be on the market during each of the next three If any future De Luxe masters are months. Firm previously released about five per month.

> Despite the current splurge of Mercury hits on The Billboard pop charts, which has taxed Mercury pressing facilities heavily and has forced a 24hour work sked at the St. Louis pressing plant, Talmadge said that a large number of presses have been allocated to handle the new LP material. Despite the pop single demands on the pressing facilities, the demand for LP material has forced Mercury to accelerate its LP releases even further.

The classic and semi-classic LP material will be packaged in Mercury's new de luxe gold stamped sleeves, while other material will be in heavy illustrated paper sleeves.

London To Fly In 34,000 LP's

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Early next week 34,000 London LP records will be flown here from England on a specially chartered DC-4 Airtrader. The flight which, according to London topper E. R. (Ted) Lewis, has been necessitated by the demand for speedy delivery of the new microgroove line is the company's first heavy air shipment, and the first time that phonograph records have co....tituted a full Westbound plane load. According to an official of Seaboard & Western Airlines, Inc., the load weighs seven tons,

London, having insured its timely Fishbein, who succeeds the late delivery of pop platters by contractdisks in England.

The Billboard

15 MUSIC

ASCAP Video 1948 Music Fund Hits \$356,519 **Pact Slated** For Extension

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- With the clock running out on the current extension of the free-use-of-music agreement between TV'ers and the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), board had failed to authorize a new extension as The Billboard went to press Saturday 28. The current pact expires Thursday (1).

Spokesmen for both ASCAP and the broadcasters hinted however, that neither side was unduly alarmed newspaper and radio advertising apabout the extension question. Furthermore, the networks had not made of-sale merchandising gimmicks feaany moves to provide for discontinuation of ASCAP music on video. The impression garnered from the spokesmen's guarded statements was that an extension would be arranged a day or two before the expiration date-a pattern that has prevailed since negotiations began.

Negotiations continue on the perprogram license arrangement (The Billboard, August 27), the complexities of which are making for an even more difficult give and take than the recent blanket license negotiations. The committee members are staying mum as to the nature and area of disagreement in the per-program confabs. The tenor of the discussions would appear to be amiable, but tradesters are guessing that the going will be rough before an agreement is reached on the manifold details of per-program licensing.



RCA's Fall 45 **Push Kicks Off** On Sept. 20

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - RCA Victor's fall promotional push on 45 r.p.m. records and players (The Billboard, August 20) is scheduled to kick off September 20, company officials announced this week. The campaign, to run thru the Christmas buying season, consists of hyped magazine, propriations and concentrated pointturing the repriced model 9JY player which has been cut from \$24.95 to \$12.95.

The pre-campaign activity starts early next week when top RCA sales execs hold special regional distributor meetings to familiarize distribs with details of the merchandising hoopla. Distribs will hold similar meetings in New York August 30 and in Cleveland, August 31; Henry Baker and Jack Williams, in Chicago August 29 and Atlanta, August 30, and Paul A. Barmeier and John West, in Dallas August 29 and Los Angeles, August 30.

Plans for a player-record package (player for \$14.95 with five records thrown in free) has been scrapped for a straight player deal for \$12.95. The player will go to the dealer for \$10.45 which gives him a profit of \$2.50 per machine, if desired, or a straight at-cost \$10.45 to the consumer if the dealer is out to build up a market for record sales.



Big Push

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Mrs. Julia Roka St. Clair is a woman after eben ahbez's own heart. The 48-year-old fem counterpart of "Nature Boy" (Miss Hungary of 1918), is literally pushing her own tune, Dreaming Memories of You, across the country in a wheelbarrow. Clad in shorts, halter and a straw hat, Mrs. St. Clair set out from Jacksonville, Fla. last June 21 with the affirmed intention of toting her seven-year-old son Adolphus to Detroit in a wheelbarrow, a distance of 1,000 miles. She's financing the trek by selling autographed copies of her song to well-wishers along the route, and hopes to reach Detroit by the middle of September.

Victor Kidisks Set Deal With **Howdy Doody**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27.-Howdy Doody, the pioneer television puppet, this week teamed up in a disk deal with RCA Victor. The puppet show, with narration by Bob Smith, has been among the TV, leaders for children since its inception, and is beamed daily, Monday thru Friday, over 22 stations of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) TV web. Thru its licensing agency, Martin Stone Associates, the Howdy Doody name has been getting around the kiddle products field via toys, dolls, etc., but has yet to appear on disks.

Collects 400G So Far in '49; **Still Coin Due**

AFM Trust Disbanding

(Continued from page 3) of the majors and a substantial majority of the important indies. Transcription firms are also included. By a rough estimate the total diskery output for the first half year would come to some 100,000,000 records, figured off the diskery contributions to the fund.

Disbursement

Receipts from the last quarter of 1948 cover the period October 1 to December 31, despite the fact that the ban was not lifted until the trust agreement was signed December 14. Presumably this retroactivity was intended to cover non-instrumental, i.e., "legal" recordings. Of the \$356,519 contributed, \$300,000 was scheduled for employment of musicians in free concerts, etc., in 654 designated areas in the United States and Canada, beginning July 1 of this year. The next allocation will be made from the balance on hand December 1, to be expended during the first half year of 1950.

This is the last year in which the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) recording and transcription fund is in operation, with \$1,400,000 of holdover in the treasury still to be expended. Since not all the locals can met the disbursement conditions, it is expected that in the neighborhood of \$100,000 will be left unspent at the end of the year. The AFM cannot turn over this money to the trust fund for 1950, nor will it pro-rate it among the locals, because the sum is too small to be spread around. The problem of its disposal has not yet been settled.

Concert Dept.; Sets Packages

(Continued from page 3) and two other acts. This group will be made available to schools and private promoters in the Midwest for at least a two-week period in October. It will mark Weston's first inperson appearance as a batoneer, he having confined himself to disk making for Capitol for the largest portion of his career.

Other concert posers for Whittemore will include another Woody Herman-King Cole Trio tour of six weeks, beginning in November, and possibly an Artie Shaw tour later in the year.

Champagne Heads BMI Canada, Ltd.

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Dr. Claude Champagne, Canadian composer, has been named to the newly created chief editor's post at BMI Canada, Ltd., pubbing and performing rights subsidiary of Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) here.

Dr. Champagne will continue as director of the Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art of the Province of splurge. Designed to provide dealers calling for three monthly installments, Quebec at Montreal, His Symphony Gaspesienne is scheduled to be performed in Italy this coming season by the Symphony Orchestra of Rome, directed by Pezzeti.

Tower To Shift Home Office to Film City

Bradley, head of Tower Records, will er's cost). Superflex albums will be move firm's headquarters from Chi- offered at regular 40 per cent dislearned here.

small sales and recording office in the Windy City but to concentrate future recording and distribution activities on the Coast.

Atlantic Puts Out Hillbilly Releases

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Atlantic Records, after a year in the business as a blues-rhythm house, is putting out its first hillbilly release this week, and has signed its first exclusive country artist, Loy Gordon, Gordon, cutting his first date with his Pleasant Valley Boys, did Drinkin' Wine, Spo-Dee-O-Dee, the number introduced Stick McGhee,

dances on tap for the next release.

Special material for the Victor disks has been written and prepared under the supervision of Victor's kidisk director, Steve Carlin. The first album is set as a special fall feature in the newly prepared Little Nipper Series.

Actually this is the second deal for TV children's material made by a diskery. Last month Caravan Records signed a pact with the Bunin on the same label by rhythm artist Puppets, owner of Foodini and Pinhead, characters featured on CBS-The diskery has an album of square TV's Lucky Pup show (The Billboard, August 6).

Cap Fall Incentive Deal Offers Dealers 16% Extra Gold; Retail Prices Hold

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- A "fall| greater than the number of superand Christmas anticipation order pro- flex albums ordered. gram" offering dealers extra bonus Dealers will thus reap an extra discounts will be launched by Capi- profit of 16 per cent on sale merchantol Records September 1 as part of dise plus other benefits, which will Cap's fall sales and promotional include a deferred payment plan with incentive sales merchandize, as with first payment due November 10. well as enable Cap to gear up for fall Shipments will begin October 15, and production, sales drive will cover all dealers will be permitted to place albums to be released before October only one order during September 78-r.p.m. line, and all 45 and 33 1/2- will furnish free window display mar.p.m. releases. Sale will be in ef- terial and other promotional aids to fect all during September and will boost sales. apply only to album releases.

will be required to order a minimum HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27. - Dick of \$250 worth of merchandise (dealcago to Hollywood this fall, it was count, but an additional 10 per cent backed up plattery's drive to hold slice will be given on shellac albums, Plans call for Bradley to maintain a making for a gross 50 per cent discount of shellac books. In addition, dealers will get a second 10 per cent remainder of the year other than discount on their entire order if shel- price cuts contained in the current lac album purchases are equal or drive,

1 with exception of Cap's Telefunken for discount merchandise. Capitol

To control price cutting and main-To qualify for discounts, dealers tain regular retail sales levels on discount merchandise, Cap salesmen are advising all dealers to maintain fair-trade price levels on sales stock. Floyd Bittaker, Cap sales veepee, retail price levels by advising dealers that Capitol would guarantee no change in the discount set-up for the

AFM Funds

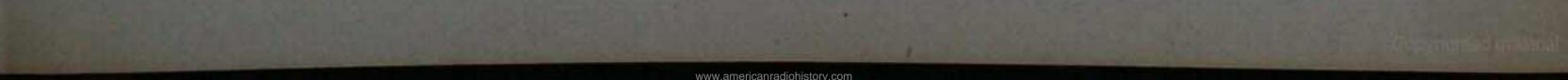
The report details Rosenbaum's administrative methods formulated since he took office. Altho the trust fund has no formal connection with the AFM, the trustee has found it practical to study and make use of the experience of the Federation's recording and transcription operation. In January of this year he asked the AFM to designate an authorized representative for the purposes of the trust agreements. J. Wharton Gootee, administrator of the recording and transcription fund, was named to the post.

Rosenbaum also requested that the staff of the AFM recording and transcription fund be assigned to his office when the Federation fund ceases operations at the beginning of 1950. Meanwhile, the staff has been physically transferred to his office (See 1948 Music Fund on page 35)

Barclay Allen Hurt in Crash

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Piano-playing orkster Barclay Allen was seriously injured in an automobile accident last Thursday (18) between Lake Tahoe and Reno, it was learned from a Music Corporation of America (MCA) spokesman yesterday (26). Allen, who was driving alone en route to an engagement in Reno, suffered spinal injuries when his car turned over, He is now at the Washoe County Hospital in Reno.

His band, fronted by Ike Carpenter, started a two-week run at the Flamingo in Las Vegas Thursday (25).



September 3, 1949

Deducting of **Returns May Revise System**

MUSIC

16

Pubbers Protest Action

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Decca's second quarter publisher royalty payoff, which fell like a bombshell amidst an already brow-beaten batch Kay Kyser (Columbia), Frankie favor from the National Broadcasting construed in trade circles as a step toward a once-and-for-always clarification of the longtime confused pubber-disker royalty arrangements. The Decca pay-off, based on full deductions from royalties for all returns, may lead to action which could readily revamp the entire current method of pubber payments.

In disker circles, the Decca-pay-off aroused talk that this system of payment would necessitate a longer time period between royalty statements, whereas currently it operates on a quarterly basis. It also was pointed out that the quarterly system could remain provided that pubbers hold the previous quarter's royalty money in escrow in order that the pubbers aren't left holding the bag after paving off writers and finding himself stuck for additional returns on a specific disking.

Tunes in "My Friend Irma" Are Melodic, Contagious

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Hal Wal- | the film inasmuch as (1) success of lis Productions successfully harnesses the promotional might of records and radio with its screen version of My Friend Irma, a factor which should pay off handsomely at the box office. Turntable touting is effected by four tunes from Paramount's cleffing team of Ray Evans and Jay Livingston. The songs are My Own, My Only, My Laine (Mercury), Art Lund (MGM) and Freddy Martin (Victor); Just for Fun, recorded by Dean Martin (Capitol), Kay Kyser (Columbia) and Freddy Martin (Victor); the title tune cut by the Modernaires for Columbia, and a rhythm ditty, Here's to Love, so far unrecorded.

As in most of the Livingston-Evans tunesmithing, Irma's songs are melodic and contagious. Tops is My Own, My Only, My All, a meaningful ballad composed of good lyrics and a melody that's easy to remember. With the possible exception of the title tune, heard only as background during the screen credit sequence, each song is given prominence in its presentation. My Own gets the added push of repetition when sung by Dean Martin, who, incidentally, warbles all but the title tune. Partner Jerry Lewis rasps a comedy chorus of Here's to Love. Capitol should enjoy a healthy sale of its Dean Martin disk, My Own, backed by Just for Fun, since he's in good voice on the soundtrack and turns in a highly commendable job of song selling. With the film tie-in for a booster, this may well become his first really strong wax seller.

Irma on the screen would reflect itself in an increased radio following and (2) package owner CBS participates in the film's profit. Paramount firm on all disks sold. radio chieftain Marty Lewis is setting a number of Irma plugs on various CES shows, in addition to the Marie All, waxed by Dean Martin (Capitol), Wilson air show. Wallis also enjoys Company (NBC) in that the Irma pic marks the screen debut of Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis. NBC has spent considerable coin in grooming Martin and Lewis as a top comedy duo and is willing to turn a blind eye toward the CBS tie-in in an effort to enhance the stature of their fledgling air comics. Therefore, NBC gives the green light to plugs a-plenty for Irma on the Martin and Lewis seg.

As in the case of Red, Hot and Blue, Paramount's flackery is furnishing disk jockeys with cut-in disks of Dean Martin announcing his Irma tunes, designed to bolster deejay cooperation. Altho Paramount has set October 14 as national release date for Irma and the b.-o. story has yet to be told, Hal Wallis is so pleased with his unique marriage of networks and needlers that he has already started work on a sequel film My Friend Irma Goes West. Livingston and Evans have again been assigned tune chores, and Martin and Lewis,

Decca's Royalty Pay-Off Blast MGM, Musicraft Close Deal for **Close Deal for Master Switch**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The deal whereby MGM Records will take over the masters of the Musicraft diskery, which currently is operating under the terms of Chapter XI of the Chandler Act, was signed this week after both the creditors of Musicraft and the courts gave it their blessings. MGM paid \$25,000 down for the masters and will pay I cent per disk rovalties to the Musicraft

Musicraft also will collect the difference between the artist royalty deals as they were under Musicraft and as they will exist under the MGM banner. In addition, MGM will be liable for \$94,500 in unapplied advances to artists upon release of any of these artists' diskings,

The deal, which runs for at least five years, guarantees that MGM will hand over a minimum of \$25,000 annually to the Musicraft firm. The usual non-performance clauses are included in the contract. Masters were turned over to MGM late this week. They include wax by such petists as Sarah Vaughan, Mel Torme, Artie Shaw, Phil Brito, Dizzy Gillespie, Duke Ellington and others. Incidentally, Miss Vaughan owes four sides to Musicraft as part of the deal she made to get out of her contract. These too will revert to MGM.

Columbia Sets LP Sales Push

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Columbia Records' biggest advertising push to who incidentally prove themselves to date on its LP catalog gets under way

Pubbers' Protests

But any revamp of the new royalty pay-off system would require that Decca be challenged by the pubbers. It was learned that several pubbers already have notified agent Harry Fox that they have no intention of accepting their checks and statements for Decca's second quarter. Leeds Music, which collects its royalties directly, has filed a protest with Decca. claiming that there was a test case involving Harry Fox and two diskers which resulted in an interpretation stating that record companies had no right to deduct for returns and breakage. This decision is apparently based on the 1909 Copyright Act which specifies that royalties on mechanical performances must be paid on each platter manufactured.

But there also exists a more recent letter of agreement between Fox, representing the pubbers, and the diskers which grants the record firms the right to deduct for breakage and returns only on individual disksthat is, deductions for a disk can be applied only against that disk and no other. In the case of the current Decca pay-off, it is understood that the diskery made deductions this quarter for returned wax which sold in the first quarter and applied these deductions against royalties the pubbers (of tunes on returned wax) were to collect as credit.

Toughening Terms

The Decca royalty pay-off system was described simply as a toughening of the terms of the pubber-disker contracts-there are at least eight different type pacts-most of which specify that royalties be paid on lieving them of the payment of the net sales. It has been the custom in 20 per cent nitery tax, hurdled the the past to deduct a specific percentage, usually 10 per cent, for breakage and returns.

It also was pointed out that diskers. drop a . wad of dough annually on royalties paid on unsold disks. Diskers point out that they have managed to work out formulas for payment of artists' royalties based on Waterloo, Ia., NBOA execs, who are net sales and can see no reason why seeking refunds on cabaret tax paid pubber royalties should remain an following reclassification as cabarets. exception to the rule.

Radio Exploitation

Radio exploitation ramifications of Irma are unique and by their very nature should result in giving this film the most air plugs ever snared by a movie. In buying flim rights to the Columbia Broadcasting System (CES) owned package, Hal Wallis terhalter, musical director of Columwas quick to foresee the b. o. advantages of My Friend Irma. Wallis, one of the movie colony's top grossing independent producers, saw in the fashioned after the Decca arrangeseg's high Hooper (winter rating varies from 18 to 22) a healthy, ready - made audience. B .- o.- wise Wallis strives to hold this audience quired coverage at the diskery to by casting the screen version as Winterhalter. Tunes, which will be closely as possible to the air show's issued back-to-back on a special reline-up, retaining Irma's radio regu- lease, are Someday and Jealous lars Marie Wilson in the title role, Gloria Gordon as the landlady and

Hans Conreid as the professor.

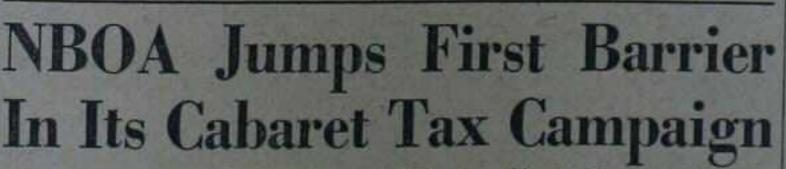
be admirable film material, have been set for a return screen engagement, along with Marie Wilson.

Lee Zhito.

Winterhalter **Cuts Col. Sides**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Hugo Winbia Records, this week sliced his initial sides as an artist for the label. In a move to build a house united, ment with Gordon Jenkins and Sy Oliver, Columbia assigned two currently promising -songs which re-Heart.

Winterhalter used vocalist Johnny Thompson, who is featured in Miss Wallis also realized that CBS would Liberty, and a vocal group plus a 12be eager to co-operate in plugging piece ork on the ice-breaking date.



CHICAGO, Aug. 27.-The National Ballroom Operators' Association (NEOA), which has been attempting to remove terperies from their present classification as cabarets, thus refirst barrier of its legal campaign last week. The NBOA also is attempting to work out a congressional bill which trial December 2 at Fort Dodge, Ia. would place ballrooms outside the Tom Roberts, NBOA legal counsel, reach of the cabaret taxation.

Federal Judge Henry Graven overruled a government motion to dismiss suits filed Tuesday (23) by two Plaintiffs in the suits are the Tomba band contracts during the war years.

Ballroom, Sioux City, Ia., dancery, operated by the Archer Ballrooms, Inc. and the Laramar Ballroom, run by Larry Geer at Fort Dodge, Ia. Tom Archer is a director of NBOA, while Geer is prexy of the terpalace org.

Judge Graven, after overruling the government's motion, set the cases for represented NBOA at the Waterloo hearing.

straighten out the cabaret tax classi- tig. fication for ballrooms, is following a legal battle to change the Form B only to Vaughn Monroe. Brown took

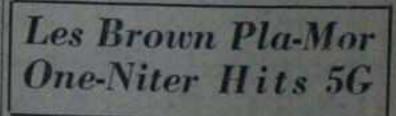
in September. The major portion of the campaign will be in small space ads featuring the "uninterrupted music" theme and testimonials from leading Columbia artists. These will run in 12 magazines, reaching 42.000,-000 readers. Included are national magazines, "good music" magazines, education sheets and trade organs.

Distributors have been provided with copies of the ads and schedules on which they'll run. The diskery is urging them to effect all possible dealer tie-ups for co-op advertising and window displays. Several of the ads make a pitch at the educational market, touting such sets as You Are There and I Can Hear It. Now as history teaching aids. Another is devoted exclusively to LP children's records.

Fred Rose Inks MGM Wax Pact

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Fred Rose, veteran hillbilly tunesmith, publisher and performer from Nashville, has been signed to an exclusive recording contract by MGM Records, Rose, who formerly waxed for Columbia, is a partner with Roy Acuff in Acuff-Rose and Milene Music pubberies, and is responsible for a long list of country tune hits.

MGM also signed Bill Gaither and the Madcaps for its blues and rhythm series.



CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- Les Brown's ork rang up a \$5,161.75 gross at the Pla-Mor Ballroom, Kansas City, Mo., Saturday (20), to score the second-Thus far, the NBOA attempts to highest gross of 1949 for op Will Wit-

With ducats going at \$1.75 and \$2, parallel of their successful two-year Brown drew 2,877 persons, second out \$2,598.70 as his share.

DECCA B'WAY SHOW ALBUMS -Now Available in 2 Speeds!



Sell 'em both! . . . the great 78 rpm market and the fast-growing Long Play market that's hungry for top-selling albums like these. Decca Quality in new Long Play Records ... high fidelity . . . microgroove . . . unbreakable! Order both now ... and cash in!

OKLAHOMA I-Selections-ORIGINAL CAST

12-in. Long Play Record Six 10-in. 78 rpm Records

List Price \$4.85 **DLP 8000** DA-359 List Price \$5.25

ANNIE GET YOUR GUN-ORIGINAL CAST 12-in, Long Play Record DLP 8001 List Pric

ANDREWS SISTERS * WHISPERING HOPE 78 LOVELY NIGHT ANDREWS SISTERS Decca 24717

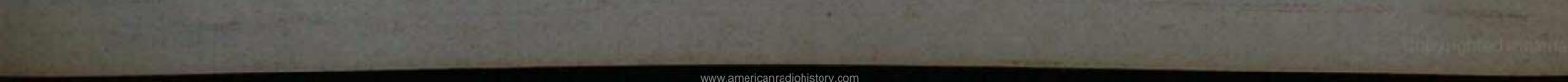
on 78 RPM and

333 LONG PLAY

Barcarolle from "The Tales of Hoffman"

CAN DREAM, CAN'T 1? WEDDING OF LILI eith GORDON JENKINS

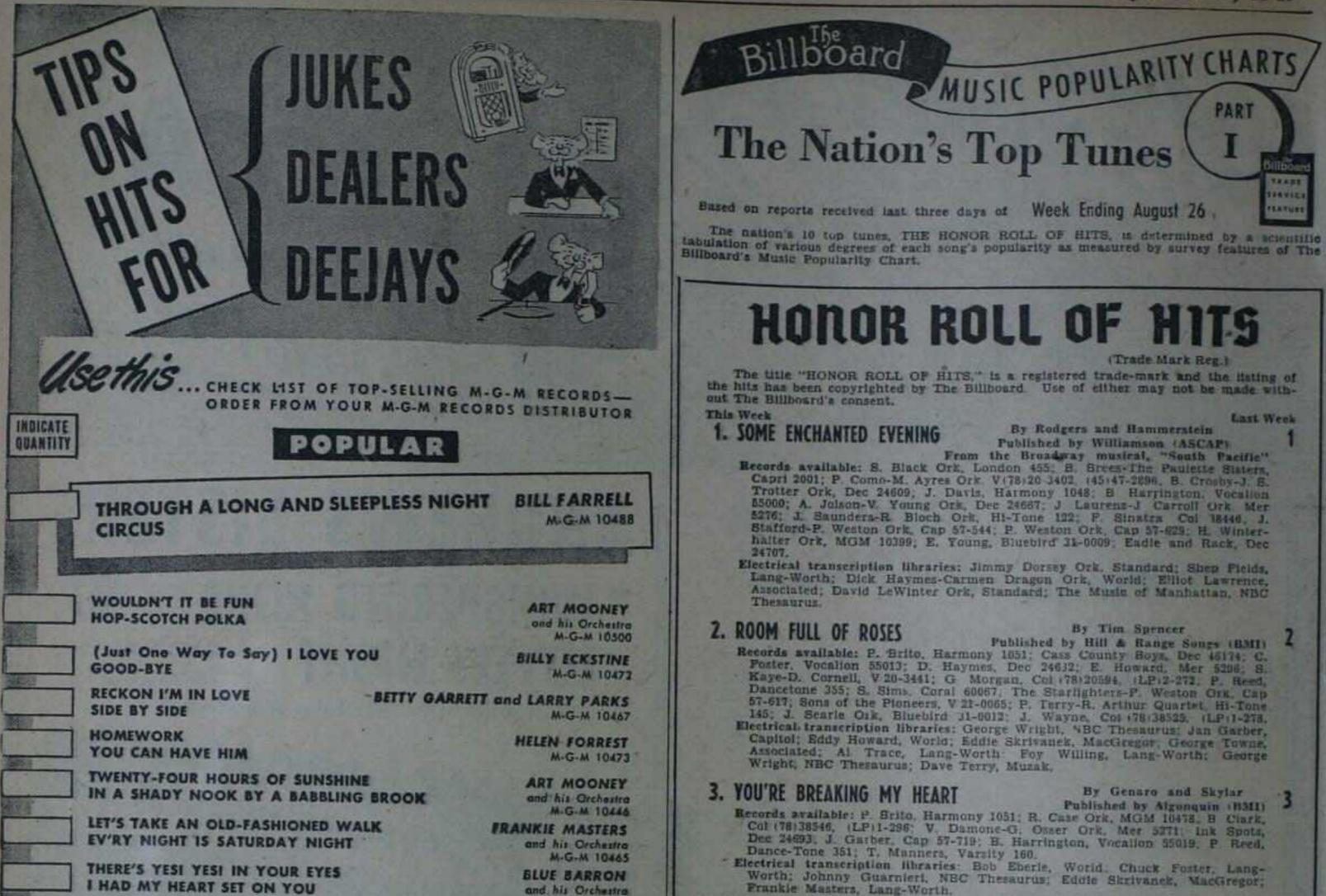
Six 10-in. 78 rpm Records A-468 List Price \$4.85	ATTS ANDREW'S SISTERS with COM
SONG OF NORWAY-ORIGINAL CAST 12-in. Long Play Record DLP 8002 List Price \$4.85 Six 12-in. 78 rpm Records DA-382 List Price \$6.85	
CAROUSEL-ORIGINAL CAST 12-in. Long Play Record DLP 8003 List Price \$4.85 Five 12-in. 78 rpm Records DA-400 List Price \$5.85	MOWI NOWI IS THE TIME ANDREW'S SISTERS MORGAN OH, YOU SWEET ONE (The Schnitzelbank Song) Decca 24664
MISS LIBERTY FRED WARING and His Pennsylvanians 10-in. Long Play Record DLP 5009 List Price \$2.85 Four 10-in. 78 rpm Records A-717 List Price \$3.75	 W HOMEWORK ONLY FOR AMERICANS MO-HO-KUS, N. J. MOREW'S SISTERS ANDREW'S SISTERS
THE DESERT SONG-KITTY CARLISLE, etc. 10-in. Long Play Record DLP 7000 List Price \$3.85 Five 10-in. 78 rpm Records DA-370 List Price \$4.50	MALAGUENA MALAGUENA HURRYI HURRYI (Bock to Me) I DIDN'T KNOW THE GUN WAS LOADED Decca 24645 ANDREW'S SISTERS Decca 24613
THE MERRY WIDOW-KITTY CARLISLE, etc. 12-in. Long Play Record DLP 8004 List Price \$4.85 Six 10-in. 78 rpm Records DA-364 List Price \$5.25	CLANCY LOWERED THE BOOM! I HAD A HAT (When I Come In) TAKE ME OUT TO THE BALL GAME ANDREW'S SISTERS and DAN DAILEY
ROBERTA-KITTY CARLISLE, etc.12-in. Long Play RecordDLP 8007Six 10-in. 78 rpm RecordsDA-374List Price \$5.25	IN THE GOOD OLD SUMMERTIME Decce 24605 DON'T ROB ANOTHER MAN'S CASTLE ANDREW'S SISTERS and ERNEST TUBB I'M BITIN' MY FINGERMAILS AND THINKING OF YOU Decce 24592
OKLAHOMA I-Symphonic Selections (1) PORGY and BESS (A Symphonic Picture) (2) 10-in. Long Play Record DLP 7002 List Price \$3.85 Two 10-in. 78 rpm Records DA-378 (1) List Price \$2.25 Two 12-in. 78 rpm Records DA-397 (2) List Price \$2.85	Single Records 75¢ each (plus tax) * BING CROSBY and the ANDREWS SISTERS
JUDITH ANDERSON in MEDEA 12-in. Long Play Record DLP 9000 List Price \$5.85 Four 12-in. 78 rpm Records DAU-12 List Price \$10.00 Prices of Long Play Records include Federal Excise Tax Prices of 78 rpm Albums do not include Federal Excise Tax	WEDDIN' DAY BETSY Decca 24718
CURRENT DECCA BEST SELLE MOF-SCOTCH POLKA (SCOTCH HOT) GUY LOMBARDO DANGEROUS DAN MCGREW Decca 24704 SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me Decca 24704 WARM RED WINESE HONEYMOON WHO DO YOU KNOW IN HEAVEN (That Made You the Angel You Are?) INK SPOTS YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART Decca 24693 WARM RED WINE MY FILIPINO ROSE	MILLS BROTHERS Decca 24694 ERNEST TUBB Desca 46175
• THAT'S MY WEAKHISS NOW LAUGHING TROMBONE POLKA Becca 24692 Single Records 75¢ each (plus tax)	ERNEST TUBB Decca 46173



18 MUSIC

The Billboard

September 3, 1949



FUGITIVE FROM ESQUIRE	JIMMY DURANTE	4. SOMEDAY (YOU'LL WANT ME TO LOVE YOU) By Jimmy Hadges Records available: P. Best-Four Tunes, Manor 1195: R. Bloch Ork, Hi-Tone 134; Mills Brothers Des 74504. W
FIDDLE DEE DEE JO TWO LITTLE, NEW LITTLE, BLUE LITTLE EYES	MAGAN 10480	Mills Brothers, Dec 24694; V. Monroe Ork, V:78:20-2510; 145:47-2986; A. Smith, MGM 10486; T. Tucker, Harmony 1056; Philadelphia String Band, Tempo TR 658; P. Roed, Dance-Tone 375; The Ravens, National 9089; Elton Britt, V 20-1864.
YOU'RE SO UNDERSTANDING MISSISSIPPI FLYER	BLUE BARRON and his Orchestra	Electrical transcription libraries: Nat Brandwynne Ork, World: Chuck Poster, Lang-Worth.
TEMPTATION	M-G-M 10369 BILLY ECKSTINE M-G-M 10458	5. AGAIN By Newman and Cochran Published by Robbins (ASCAP) S261; D. Day-The Mellomen Col. 18467; T. Damone-G. Osser Ork, Mercury
SEPTEMBER IN THE RAIN GEORGE SH	ARING QUINTET	D. Gardner, Gotham G-181, J. Graydon-G. Jenkins Ork. Dec 24602; B. Har-
SLEEPY HOLLOW MY OWN, MY ONLY, MY ALL	ART LUND M-G-M 10481-	Tone 330; L. Rucker-C. McLin Combo, Aristocrat 10001; M. Scott-The Paulette Bistern, Spollite 516; M. Torme, Cap 15428. Electrical transcription libraries: Rene Durant-Linda Stevens, Standard; Gerl Gallan, World; Manhattan Madcaps, NBC Thesaurus
YOU'RE MINE	M.G.M 10462	6. MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE By Harry Ruby and Johnny Scott
YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART ONE MORE TIME	RUSS CASE and his Orchestro M-G-M 10478	Records available: H. Babbitt-The Veltones, Vocalion 55014: Bob Crosby-M. Morgan, Col 38504; D. Haymes-G. Jenkins Ork, Dec 24650; E. Howard Ork, Mer 5314; A. & D. Russell-B. Cole Ork, Cap 57-559; C. Thernhill Ork-R. McIntyre, V 20-3456; Connie Haines-The Highliters, Coral 60070; P. Reed, Dance-Tone 363.
FOLK and WESTER	N	Electrical transcription libraries: Bob Crosby, Standard; Eddy Howard Ork, World.
LOVESICK BLUES NEVER AGAIN	HANK WILLIAMS	7. BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE By Frank Locaser Published By E. H. Morris (ASCAP) From MGM's "Neptune's Daughter"
MIND YOUR OWN BUSINESS THERE'LL BE NO TEAR-DROPS TONIGHT	HANK WILLIAMS	Hot Lips Page, Harmony 1049; C. Calloway, H-Tone 135; D. Cornel-S. Kaya
I AIN'T GOT NOBODY PAPA'S JUMPIN'	BOB WILLS M.G.M 10459	P. Loesser, Mer 5307; D. Shore-B. Clark, Col J3463; M. Whiting-J. Mercer-P. Weston Ork, Cap (78)57-567, (45)54-562; E. Williams-R. Montalian-MGM
RIGHT ON DOWN THE LINE	BUD HOBBS	Electrical transcription libraries: The Jumping Jacks, NBC Thesaurus: Frankie Masters, Associated.
DIME A DOZEN ARTHUR (Gullan SOMEDAY	Boogie) SMITH M.G.M 10496	8. BALI HA'l By Rodgers and Hammerstein Published by Williamson (ASCAP From the Basadway musical, "South Pacific" 2000; P. Como-M. Ayres Ork, Vi78120, 2002. B. Breet-N. Hervey Ork, Capri
WEDDING BELLS I'VE JUST TOLD MAMA GOODBYE	HANK WILLIAMS	24609; B. Harrington, Vocalion 55000; P. Lee-D. Barbour Ork, Cap 57-541;
JUKE BOX JACKSON FROM JACKSONVILLE MY LITTLE DOG LOVES YOUR LITTLE DOG	FRED KIRBY M.G.M 10474	Mer 5273; P. Weston Ork, Cap 57-629; H. Winterhalter Ork, MGM 10199; Eadle and Rack, Dec 24707. Electrical transcription libraries: Jimmy Dorsey Ork, Standard; Dick Haymes- Carmen Dragon Ork, World; David Le Winter Ork, Standard; Dick Haymes- Serenaders, NBC Thesaurus.
(FILL OUT-SEND TO YOUR M-G-M RECORDS DISTRIES	JTORI	9. LET'S TAKE AN OLD-FASHIONED WALK Published By Irving Berlin (ASCAP
STREET		Records available: J. Bradford, Bluebird 31-0010; P. Como-M. Ayres Ork, V(78)20-3469, (45)47-2931; B. Harrington, Vocalion 55018; D. Haymes-G.
CITYSTATE		J. Wayne-J. Wilson, Harmony 1047; M. Whiting-F. DeVol Ork, Cap 57-666. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billiboard
M.C.M DECOD	DC	10. HUCKLEBUCK By Roy Alfred and Andy Gibson Published by United (ASCAP) Harmony 1049; C. Calloway & His Cap 57-70000; P. Balley-Hot Lips Page,
M-G-M RECOR		V 20-3427; B Goodman, Cap 57-576; L. Hampton Ork, Dec 24652; A. Kirk, Vocalian 55009; B. Marshall-Cony Cole Ork, Dec 46009; R. Milton & His Solid Senders, Specialty SP 328; The Pig Footers, Mer 8130; F. Sinatra,
		(No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)

WWW americantadiohistory com

TOP TRADE RAVES

FOR THESE BIG THREE all say that all three of these disks will zoom 'way up fast!

> YES! RCA Victor has not one-not two-but THREE BIG 'COMERS' ALL AT ONCE! They're the greatest threesome that ever promised a three-in-a-row ride up the charts! Get with all three for a triple profit clean-up! 'Grab 'em NOW!

ROF "SOMEDAY" RCA Victor 20-3510 (45 rpm: 47-2986) THE BILLBOARD PICKS IT! ... "Four years ago this was a country hit for Elton Britt... Vaughn gives his version the usual tasteful, danceable treatment*

VAUGHN

VARIETY says: "... Monroe may have a hit In Someday . . . disk sells solidly . . .

SPIKE ONES

CE OF THE HOURS". ALA Victor 20-3516 (45 rpm: 47-2992 THE BILLBOARD PICKS IT1 "This is Spike's follow-up to his wild and woolly "William Tell Overture" hit of some months ago. Vict.r's promotion guns are being levelled for this one. so watch for it." VARIETY says: "It's typical Jones stuff and could be a big hit"

r 20-3521 (45 rpm: 47-2997) THE BILLBOARD PICKS ITI ... "Como should keep his uii current hit streak going with this strong job on a VARIETY says: "One of the finest recordings Como ever pretty new song made...has a hot chance to become a solid smash ... Come spins it with more sales impact than even his past "Temptation" and "Prisoner Of Love"...

THE CERTAIN SEVEN

Vaughn Monroe

Sammy Kaye Eddy Arnold

lose Iturbi

Spike Jones Perry Como Perry Como

Tommy Dorsey 20-3500

Tommy-Dorsey 20-3501

Tammy Dorsey 20-3502

(Best-sollers that no deales

can afford to be without

PERRY

(0) <u>1</u>(0)

THIS WEEK'S RELEASE!

(Both 78 rpm. and 45 rpm. Numbers marked " are 45 rpm.)

<u> 1771</u>

0.01

rtim 491

1 mil

50.1

noid

601

sple

701

POPULAR

Dime a Dozon	Sammy R
Everything They Said Came 20-3532 True	147-301
Give Me Your Tired, Your Poor	Tony Ma
If We Hadn't Broken Up 20-3535 on Wednesday Night	147-302
Soft Lips Th	e Three S
Give Me Some Sugar, 20-3536 Sugar Baby	(47-302
At the Late Rendervous	Jean Sal
Simple Melody 20-3537	147-302
In the Land of Oo-8's-Dee Di	ITY Gille
If Love is Trouble 20-3538	147-302

COUNTRY AND WESTERN

When I Comb My Hands Ernie Benedict Through the Sands of Texas

21-0103	(48-0106
	Hank Sn
21-0101	148-0104
The (Carter Sist
21-0102	(48-0105
	21-0101 The (

RHYTHM

Walkin' Blues Johnny Moore's Three Blazers You Can Go Feed Yourself 22-0042 (50-00260)

06°)	"AND THE BAND
inow	East of the Sun
04*1	East of the Sun the Moon1 I'll See You in
the second second	The second second second second

Ð

20-3510=47-2988e Someday

 $20-3441 = 47-2908 \circ Room run of Rose$ $21-0083 = 48-0080 \circ 1'm Throwing Rice of$ $11-8551 = 49-0176 \circ Clair de Lune$ A construction of A5 R

20-3510=41-2908* Someday 20-3516=47-2992* Dance of the Hours

20-3510-47-2992 Usince of the noun 20-3521=47-2997* Give Me Your Hand

20-3521=47-2997* Give Me Tour Hand 20-3402=47-2896* Some Enchanted Evening 20-3441=47-2908* Room Full of Roses Annotation Full of Roses

Alto Available on 45 RPM

Yearning (just for You) Blue Moon

NEW DORSEY ALBUMI

How Am I To Know?

SINGS TOO"

My Dreams

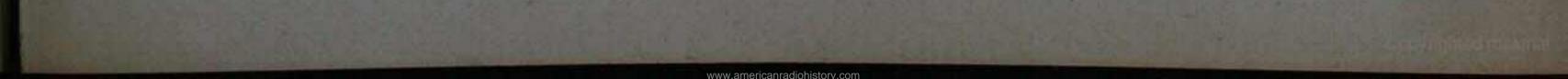
land West of

DEALERS | Are you ringing up those extra profits with RCA Victor's new Multi-Play Needle? Counter displays Co-op mats, and national advertising add up to easy sales

The stars who make the hits are on



RCA VICTOR DIVISION RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA CAMDEN NEW JERSEY



20 MUSIC The Bi	illboard
Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Billboard Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART III PART III Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending August 26
Description of the provide of the p	And and a construction of the second and the secon
Bit State English American 8 1 1. RIDERS IN THE SKY Morris Morris 18 2 WEDDING OF LILLI MAR- LENE Box and Cox Leeds 10 3 3. AGAIN Francis Day Robbins 11 4 "A"-YOU'RE ADORABLE. Connelly Laurel	4 19 13. HOMEWORK J. Stafford-P. Weston Ork (Andrews Sisters, D 24600; H. Forrest, MGM 10471). The Pepper- ettes Horace Heldt M 1012; D. Shore, Col (78) JIBIA (LPT) 1-261; P. Warren, V 20-3466 & 47-2929; P. Breed, Dance-Tone 370) 15 8 14. SOME ENCHANTED EVE- J. Stafford-P. Weston Ork. NING Continued on page 92) Continued on page 92) SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM)

			TOURL ADURABLE Connelly
16	5	4.	RED ROSES FOR A BLUE
1	100		LADY
21	6	6.	HOW CAN THE BUY
13	30	1 m - 1	KILLARNEY? Peter Maurice Peter Maurice
1000	12	7.	TONETER AND EVER Francis Day BALL
6	9	8.	CARELESS HANDS
6	11	9.	WHILE THE ANGELUS
	and the second		WAS RINGING
21	1000	20	Harris Harris
	6	10.	LAVENDER BLUE (DHIV
			DILLY)
		1.0	
25		11.	TWELFTH STREET RAG Chappell Bernstein
8	15	12.	ECHO TOLD ME A LIE
1	19	13.	ECHO TOLD ME A LIE Chappell Chappell
-		13.	I DON I SEE ME IN YOUR
		1.212	EYES ANYMORE Connelly Laurel
15	5	14.	CAMPI MISSES
28	13	15.	PUT YOUR SHOES ON,
			LUCY NILLS ON, No.LC
2	14	15,	BULE RIBBON CAL
17	18	0.000	BLUE RIBBON GAL Irwin Dash
100		17.	SIRAWBERRY MOON
22	16	18.	TOT EM IN A ROX TIP
			'EM WITH A RIBBON Connelly Remick
1	19	19.	LEICESTER SOULARE DAG
-	-	19.	LEICESTER SQUARE RAG. Norris
			CONFIDENTIALLY Chappell

"Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

The **Billboard** 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my	subscription	to	The	Billboard
for one year, \$10.				

Name	
Address Bill me	
City	

CHARACANY VIEN DIDIDIDID

Tunes listed received the greatest number of key radio plugs according to in-formation supplied by the Richard Himber (RH) logging system. Numerical points total are computed as follows: 1 point per sustaining instrumental; 2 points per sustaining vocal; 3 points for commercial instrumental; 4 points per commercial vocal. Thus, commercial vocal carried in New York, Chicago and California would receive

	Week	of	August	12-18
51-Sustaining SV-Sustaining	Instrumental Vocal		5	CI-0

C	-Cemn	tercial	Instrumer	stal.
	V-Coni			

Songe P	ublisher	Heard in N.	¥.	H	cari		C	hi.	H	CAP		0	uit.	AS	dd. Ir. Tel.
A Wonderful Guy (South	Pacific)	Williamson													
Again (Road House)		Robbins	-	_	_	-	-	_			_			1	4 47
And it Still Goes	2.000	Shapiro	_	-	-	_		_	4					1	111
Baby, It's Cold Outside (Neptune's Daughter)	(Con	Morris attinued on	1	2	0	4	0	1						4	40
00 8100 8818000	and the second	The support of the support	-		_	_		_	_					-	

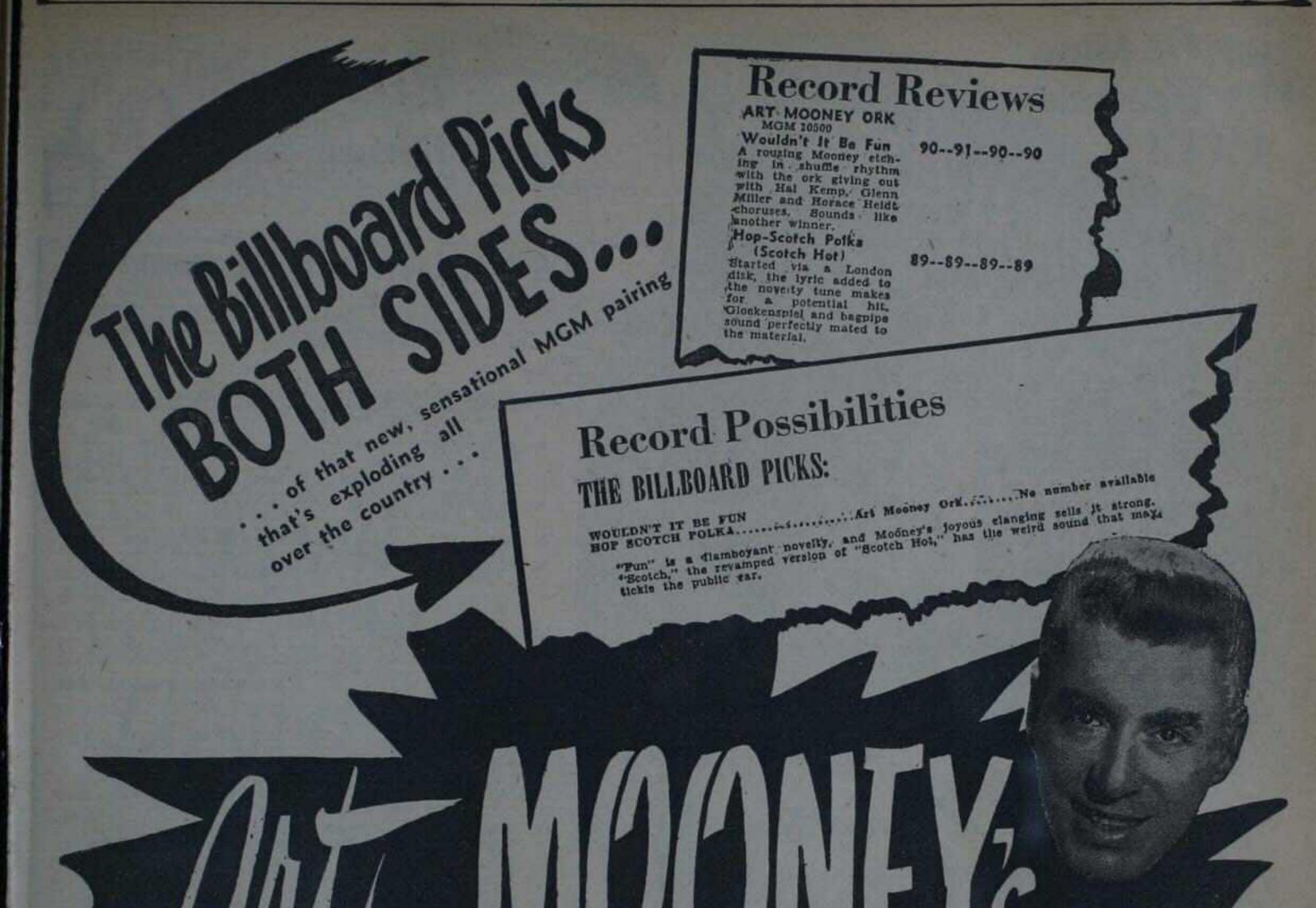
SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES (ACD

(Beginning Friday, August 19, 8 a.w., and ending Friday, August 25, 8 a.w.)
Tunnes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, List is based upon John G. Pestmant's Audiences active the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, active checking Service in Tas Angeles, Listed are the top 30 smore in the case of ties).
(F) Indicates tune is available on the cure is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive, is indicates tune is available on the tune is indicated.
(F) Indicates tune is available on the tune is indicated.
The feature is copyrighted 1941 by the office of Research. Inc., 3470 Broadway, is be alred. Infringements will be prosecuted.

The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)

A New Shade of Blues (R)
A Wonderful Guy (M) (R)
Again (F) (R)
And It Still Goes (R) Baby, It's Cold Outside (F) (R)
Baby, It's Cold Outside (F) (R)
Bali Ha'i (M) (R)
Bali Ha'i (M) (R) Don't Call Me Sweetheart Anymore (R). Dreamy Old New England Moon (R)
Dreamy Old New England Moon (R)
Fiddle Dee Dee (R)
Give Me a Song With a Beautiful Melody (R)
Hucklebuck (R)
I Wish I Had a Record (R)
If You Ever Fall in Love Again (R)
It's a Great Feeling (F) (R). (Just One Way To Say) I Love You (M) (R)
(Just One Way To Say) I Love You (M) (R)
Let's Take an Old-Fashioned Walk (M) (R)
Love Is a Beautiful Thing (R)
Lover's Gold (R)
Maybe It's Because (R)
Paum Full of Posses (P)
Same Enchanted Evening (ML (D)
Sameday (Yau'll Want Me To Want You) (D)
Sone of Surrender (R)
Swiss Lullaby (R)
There's Yes! Yes! in Your Eyes (R)
Toot, Toot, Tootaie, Goodbye (F) (R)
Twenty-Four Hours of Sunshine (R)
Twilight (R)
Wedding Day (R)
Who Do You Knew in Heaven? (R)
Younger Than Springtime (R)
You're Breaking My Heart (R)

17/2



"HOP SCOTCH Polka and... "Wouldn't it be fun"

"TWENTY-FOUR HOURS OF SUNSHINE" MGM 10446

THE GREATEST NAME (IN ENTERTAINMENT



MGM 10500

September 3, 1949

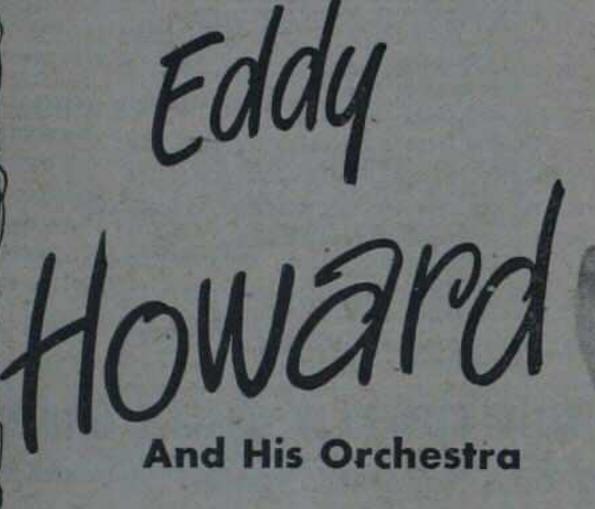


voices with Capitol's leading singer of Western songs . . . Jimmy Wakely. The result: a solid smash with loads of appeal for both markets "pop" fans and western collectors, too.

X	"Dime a Dozen" and "Whirlwind"	57-709 (78 rpm)
WHITING'S	"A Wonderful Guy" and "Younger than Springtime"	57-542 (78 rpm)
LATEST & BEST!	"It Happens Every Spring" and "Every Time I Meet You"	57-590 (78 rpm)
X	"Baby, It's Cold Outside" and "I Never Heard You Say" (with Johnny Mercer)	57-567 (78 rpm)
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	"Let's Take an Old-Fashioned Walk" and "Paris Wakes Up and Smiles"	57-666 (78 rpm)
	"Tellin' My Troubles to My Old Guitar" 5 and "Try to Understand"	7-40187 (78 rpm)
OTHER	"I Wish I Had a Nickel" 5 and "Someday You'll Call My Name"	7-40153 (78 rpm)
WAKELY HITS!	"Till the End of the World" and "Moon Over Montana"	15368 (78 rpm)
	"Think of Me Thinking of You" and "Forever More"	15333 (78 rpm)
A gange	"I Love You So Much It Hurts" and "I Don't Want Your Sympathy"	15243 (78 rpm)
Phone or Wire Your Distributor TODAYI	Capital RECORDS HOLLYWOOD	A man
First w	with the Hits from Holly	wood

15	12	13.	NING
8	13	14.	ROOM FULL OF ROSES D. Haymen D. Parts
20	. 8		Called Mary
			AGAIN
2	14	15.	Through a Long and Sleep- less Night
5	15	17.	IR. Goff, London 491) LET'S TAKE AN OLD- P. Como FASHIONED WALK V(78)20-3469; (45) 47-2931
			Just One Way To Say IASCAP
3	26	18.	SOMEDAY
2	2.5	19.	I Get Sentimental Over Nothing IV. Monroe Ork, V178120-3521 145147 2018. T. Manual
2	-	19.	Varsity 191) YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART Who Do You Know in
2	28	-	Heaven?
			DANCE OF THE HOURS S. Jones Ork. None But the Lonely Heart V(78)20-3516; (45)47-2992
I	-	21.	MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE E. Howard Ork
3	19	23.	Tell Me Why WHISPERING HOPE J. Stafford and G. MacRae-P Wes- A Thought in My Heart ton Ork. (J Invior-The Radio Ranch flands, Mer 6166)
2	24	24.	CIRCUS
	-	25	(B. Parrell, MGM 10458- D. Parrell MCM ASCAP
190			What's My Name, (E. Duchin Ork, Harmony, 1983, Died. Die
15	23	26.	BALI HAT
10	24	26,	*178720-3402; 145147-2896
10			Whispering Waters V(78)20-3448; (45)47-2914
22	21	28.	Charlie Was a Baxer Marlin Sisters
			Grand G-25013; Harmony Bells Ork-J. Conway & The Way-
			V 20-3356; R. Roas Ork Vocallar Monthly Red Raven Ork.
2	-	28.	CRYING
	_		IE. Fitzgerald, Dec 24700- P. Sime Conter Ork . MGM 10458-ASCAP
			AGAIN Huchlebuck
	F		WARNING!
	1	In uti	Haing these shorts for
		shows,	to pay particular attention to information listed which the length of time a record has been on the chart and or a record s popularity has increased or decreased. This ation is shown in the left-hand columns under the gs: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week" and "This Week."
-		position	a "this week" versus "last week" and "This Week."
			and the second

STILL America's most consistent record seller!



* "ROOM FULL OF ROSES" Mercury Non-Breakable 5296

★ "TELL ME WHY" Mercury Non-Breakable 5314

* "MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE" Mercury Non-Breakable 5314

* "YES! YES! IN YOUR EYES" Mercury Non-Breakable 5296

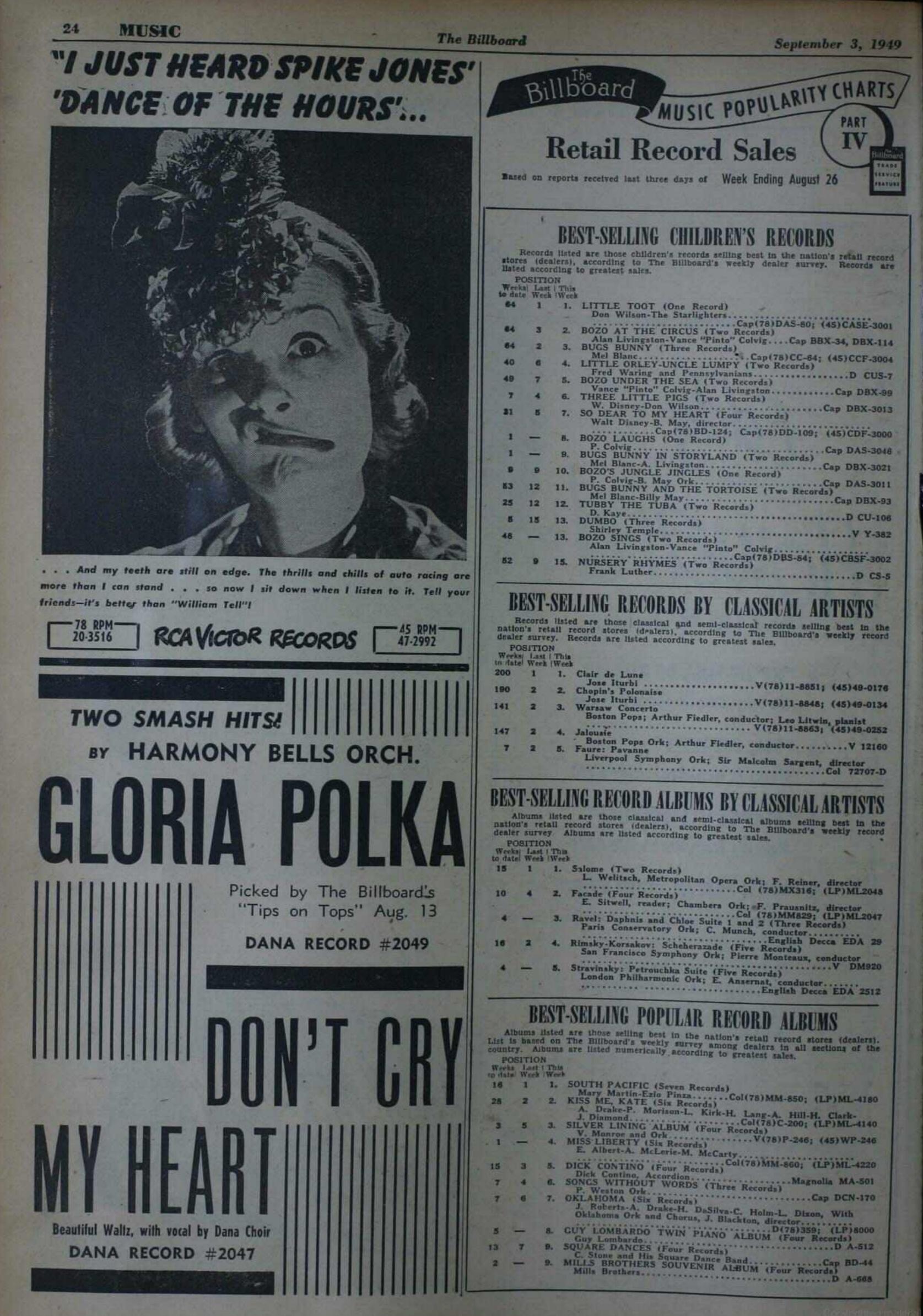
> EVERYONE LISTED ON **BILLBOARD'S BEST SELLING RETAIL RECORDS AND** MOST PLAYED JUKE BOX **RECORD CHARTS!**

... and now another winner! A newborn baby boy for the Howards . . . CONGRATULATIONS!



Honcing has the thits on

NON BREAKABLE RECORDS



www.emericenrediobistory.com

The Billboard

Billboam TRADE INVICE

FRATURE



YED JUKE BOX

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits Music Popularity Chart, Part 1.

Weeh		t This	
15	1	L	SOME ENGHANTED EVE- P. Como-M. Ayres Ork NING V(73)20-3402; (45)47-2896
10	5	2.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESS. Kaye Ork-D. Cornell-The Kay- detsV 20-3441-BMI
8	2	3.	YOU ARE BREAKING MY V. Damone-G. Osser Ork
3	9	4.	SOMEDAY
9	4	12	BOOM FILL OF DOORS F H
13	3	5. 6.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESE. HowardMercury 5296-BMI SOME ENCHANTED EVE- B. Crosby-J. S. Trotter Ork
8	8	7.	NING
19	6	8,	AGAING. Jenkins Ork-Joe Gravdon
19	7	9.	RIDERS IN THE SKY V. Monroe Ork
10	18	10.	(F. Willing & His Riders of the Purple Sage, Cap 57-40164; P. Lee, Cap 57-608; Wingy Manone & His Go Group, Kem 2700; The Song Spinners, Vocalion 55003; B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers, Dec 24618;E. McCurdy, Monogram 134; D. Falligant-H. Winter- halter Ork, MGM 10404; S. Jones & His Death Valley Rangers, Mer 5320; J. Saunders & R. Bloch's Singers, Hi-Tone 122; Sons of the Pionears, V 21-0065; B. Ives, Col 384451 HUCKLEBUCK
-			V 20.2427_ACCAP
12	22 12	11.	SOMEDAY BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE E. Fitzgerald-L. Jordan
3	17	13.	MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE D. Haymes-G. Jenkins Ork
13	10	14.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE, D. Shore-B. Clark.
25	14	15.	FOREVER AND EVER
20	18	18.	

BILL LAWRENCE Sings the Great ... "IF YOU EVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN" C J J ROBBINS & SONS, Inc.

> If you ever fall in love again,

> Try to fall in love with me, Nothing new, just we two, Same old moon above.

- Same old words of love. If you ever share your
- charms again
- Couldn't I be in your arms again?
- I love you still, and I always will,
- If you ever fall in love again.



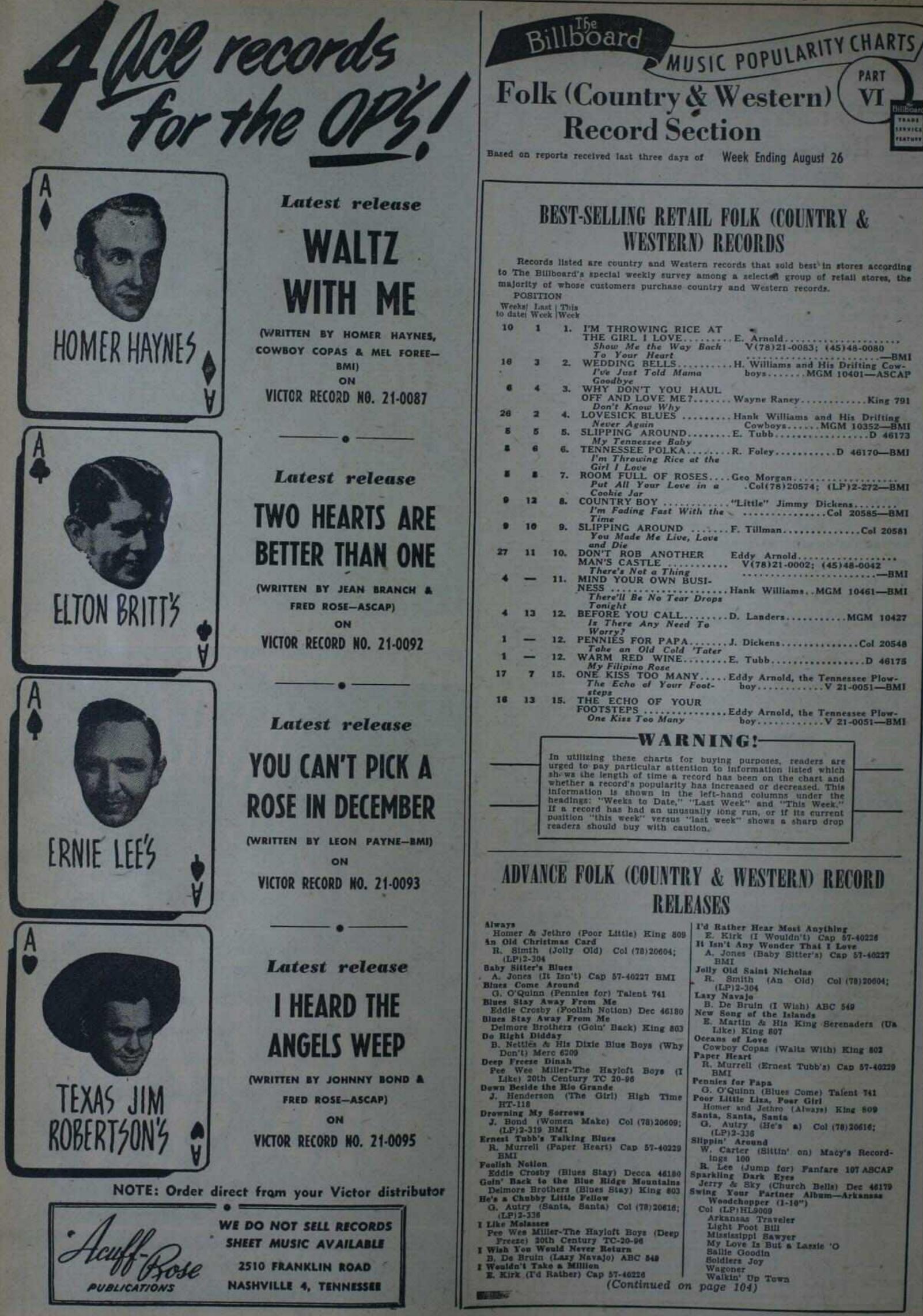
			Quartet, Hi-Tone 119; J. Pace-G. Ellis Ork, Keystone 1500; Phil Reed, Dance-Tone 330; K. Kallen-M. Miller Ork, Mer 5265; B. Harrington, Vocalion 55001; B. Clark-E. Hagen Ork, Col 38408)
1	-	17.	THAT'S MY WEAKNESS NOW
2	24	18.	(B. Strong, Cap 57-718) MAYBE IT'S BECAUSEE. Howard and Ork
7	20	19.	AIN'T SHE SWEET? Mr. Goon Bones and Mr. Ford
			(P. Bailey & The Mariners, Harmony 1054, B. Brothers, Merit 301, M. Herth Trio, Coral 60079; Mr. Goon Bones & Mr. Ford, Crystalette S-1803; Tiny Hill Mercury 5308)
15	-	20.	AGAIN
22	25	21.	BLUE SKIRT WALTZF. Yankovic and His Yanks-The Marlin SistersCol 12394-F-ASCAP
			(The Falcon Singers-S. Pisher Ork, Hi-Tone 100; H. Harding, Grand G-25013; Harmony Bells Ork-J. Conway & The Way- farets, Dana 2042; H. Carroll & The Carolers, Mer 5252; V. Zembrutki, Continental C-1250; L. Duchow Red Raven Ork, V 20-3356; R. Ross Ork, Vocalion 55005; Socach-Habat Polka Ork, Dec 45068)
12	22	21.	NINGCap 57-544-ASCAP
2	-	21.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART
9	-		AGAIN
5	-	25,	TWENTY-FOUR HOURS OF A. Mooney Ork SUNSHINE (Fontane Sisters-C. Green, V(78)20-3504, (45)47-2976; E. Duchin, Harmony 1060; Four Hits & a Miss-The Veltones, Vocalion 55015; C. Cavallaro Ork, Dec 24678; D. Jurgens Ork, Col (75(35530, (LP)1-282; G. MacRae, Cap 57-711; The Tattlers,
11	11	26.	Bluebird 31-0011; P. Reed, Dance-Tone 360) BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE. J. Mercer-M. Whiting-P. Weston
-			Ork Cap(78)57-567; (45)54-582 ASCAP
13	13		AGAIN
-		26.	LIGHT BURNING
7	-	29.	V 20-3402-ASCAP
7	-		BALI HA'IB. Crosby-J. S. Trotter OrkD 24609-ASCAP
1	-		YOU'RE BREAKING MY B. Clark. HEART
-	-	30.	YOU'RE SO UNDERSTAND- E. Knight-Four Hits and a Miss ING D 24636-BMI (P. Reed, Dance-Tone 356; E. Wells-The Paulette Sisters, Spot- lite 518; R. Carlyle Ork, Coral 60053; L. Green Ork-R. Dorey, V 20-3405; J. Wayne & the Dell Trio, Col 38437; E. Baird & L. Dauglas with B. Curtis Quartet, Hi-Tone 118; J. Pace-G. Ellis Ork, Keystone 1700; B. Barron Ork, MGM 10169)
	1		WARNING!
		urge show whet infor head	Atilizing these charts for buying purposes, readers are d to pay particular attention to information listed which is the length of time a record has been on the chart and ther a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This rmation is shown in the left-hand columns under the lings: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week" and "This Week." record has had an unusually long run, or if its current tion "this week" versus "last week" shows a sharp drop lers should buy with caution.



CASTLE RECORDS, INC NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR Sittin' In AND Jade Records 412 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



September 3, 1949



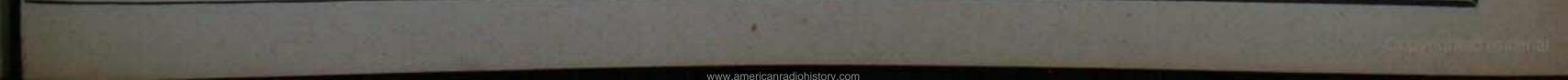
www.emericenredichistory.com

MUSIC 27



amphitheater. . . . Rex Allen (Mercury) previewed his first Republic

(Continued on page 30)



82101/2 SUNSET BLVD.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

MUSIC 28

The Billboard

September 3, 1949



to us	b) saca	T - 33 661	
20	10	1.	TROUBLE BLUES
E	9	3.	ALL SHE WANTS TO DO
3	-	4.	IS ROCK
6	2.3	8.	IN THE MIDDLE OF THE
5	4	5.	BEANS AND CORNERS AD A. Milburn Aladdin 3026-BMI
22	13	5.	BEANS AND CORNBREAD. L. Jorcan
1000		1	AIN'T NOBODY'S BUSI- J. Witherspoon.
8		8.	NESS (Parts I and II) Supreme 1506-ASCAP
8		9.	HUCKLEBUCK
	-	10.	A KISS AND A ROSE The Charioteers
			C.I. COLL
2	10	11.	DOBY'S BOOGIE
2	-	11.	LONG JOHN BLUES D. Washington
1.	-	13.	A NIDS AND A RUSE Original fability come ACCAD
1	-	13.	DID TOO SEE JACKIE RUR.
			INSON HIT THE HALL? B Inhuman D DATE DAT
1	-	13.	TONIGHT'S THE NIGHT Julia Lee and Her Boy Friends
			MARDI CDAR
1	-	13.	MARDI GRASN. Lutcher

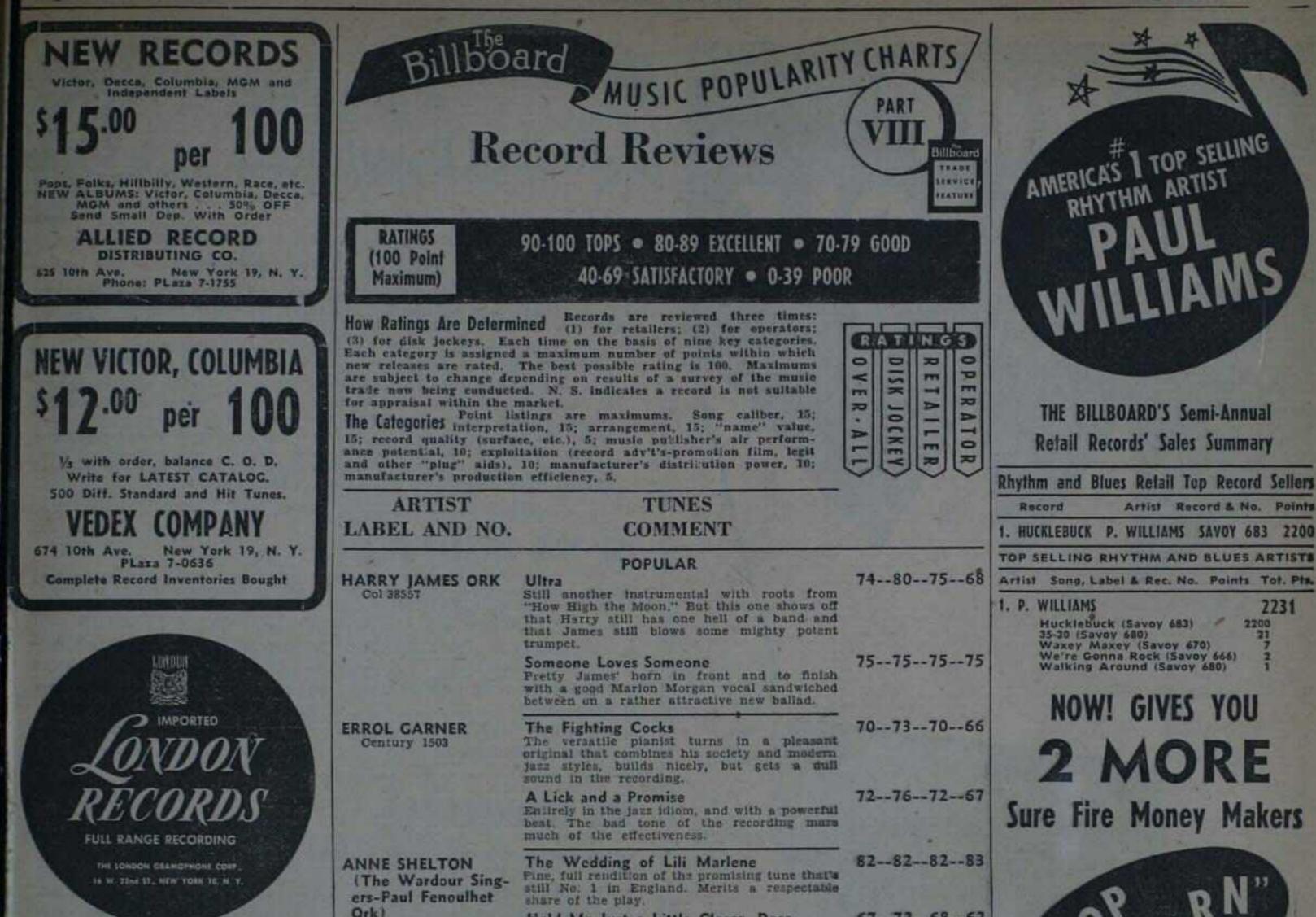
School Blues ar Chile Robinson (I'd Rather) Cap	It Ain't What You Want That Does You Good
fur a Debutante	The Jubalaires (St. Louis) Cap 57-10040
for My Baby	Melle Mama The Johnson Brothers' Combo (Our
Fright (You Satisfy) Savoy 710 BMI	Records The Lotter 1990
Ches Bop Ickens Quintet (Find 'Em) Dec 48115	Stimps Chills Bablishers and an Debugal
Your Eyes Sciefonte (Deep as) Cap 57-70039	Our Buogle
CAP Blues	Manial Dy Luxe 2027
utler (When You) King 4111	Remember When James Quintet (Tell Met Coral 45016 St. Louis Blues
caP (Close Your) Cap 57-70039	The Jubalaires (It Ain's) Cap 57-70040
reen (What Can) Cap 57-70038 BMI	Satisfyin' Papa
Em, Feel 'Em and Forget 'Em Dickens Quintet (Choo Choo) Dec.	Big Sis Andrews & Her Huckle-Busters (Then Was) Cap 57-70041 BMI Someday
15 Blues	The Ravens (If You) National 3089
ne Walker (T-Bone Shuffle) Cap	T-Bone Walker (First Love) Cup
Didn't Mean It Ravens (Someday) National 2019	When You Love C. Butler (Crying Blues) King 4311
	of partice (celling times) wind the

The Billboard

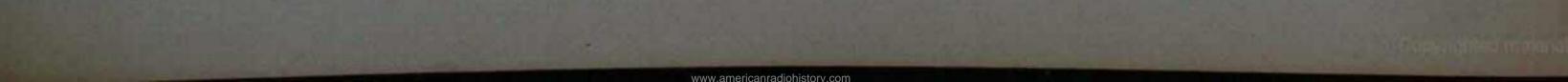
INC.

STREET

29



	London 477	Sounds like a folk song adaptation. The minor melody is beautiful, and Miss Shelton crooms sweetly with clarinet and rhythm backing a la gypsy. Lyrics are pretty dull.	67720802	"bn. Co.
VO-DO-DE-O!	FRANKIE LAINE (Harry Geller Ork- Carl Fischer) Mer 5316	I Cet Sentimental Over Nothing The charming King Cole tune is more so in King's own rendition, the Laine fans may pre- fer his more energetic conception.	77757877	
A hit in '26 ! A HIT IN '49 !	ALC: 3310	The Lucky Old Sun Laine is in fine form for the quasi-work song that appears headed for big things.	89898989	E det
DON PABLO AND	DENNIS DAY-THE RHYTHMAIRES (Charles Dant Ork)	Pancho is a Fool Day assumes a Latin sccent for this slightly amusing novelty.	67696765	O Star
ORCHESTRA	¥ 20-3519	That I Do Day does a nice job with this pleasant hunk of material.	71747070	AND
Latin American Records 15319 Vaughan Detroit 23	THE THREE SUNS	Scotch Hot The Suns should eatch much of the coin which may be headed in the direction of this refreshing novelty. (The Sun Spots)	87878787	
TEMPO		The Windmill's Turning Another pleasing waxing from the group on a equally arresting new tune.	81838080	"FREE D
EVERYTHING'S ROSY WITH	LAURA LESLIE- SAMMY KAYE ORK	A Friend of Mine Miss Leslie does well with a nice enough hal- lad.	70726870	, MI
BROTHER BONES' GREAT NEW RECORDING "ROSETTA" AND		I Don't Know From Nothin' Don Cornell-Laura Leslie-Sammy Kaye Ork Alu't nothin' much to have to know about this one.	68686868	
"BUBBER'S BOOGIE!" (No. TR-674 1)	SPIKE JONES & HIS CITY SLICKERS V 20-3516	Dance of the Hours Zany Spike's at his sumjest here. Sort of a sequel to "William Tell" Should sell plenty of copies.	89909087	SAVOY #
TEMPO		None But the Lonely Heart This one's a bit on the subtle side but will eatch plenty laughs and some coin.	80808080	LIMITED DISTRIBUTOR
RECORD CO. OF AMERICA 1540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California	PHIL HARRIS ORK	Is It True What They Say About Dixie? Harris' monotones are aptrited in his handling of the standard.	757575	TERRITORY AVAILABLE
FOR ALL YOUR RECORD		Silas Lee Harris falls in with the square dance trend in relating the adventures of a square dance caller.	78807875	
NEEDS	TOMMY DORSEY ORK V 20-2323	Dry Bones Tommy's fine crew works up a magnificent bent in this instrumental version of the spiritual Taken at the "Hucklebuck" tempo.	87908585	
ON ANY LABEL 5c ABOVE WHOLESALE		Summertime Excellent dance rendition of the Gershwin fave spots slabs of Tominy's tram.	77807775	STANK U
WRITE-WIRE-PHONE	LIONEL HAMPTON	Beulah's Sister's Boogie Another Hampton sequel. The band works up some of Hampton excitement while Lionel shouts some meaningless lyrics.	73727275	RECORD COMPAN
LESLIE DISTRIBUTORS CORP. (RECORD WHOLESALERS) 752 10th Ave. • New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-1977-8-7 Cable Address: EXPORECORD		Wee Albert More "Flying Home" riffs packaged to make three more minutes of the Hampton rock. (Continued on page 102)	74747375	58 MARKET



September 3, 1949

"KING" COLE

MUSIC

80

With Trio and Orchestra Conducted by Pete Rugolo



THE BILLBOARD PICKS:

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best celling, most played or most beard foutures of the Chart.

The sound's the thing here—a reincarnation of the early Glenn Miller band, for 49 cents, yet. Flanagan's ork of topflight studio men play his car-tickling arrangements with precision, coming up with a high grade of section work that hasn't been heard in these parts for some time. Prime, always a superlative warbier, does nobly with the vocals on both the revival and the current plug tune. It'll be up to the disk jocks to take this new Flanagan band to their hearts and send it over the top—or to shy off and let a noble experiment wither on the vine.

THE DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

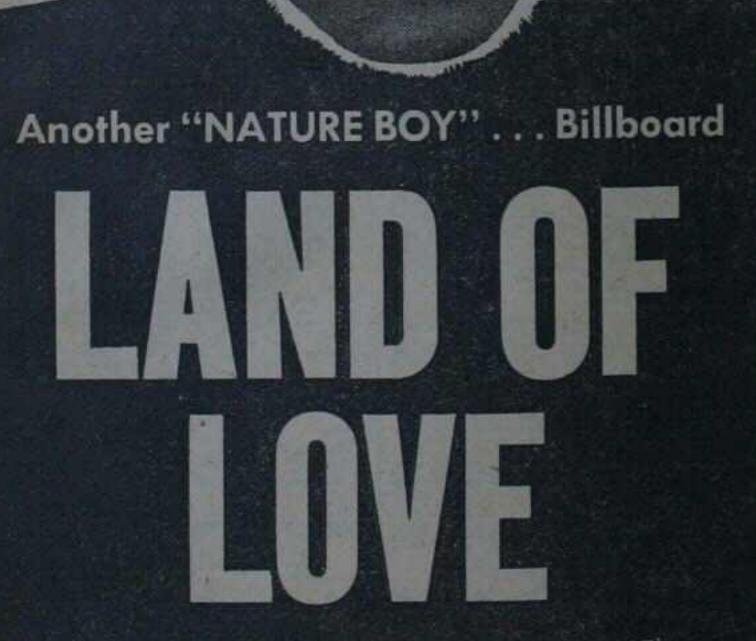
PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a siz-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weikly survey among them on who tune disk jockeys think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. RAGTIME COWBOY JOE	10
2. THAT LUCKY OLD SUN	59-
3. THE LAST MILE HOME	10
4. THE WEDDING OF LILI MARLENE Gordon MacRae Capitol 57-7	11
5. WHIRLWIND Capitol 57-7	69
6. DREAM OF YOU Victor 20-34	92
7. I WISH I HAD A RECORD Perry Como Victor 20-35	

THE RETAILERS PICK:

PICKS the ' have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a si-wee': period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what tune the read retailers think tomorrow's . Is will be:

1.	GIVE	ME	YOUR	HAND.	 Perry	Como	Victor	20-3521
	TION	ecor.	inter min	A 44 4	1000	· Contraction of the second second		A CONTRACTOR



(COME MY LOVE AND LIVE WITH ME) (NIP "YES SIR, THAT'S MY BABY"

Capitol RECORD #57-716

3. I CAN DREAM, CAN'T I?..... Andrews Sisters......Decca 24705

THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what the juke box operators think tomorrow's hits will be: 1. GIVE ME YOUR HAND
2. TELL ME WHY
3. WHISPERING HOPE
4. HOP SCOTCH POLKA
5. THAT LUCKY OLD SUN Frankie Laine
6. CIRCUS
7. HOP SCOTCH POLKA Art Mouncy
8. STRUMMIN' ON THE OLD BANJO Russ Morgan Decca 24701
9. THE WEDDING OF LILI MARLENE Andrews Sisters Deccs 24705

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

(Continued from page 27)

flicker, "The Arizona Cowboy," at a private screening in Chicago August 22 for his former WLS associates and friends. His wife, Bonnie, is formerly half of the Linder Sisters team of WLS. Allen shoots his second starrer in October. He just completed three weeks of outdoor stands in the Midwest and soon hies back to the Coast. ...Rome Johnson (MGM) and the Trail-Blazers and the Girls of the Golden West, Dolly and Millie Good, are out at WLW, Cincinnati, with the Prairie Ramblers, formerly at WLS, and the DeZurik Sisters as replacements.

Texas Jim Robertson has cut an audition disk for Newell-Emmett Agency. Show has been pitched at Chesterfield cigarette account. Robertson also was a guest on CBS's Robert Q. Lewis show. George Morgan, Hank Williams, Lonzo and Oscar and Bill Monroe of "Grand Ole Opry" cast will play Michigan State Fair, Detroit, September 2.

Johnnie Lee Wills, of Tulsa, Okla., has a major role in the Western movie, "Osage." Cast includes Eddie Norris, Smith Bellew, Robert Gilbert, Elizabeth Marshall, Noel Neal, Lon Chaney Jr., and Joe Galbreath.

James Stanton, president, Rich-R'-Tone Record Company, reports that his new label, Folk Star Records, will feature releases by The Cumberland Valley Girls, Blue Friday and His Daniel Boone Ramblers and Verlyn Mays, of WFHG, Bristol, Va. Rich-R'-Tone recently signed a three-year contract with George Davis, Singing Miner, of WLSI, Pikeville, Ky.

Montana Slim, Victor artist, has moved from Canada and now owns a farm in New Jersey. ... Carson Robison now auditioning his son, Carson Jr., for a major label, reported to be MGM. ... Julian Aberbach, president of Hill & Range Music, managing New York (Continued on page 100)

www.amaricanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

31 MISTOR

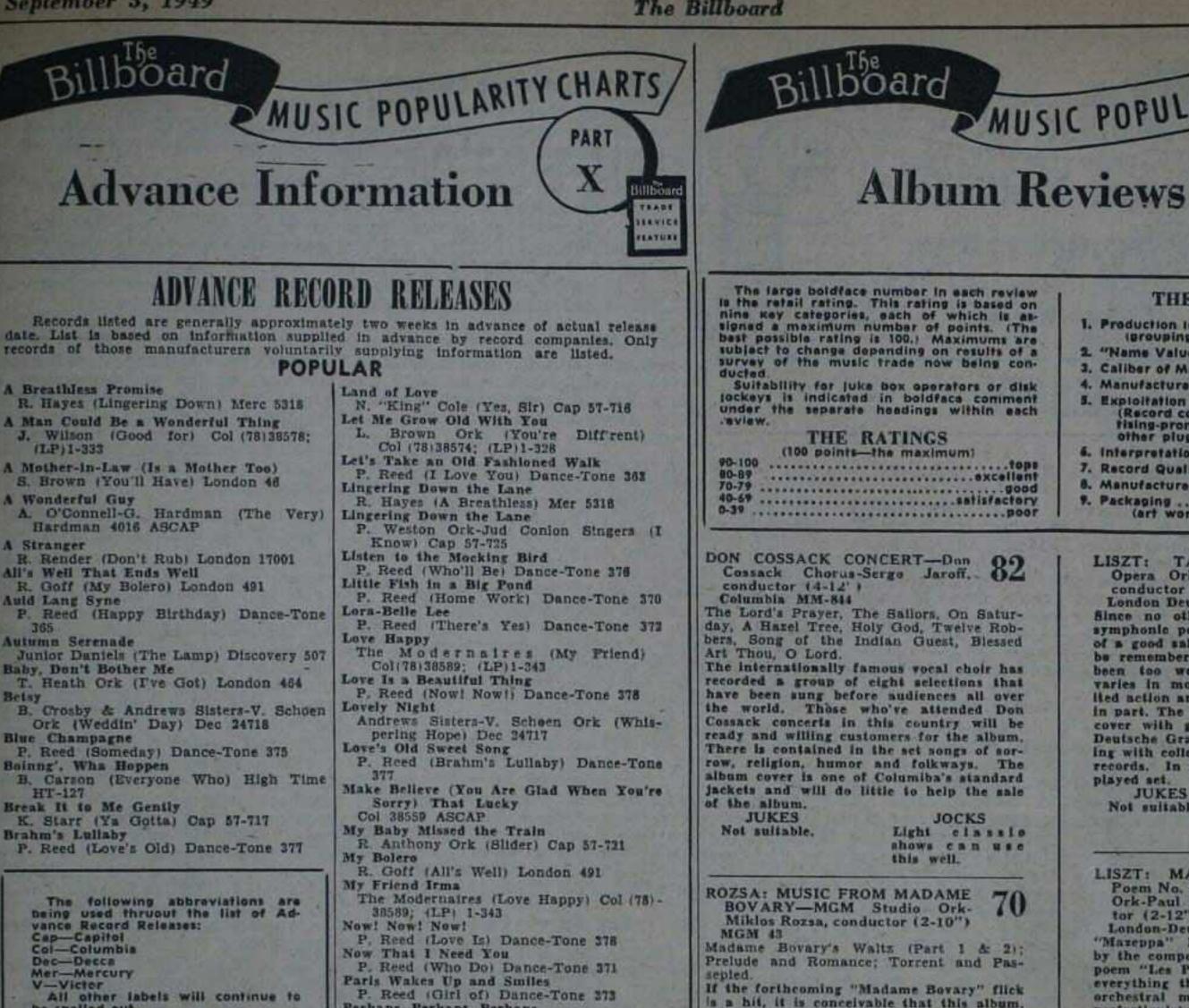
XI

Billboard

TRACE

LEVICE

RATURE



a state of the second	No. of Concession, Name
THE CATEGORIES	x. Pts.
1. Production idea iprouping of selection continuity	
1. "Name Value"	*** 15
3. Caliber of Material	15
4. Manufacturers' Distribution Power	10
5. Exploitation Aids (Record company and other adve- tising-promotion film, legit an other plugs)	No. of Concession, Name
6. Interpretation	15
7. Record Quality	
8. Manufacturers' Production Efficien	
9. Packaping	

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS,

LISZT: TASSO - Berlin State Opera Ork-Paul Van Kempen, conductor (2-12") London Deutsche Grammophon DGS 13

Since no other recorded version of this symphonic poem is available, it is assured of a good sale to Liszt collectors. Il must be remembered, the, this work has never been too well received in concerts. It varies in mood from pensiveness to apirited action and is almost pop concert music in part. The black simulated-leather album cover with gold lettering (on all London Deutsche Grammophon albums) is in keeping with collectors catalog and price of the records. In all, a well-recorded and wellplayed set.

JUKES		JOCK	S
Not suitable.	For	many	clas-
	Rical	and	seml-
	classi	cal she	aws.

LISZT: MAZEPPA (Symphonic Poem No. 6)-Berlin State Opera Ork-Paul Van Kempen, conduc tor (2-12")

London-Deutsche Grammophon DGS 14 "Mareppa" has been far over-shadowed by the composer's better known symphonic poem "Les Preludes." However, like most everything that Liszi wrote, this piece of orchestral music needs to be played by erfectionists to be appreciated. Paul Van Kempen gives the work a spirited reading, and altho the album cover credits the playing to the Berlin Opera Ork, the labels read Dresden Philharmonic. In all, this one will appeal to both classic buyers and those who seek pop concert material. The latter group may possibly balk at the price. Fourth side in the set is taken up by a well-played piano solo by Julian Karolyl of "Sospiro." JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. 10.5 For the classical shows only.

Col-Columbia Dec-Decca Mer-Mercury V-Victor All other labels will continue to Where 78, 45 and 33 15 (LP) r.p.m. numbers are listed, the speed is in-dicated in parantheses preceding the record number. For example: V (78) 20-1941; (45) 47-2354. etc. Slider Slightly Frantic TR 422 Sneakin' Around Some Day Some Day 376 (4-10'')Col 38562 38561 P. Reed (Ramblin' Wreck) Dance-Tone Sunday Discovery 509 Swiss Lullaby Happy Birthday Medley P. Reed (Auld Lang) Dance-Tone 365 Temptation J. Stafford-R. Ingle (Cigareets, Whuskey) Cap 57-722 Tenderly W. Herman (Jampica Rhumba) Capitol 57-720 P Reed (Little Fish) Dance-Tone 270 That Lucky Old Sun D. Martin (Vieni Su) Cap 57-726 That Lucky Old Sun (Just Rolls Around Heaven All Day) S. Vaughan (Make Believe) Col 28559 ASCAP That Gal I Love R. Render (Sneakin' Around) London 17000 The Galloping Comedians P. Reed-M. Gentile (Crazy Rhythm) I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen Dance-Tone 1137 The Lamp Is Low Junior Daniels (Autumn Serenade) Dis-P. Carle Ork . . . Col (78) 38573; covery 507 The Meadows of Heaven In a Monastery Garden H Kern (Cecella) Tempo TR 1072 Jurgens Ork (Wedding Bells) (Col (78)38575; (LP)1-329 The Very Thought of You A. O'Connell-G. Hardman (A Wonderful) Hardman 4018 ASCAP The Same Old Crowd P Reed (I'll Take) Dance-Tone 1137 Marlin Sisters & T. Steele Ork (Jack Elgan) Col 12415-P The Wedding of Lilli Marlene S. Conway (In All) Collumbia Graphophone FB 3500

Cecelia

A Stranger

365

HT-127

Betsy

H. Kern (In a) Tempo TR 1073 Cigareets, Whuskey, and Wild, Wild Women

R. Ingle & The Natural Seven (Temptation) Cap 57-722 Counterfeit Love

E. Knight & F. Carling (Play That) Dec 34719

Crazy Rhythm P. Reed-M. Gentile (The Galloping) Dance-Tone 1138

Dan't Cry, Joe

G. Jenkins Ork (Perhaps, Perhaps) Dec 24720

Den't Rub Your Blues on Me R. Render (A Stranger) London 17001

Everyone Who Knows It, Bow It B. Carson (Boinng! Wha) High Time HT-125

Five Christmas Songs, Parts I & II Tempo's Carolaires . . . Tempo TR 448

Girl of My Dreams P. Reed (Paris Wakes) Dance-Tone 373

Go U Northwestern

374

Good for Nothin' Lover J. Wilson (A Man) Col (78)38578; (LP)1-333

Harem Serenade

F. Perrari (Slightly Prantic) Tempo TR 422

Homework

I Know, I Know, I Know

P. Weston Ork-The J. Conlon Singers (Lingering Down) Cap 57-725

I Love You P. Reed (Let's Take) Dance-Tone 363 Ichabod Crane

L. Welks Ork (Katrina) Merc 5317 ASCAP

If I Had You

B. Light (You Were) Tempo TR 678

P. Reed (Irish Jig) Dance-Tone 1137

I'm Gonna Let You Cry for a Change

(LP)1-327

In All the World

S. Conway (The Wedding) Columbia Graphophone FB 3500

Irish Jig Medley

I've Got the Sweetest Gal

T. Heath Ork (Baby Don't) London 464

Jack Eigen Polka Marlin Sisters & T. Steele Ork (The Same) Col 10415-F Jamaica Rhumba

W. Herman (Tenderly) Cap \$7-720 Katrina

L. Weiks Ork (Ichabod Orane) Mers 5317 ABOAP

Perhaps, Perhaps, Perhap G. Jenkins Ork (Don't Cry) Dec 24720 Play That Barber Shop Chord E. Knight & F. Carling-The L. Gordon Four (Counterfeit Love) Decca 24719 Ramblin' Wreck From Georigs Tech P. Reed (Go U) Dance Tone 374 R. Anthony Ork (My Baby) Cap 57-721 F. Ferrari (Harem Serenadei Tempo R. Render (The Gal) London 17000 Philadelphia String Band (When You) Tempo TR-558 P. Reed (Blue Champagne) Dance-Tone Sousa - Goldman Marches Album - The Goldman Band-E. F. Goldman, Dir. Col. (78)C-191; (LP)CL6080 American Ideals . . . Col 38563 Our Flirtations . . . Col 38561 On Guard . . . Col 48560 The Gladiator . . . Col 38560 The Glory of the Yankee Navy . . . The Golden Rule . . . Col 38562 The League of Composers . . . Col V. F. W. . . . Col 38563 M. A. McCall-P. Moore Ork (You're My) P. Reed (Twenty-Four) Dance-Tone 360

There's Yes Yes in Your Eyes

P. Reed (Lora-Belle Lee) Dance-Tone 271

Twenty-Four Hours of Sunshine P. Reed (Swins Lullaby) Dance-Tons 100

(Continued on page 94)

taken off the sound track, will have a good sale among movie-music cultists. As with most flick scores, the music doesn't seem to have much substance divorced from the picture it accompanies. Like Rozsa's scores for "Lost Week-End" and "Spellbound," this one has a certain nervous turbulence which some fans will judge to be sweeping emotionalism. It is among these the album will have its principal market-and. of course, among the disk jocks, who greet all recorded track music with joy.

JOCKS

Light classic

shows can use

this well.

JUKES JOCKS Sock stuff (see Not suitable. above).

MOZART: DIVERTIMENTO L MILITAIRE SINE SINFONIA-Ork of the State, Berlin-Prof. Walther Gmeindl, conductor (3-12") London-Deutsche Grammophon DGS 15 The prime appeal of this set is its value as a curis since it's the first example of the famed W. A. Mozart's father's work to reach these shores via records. As music it is a simple, charming trifle with a toy military quality somewhat in the mood of Haydn's "Toy Symphony." Occupying five sides, the work takes off on a fife and dram corps, utilizing piccoles, trampets and snare drams in addition to the usual strings and horns. In its slow movements, Mozart sings out with some melody that could easily be taken for lesser efforts of his son. The performance is an understanding, affectionate one, and the quality of the platters, tops. JUKES

JOCKS Not suitable. A real attentiongetting novelty for longhair spinners.

CHABRIER: SUITE PASTORALE -London Philharmonic Ork-	70
Jean Martinon, conductor (2- 12")	
London LA 90 Chabrler, a not too often played	

century, wrote with Joy and light. This work is pure French countryside, drenched with sun. No deep emotions or "significant" ideas. His happy, airy flights fore-shadow the lighter side of Ravel. Martinon, the young French conductor, conducts with appropriate spirit and delicacy. and the London responds in kind. The recording is superhly lifelike. JUKES

JOCKS Should be welcomed by longhair spinners.

BOZO LAUGHS-Plate Colvig-Billy May (1-10") Capitol Records DAS 5046 Bozo's Laughing Song; Goony Goose. Two nonsense sides with silly laughs and sounds should amuse junior comie strip fans. Music is well-conceived, and Boso can get by on his reputation. Single disk comes in a fully illustrated folder. JUKES JOCKS Okay for occa-Not suitable. sional kidlok LES BROWN DANCE PARADE Les Brown Ork (10") Columbia (LP) CL 6060

I've Got My Love To Keep Me Warm; Just One of Those Things; Dardanella; Sophisticated Swing; A Fine Romance; "Tain't Me; Sentimental Rhapsody; Lover's Leap. Eight of Les Brown's popular sides are assembled here on two sides of a 10-inch LP disk. Individually, they sound fine, unquestionably an improvement over the original standard r.p.m. disks as they first appeared. Collectively, they make an excellent dance package. Package is one In Columbia's "Dance Parade" LP series. For the convenience of home users and disk jockeys, the selections are numbered on the label with reference to the band (of grooves) on which each appears. Bands are clearly delineated on the record, JUKES

JOCKS Not suitable. A great hunk of material for LPequipped stations.

BUGS BUNNY IN STORYLAND 88 Mel Blanc-Billy May (2-10") Capitol DBX 3021

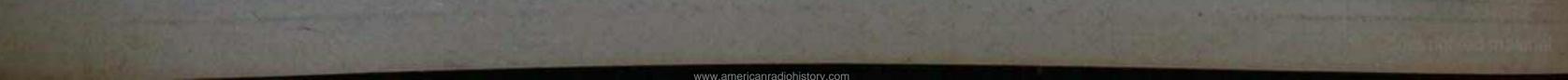
Capitol follows its most successful kidisk formula here and should have another winner. The highly popular film cartoon character alone is enough to account for sales, and the picture-story pages included in the album are sure to hold interest. Music is fine, dialog appropriately silly and wize-cracking, with references to many of the tats favorite songs and stories. Name value and the package itself will overcome any resistance.

JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. There'll be calls for this one.

MORE COLLEGE MEDLEYS-Jan Garber Ork (3-10") Capitol CC173 Capitol's preparing for the back-to-school crowds with this three-disk package which covers the college songs of a dozen Midweatern schools, including all of the "Big Ten" colleges, Noire Dame and Texas. The Garber crew contributes vocal choruses in ensemble in addition to cutting the instru-mental bits. All told it's rousingly executed and should satisfy those who are on the market for this kind of thing. JUKES JOCKS Noi suitable. Should come in handy during the

(Continued on page 101)

football season.



Not suitable.

MUSIC 32



NO. 35-HARRY TIERNEY

"You can't beat the luck of the Hunter, England's foremost music Irish."

This adage was verified by Harry Tierney and his favorite lyricist, Joseph McCarthy, 30 years ago when lished songs, the success of which led their first musical production, Irene, ran for 670 performances and broke the Broadway long-run record of 657 performances, established a quarter of a century before by Hoyt's A Trip to Chinatown.

But potent as Irish luck is said to be, it must be admitted that in the light of their subsequent successes, it took more than the great good fortune with which the sons of Erin are supposedly blest to scale the heights Tierney and McCarthy attained in creative talent must have had much to do with it, too.

Harry Tierney was born of Irish parentage at Perth Amboy, N. J., May 21, 1895. He received his early schooling in music from his mother, an accomplished pianist, and the urge to make music his career from his uncle, Nicholas Morrissey, a noted trumpet soloist with several of the country's

publishers.

While in the English capital, Harry Tierney wrote his first three pubto his engagement by Andre Charlot to provide the score for Keep Smiling. which played to smart East End audiences at the Alhambra Theater in Leicester Square. He also wrote the music for Not Likely, another revue that won critical acclaim, before returning to New York City to join the Remick staff.

Unlike most young songwriters making their first bid for fame in New York, Harry Tierney had no trouble finding a ready market for the world of popular music. A rare his musical wares. The Shuberts interpolated several of his first American-made songs into their Winter Garden revues and Oliver Morosco brought Tierney to California to write special numbers for productions that had their premiere on the West Coast. On his return to Manhattan, Harry joined the professional staff of Watterson, Berlin & Snyder. While associated with this firm, he wrote songs for the Ziegfeld Follies, Cohan and Harris's Royal Vagabond, Charles H. Dillingham's Hippodrome spectacle Following his graduation from high Everything, Comstock, Elliott and Gest's Midnight Whirl and Anna Held's starring vehicle, Follow Me.

PERTINENT DATA ON SONGS AND SONGWRITERS

Songs used in this series are listed according to the date of their original copyright; stage musical songs, according to the year the musicals were produced, and film songs, according to the year of public release.

Songs which have attained a sheet music sale of one million or more are marked with an asterisk (*).

In the publisher listing, the name of the present publisher, and not the original publisher, is given, and songs now in public domain (titles first copyrighted in 1892 or before) have no publisher credit.

In listing of recordings, no so-called collector's items are given. The record listing is representative, not necessarily complete.

edition of Irene, and while there, C. D. | saw his dream fulfilled when the cur-Cochrane engaged him to write the tain rose on the world premiere of music for Afgar, a musical in which Alice Delysia made her American stage debut in 1920.

A cable from William A. Brady brought Tierney back to New York to provide the music for Up She Goes. the musical version of the Frank Craven farce, Too Many Cooks, and then Harry signed a contract with Flo Ziegfeld to write the score for Kid Boots, starring Eddie Cantor. This s.r.o. success prompted the "glorifier of the American girl" three years later to engage Tierney to supply the songs for Rio Rita, the premiere attraction to be presented at the new Z.egfeld Theater and, incidentally, "Ziggy's" favorite show.

The following year, when Tierney was in Hollywood to produce Rio Rita for the screen, he wrote two film musicals, but these never went before the cameras. The top brass of the movie capital had decided the public was fed up on girl-and-music shows and loaded their shooting schedules with dramas instead.

Fed Up on Hollywood

Fed up with Hollywood story conferences, yes men and autocratic decisions, Tierney returned to New

Beau Brummell, an operetta based on the Clyde Fitch play of the same name and presented by Lee Shubert at the St. Louis Municipal Theater in Forest Park before a first night audience of 10,000.

Joseph McCarthy

Joseph McCarthy, who collaborated with Tierney on most of his successful songs and shows, also was of Irish parentage and a native of Somerville, Mass., where he was born on September 27, 1885. He began writing songs as a boy in grammar school, and while none of these youthful compositions ever got beyond the corner music store, he displayed an early knack for taking a chance remark and turning it into a lyric.

This knack was demonstrated years later when he recalled the reply his mother made to the census-taker's question: "And where were you born?", Mrs. McCarthy answering: "I come from Ireland-and it's heaven to me." For this was the inspiration for Ireland Must Be Heaven, For My Mother Came From There, which Mc-Carthy wrote in collaboration with Fred Fisher.

Joe not only had a gift for songwriting but faith in himself, as he

leading symphony orchestras.

Early Schooling

school, Tierney enrolled in the Virgil School of Music in New York. His virtuosity was so outstanding that during the early stages of his advanced musical training he was signed for a nationwide concert tour. In his spare moments, he had started to write popular music, and after completing courses in theory, harmony, long-run record, this musical was counterpoint and composition, he played by 17 road companies. During sailed for London to accept a position this phenomenal run, Tierney reas staff composer with Francis, Day & turned to London to stage the English

19

"Irene" a Smash

Then in 1919, Harry Tierney's first Broadway show, the memorable Irene, made Broadway history, for in addition to breaking the all-time,

ambition-to write an operetta. He went into seclusion for a year, and came out of his self-imposed exile from Broadway and Tin Pan Alley with the score for Omar Khayyam. based on Arnold Kummer's novel Forbidden Wine. But like the two films that never reached the screen, this score was never played in public. The depression was on, and there were no Ziegfelds or Dillinghams around to put their money into such a lavish, costly production.

In 1933, however, Harry Tierney kisses or ham and eggs.

York determined to achieve a life showed when a Boston music publisher rejected his first successful song, I'll See You Later. He backed the song with his own money, plugged it in a Boston cafe where he was working as an entertainer, and made a profit of \$3,000.

> Fortified by this initial windfall, McCarthy soon became one of the country's leading lyricists, and while he wrote with Jimmy Monaco, Harry Carroll and several other composers, there was a creative affinity between Tierney and him as close as love and

HARRY TIERNEY'S BEST KNOWN SONGS AND RECORDINGS AVAILABLE

Popular Songs 15-JUST FOR TONIGHT Lytics by Worton David. PASS ALONG MIG OF THE MANIAC BAND The above three songs were written while Therney was in London where Francis. Day & Hunter published them. If you CAN'T GET A GIRL IN THE SUMMERTIME YOU CAN'T GET A GIRL AT ALL Lyrics by Bert Kalmar. Mills Music, Inc. WHEN YOU WERE A BABY AND I WAS A KID NEXT DOOR Lyrics by Edgar Lesile. Edgar Lesile, Inc. WHEN YOU WERE A BABY AND I WAS A KID NEXT DOOR Lyrics by Edgar Lesile. Edgar Lesile, Inc. WHEN YOU WERE A BABY AND I WAS A KID NEXT DOOR Lyrics by Edgar Lesile. Edgar Lesile, Inc. WHEN I DREAM OF ANNIE LAURIE Lyrics by Bert Kalmar. Mills Music, Inc. WHEN I DREAM OF ANNIE LAURIE Lyrics by Coleman Goets. Scongenene 10 Issue PETE WENDLING In Issues Subsequent to September ID The Billboard Will Present PERCY WENRICH LOUIS 5. HIRSCH A BALDWIN SLOANS RICHARD WHITING RUDOLPH FRIML LENOME KERN	Lyrics by Alfred Bryan. Remick Music Corporation. 1917-MY YOKAHAMA CIRL Lyrics by Alfred Bryan. Remick Music Corporation. MY PETOOTIE Lyrics by Alfred Bryan and Stanley Murphy. Remick Music Corporation. 1918-EYES OF YOUTH Lyrics by Alfred Bryan, Remick Music Corporation. I FOUND THE END OF THE RAINBOW Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy and John Mears. Robbins Music Corporation Fred Fisher Music Corporation Fred Pisher Music Company. Inc. 1935-MOON OVER MULBERRY STREET Lyrics by Ray Egan. Edward B. Marks Music Corporation. MY DREAM 15 IN MY ARMS Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Grawford Music Corporation. MY DREAM 15 IN MY ARMS Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Grawford Music Corporation. In Stage Musicals 1916-BETTY Starring Raymond Hitckcock. Mills Munic, Inc. SOMETIME Lyrics by William Jerome. SHOW OF WONDERS A New York Winter Garden revue. LOUISIANA G. Schirmer, Inc. PASSING SHOW OF 1916 SO THIS IS PARIS	Lyrics by Alfred Bryan. Remick Music Corporation. 1918-MISS SIMPLICITY IT'S WORTH WHILE WAITING FOR SOMEONE WORTH WHILE Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Robbins Music Corporation-Fred Fisher Music Company. In: EVERYTHING A New York Hippodrome production. ON ATLANTIC BEACH Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. EVERYTHING IS HUNKY DORY DOWN IN HONKY TONK TOWN IN HONKY TONK TOWN Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Fred Fisher Music Company, IncRobbins Music Corporation 1919-A ROYAL VAGABOND A Genrge M. Cohan production. A WEE BIT OF LACE Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Fred Fisher Music Company, Inc. CHARMING Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Pred Fisher Music Company, Inc. CHARMING Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Pred Fisher Music Company, Inc. 2IEGFELD FOLLIES OF 1913 MY BABY'S ARMS Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Leo Feist. Inc. 1920-ZIEGFELD FOLLIES OF 1920 WHERE DO THE MOSQUITOES CO? Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Leo Feist.	WHERE ART THOU, ROMEO' Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. 1 HATE THE LOVELY WOMEN Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. 1923—ZIEGFELD FOLLIES OF 1923 TAKE, OH TAKE, THOSE LIPS AWAY Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. Leo Fei Inc. Stage Musicals 1919—IRENE Book by James Montgomery, lyrics Joseph McCarthy, and starting Ed Day and Walter Regan. Leo Feist, D HOEBIES ALICE BLUE COWN (Available on the following record Decea 24011 in Album A-1910, T Stracter orchestra; RCA Victor P(2766 In Album F-93, Collins E. Drig novachordist; RCA Victor P(2766 In Album F-93, Collins E. Drig Notachordist; RCA Victor P(2766 In Album F-93, Collins E. Drig Novachordist; RCA Victor P(2766 In Album F-93, Collins E. Drig Novachordist; RCA Victor P(2766 In Album F-93, Collins E. Drig Novachordist; RCA Victor P(2766 In Album F-90, Wayne King; Columb SUITIS in Set C-105, Eddy Duchin; C humbia 25440, Orrin Tucker a orchestra.) CASTLE OF DREAMS THE TALK OF THE TOWN TO BE WORTHY OF YOU WE'RE CETTING AWAY WITH IT IRENE (Available on the following record Decea 24011 in Album A-1019, T Stracter orchestra; Columbia 254 Orrin Tucker and orchestra.) TO LOVE YOU SKYROCKET THERE'S SOMETHING IN THE AIR 1922—UP SHE GOES Book by Prank Graven, lyrics by Josef
A. BALDWIN SLOANE RICHARD WHITING RUDOLPH FRIML	G. Schirmer, Inc. PASSING SHOW OF 1916	1920-ZIEGFELD FOLLIES OF 1920	THE LAST PART OF ANY PARTY THERE'S SOMETHING IN THE AIR 1922-UP SHE GOES Book by Prank Graven, lyrics by Josep McCarthy, and starring Gloria Poy at Donald Brian Leo Felst, Inc. THE VISITORS TAKES A HEAP OF LOVE JOURNEY'S END LET'S KISS AND MAKE UP

MUSIC 33

BOB ABOUT A BIT TYUP ROOFTREE LADY LUCK SMILE ON ME WE'LL DO THE RIVIERA SETTLE DOWN, TRAVEL ROUND UP WITH THE STARS UP SHE COES 1015-GLORY

Book by James Montgomery, lyrics by Joseph McCarthy and James Dyren-forth, and presented by a cast headed by Patti Harrold, Helene Groody, Flo Irwin, Jack Clifford and Walter Ryan. Leo Peist, Inc. SAW MILL RIVER ROAD A LITTLE WHITE HOUSE WITH CREEN BLINDS MOTHER'S WEDDING DRESS THE UPPER CRUST WE'VE GOT TO BUILD WHEN THE CURFEW RINGS AT NINE BY AL W. Brown. POPULARITY POST OFFICE THE SAME OLD STORY CLORY By Maurice DePackh. THE MOON WAS GOOD ENOUGH FOR DAD AND MOTHER By Maurice DePackh THE COODLY LITTLE THINGS WE DO By Maurice DePackb. THE TENOR MARRIED THE SOPRANO AND THE ALTO MARRIED THE BASS By Maurice DePackh.

1013-KID BOOTS

Book by William Anthony McGuire and Otto Harbach, lyrics by Joseph Mc-Carthy, and starring Eddie Cantor in a cast that included Ethelind Terry, Beth Berri, Mary Eaton, Harlan Dixon, and George Olsen and his band. Leo Peist, Inc.

A DAY AT THE CLUB IF YOUR HEART'S IN THE GAME KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE BALL THE SAME OLD WAY SOMEONE LOVES YOU AFTER ALL GOT TO HAVE MORE POLLY PUT THE KETTLE ON LET'S DO AND SAY WE DIDN'T IN THE SWIM THE OLD LAKE TRAIL ON WITH THE GAME BET ON THE ONE YOU FANCY I'M IN MY GLORY A PLAY-FAIR MAN WIN FOR ME THE CAKE EATERS' BALL THE COCOANUT BALL WHEN THE COCOANUTS CALL 1924-ZIEGFELD FOLLIES OF 1924

With lyrics by Gene Buck and Joseph McCarthy, and presented by a cast that included Will Rogers, Brandon Tynon, Irving Fisher, Tom Lewis, Vivienne Segal, Lupino Lane, Ann Lina Basquette, Evelyn the Buenos Aires Convention of 1910, Olsen and his band and Tiller London Dancing Girls. Harms, Inc. ADDRING YOU ALL PEPPED UP THE OLD TOWN BAND THE BEAUTY CONTEST With Victor Herbert I'D LIKE TO PUT YOU IN A BIC CLASS CAGE AND LOOK AT YOU ALL DAY THE WIDE OPEN SPACES By Dave Stamper. LONELY LITTLE MELODY By Dave Stamper. BIMINY By Dave Stamper. MONTMARTRE By Raymond Hubbell, A NIGHT IN JUNE By Raymond Hubbell. YOU'RE MY HAPPY ENDING By James Hanley. 1927-RIO RITA Book and lyrics by Guy Bolton and Pred Thompson, and presented by a cast that included Ethelind Terry, J. Harold Murray, Bert Wheeler, Vincent Serrano and Walter Catlett. SIESTA TIME THE TAMBOURINE DANCE THE BEST LITTLE LOVER IN TOWN SWEETHEARTS RIVER SONG ARE YOU THERE? RIO RITA SONG OF THE RANGER (Available on Decca record 23577 in Album A-470, John Raits and male chorus.) THE SPANISH SHAWL THE CHARRO DANCE IF YOU'RE IN LOVE YOU'LL WALTZ MOONLIGHT BALLET OUT ON THE LOOSE I CAN SPEAK ESPAGNOL FOLLOWING THE SUN AROUND THE JUMPING BEAN MOONSHINE YOU'RE ALWAYS IN MY ARMS BUT ONLY IN MY DREAMS 1928-CROSS MY HEART Book by Daniel Kusell, lyrics by Joseph McCarthy, and presented by a cast headed by Bobby Watson, Lulu McConnell, Mary Lawlor, Clarence Nordstrom, and Edgar Pairchild and Ralph Rainger with their Brunswick recording orches-TRA. Harma, Inc. DREAM SWEETHEART HOT SANDS RICHT OUT OF HEAVEN AND INTO MY ARMS STEP UP AND PEP UP THE PARTY SOLD SALAAMING THE RAJAH IN THE GARDENS OF NOOR-ED-DEEN COME ALONG SUNSHINE SUCH IS FAME LADY WHIP-POOR-WILL GOOD DAYS AND BAD DAYS THANKS FOR A DARN NICE TIME 1933-BEAU BRUMMELL An operatia based on the Clyde Fitch play of the same name that had its world premiere at the St. Louis Muni-

State Dept. Studies Copyright Proclamations To Cut Tangles

(Continued from page 14) agreements with a number of powers which thus far have had no relations in this field. The State Department also is promoting a general program of encouraging improvement of copyright standards universally. In scores of nations, the standards for copyright protection are considered well below those of the U.S. Turkey is regarded as an outstanding example of a nation with copyright standards so low that the U.S. has nothing to gain from a proclamation arrangement with that country unless Turkey agrees on upping her standards.

In addition, the State Department is re-examining the whole subject of bipartite copyright treaties. The U.S. has had such treaties with Japan, Siam, Spain, China and Hungary, all of which have been involved in The treaties with Japan and China have long been the subject of considerable discussion because of the lack of protection afforded to U.S. nationals on translated works in those countries.

Complications

Copyright relations between the United States and the principal enemy countries of World War II-Germany, Austria, Japan and Italyare seen involving complications which may necessitate complete redrafts of previous agreements. Also, copyright relations between the United States and Latin-American powers are being re-examined in the light of technological advances made since previous arrangements under

as required in the United States, right relations, the State Department where the Federal Copyright Act has hopes to introduce proclamation not had a major revision since 1909.

UNESCO's Program

Meanwhile, UNESCO's long-range program is continuing to be regarded as a signal step. In the event UNESCO manages to agree on a final draft of a model global treaty and such a treaty happens to hurdle the Senate with a two-thirds ratification vote, the new treaty would be expected to supersede existing proclamations. Because of the numerous obstacles in store for the global treaty, however, the device of getting international copyright agreements by means of proclamations is seen as an expedient likely to stay effective for some years. The Senate's historic hostility to copyright pacts is viewed as leaving the ultimate fate of a UNESCO-drafted treaty uncertain even if UNESCO fulfills its hope to fundamental changes due to the war. have a final draft ready for consideration by the various world governments in two years.

Aladdin Turns To Flex Disks

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27 .- Conversion of Aladdin Records from shellac to flexible, unbreakable pressings was announced this week by platter exec Lee Messner. Messner said all shellac pressings would cease upon conversion of Aladdin's Eastern plant to the new process.

Diskery will absorb the higher cost of using flex, keeping the retail price at the present 75-cent level.



Law, W. C. Fields, Ray Dooley, George the only convention pact which is now operative with the U.S. This pact having been made prior to such vast technological advances as massvolume recordings, transcriptions, television and radio, it is seen likely that proclamations may have to be employed.

> Considerable progress already is being reported at the State Department in the explorations into proclamations, and a new proclamation has already been instituted with the Philippines. This latest course of action is deemed part of an over-all program necessary for piecing together the copyright jigsaw both at home and abroad. In addition to the needed general improvement in global standards, a modernization of copyright legislation to accommodate new technological advances is viewed

> > book was by Gladys Unger, the lyrics by Edward Eliscu and Raymond Egan, and the cast included Leonard Ceeley in the name role made famous by Richard Manafield, Allen Jones, Berna Dean, Nancy McCord, Nick Long, Jr., Joseph Macaulay, Hope Emerson and George Hassell. LONDON CRIES THERE MUST BE A FIRST TIME OUR RENDEZVOUS OUR SECRET I'LL SUFFER WITH YOU NOTHING HAPPENS ANYMORE SUNSHINE OF BERKELEY SQUARE LET ME LOOK DEEP IN YOUR EYES WALTZ AWAY THE NIGHT WHAT A PRIVILEGE M' LORD M' LADY ROCKET IN MY HEART I CIVE YOU THE LADIES BASSE NOTHING HAPPENS ANYMORE PASSE WE'RE GENTLEMEN

Film Musicals

- 1929-BIO RITA
 - An REO pleture starring Bebe Danlels and featuring John Boles, Bert Wheeler, Robert Woolsey and Dorothy Lee. The songs were taken from the Broadway musical of the same name.
- 1940-IRENE An REO picture based on the Broadway musical of the same name with lyrics by Joseph McCarthy and starring Anna Neagle in a cast that included Ray Milland, Roland Young, Alan Mar-ahall, May Robson, Billie Burke and Arthur Treacher. Leo Pelat, Inc. IRENE CASTLE OF DREAMS
 - THERE'S SOMETHING IN THE AIR TO BE WORTHY OF YOU SWEET VERMOSA BROWN

Move will cut breakage losses and lower shipping costs as well as increase customer good will, hence extra expense of using plastic material will be more than compensated by new business, according to Messner.

Lincoln Reorganizes **To Prep First Entry** In Adult Plastic Field

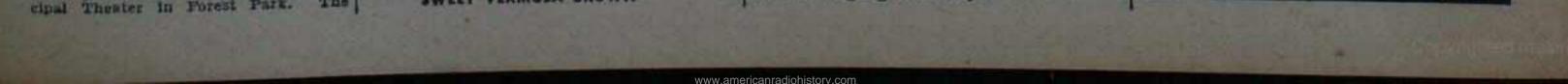
NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Lincoln Records, producer of Teddy Bear and Bobolink kidisks, this week underwent a partial change of management, got a financial shot in the arm and prepared to enter the adult field with a 10-inch, 39-cent plastic record. John Bromley Jr., of Philadelphia, acquired the interests of Lewis B, Young and Robert M. Schwartz, and will operate the firm in conjunction with George Rosette, who retains his interest. It is understood that Bromley has invested a substantial amount of additional capital in the diskery.

The new 39-cent line, which will be ready for October delivery, will be sold mainly thru distributors who will receive the usual 50 and 10 per cent discount. While its artistsrepertoire program is not definitely set, Robert Lawrence, producer of the Met-Opera Quiz of the Air, and veteran orkster Enoch Light have been signed as co-directors of the series.

Associated Pacts Herbeck, O'Neill

CHICAGO, Aug. 27. - Two major attractions of Associated Booking Corporation were re-signed to standard booking pacts last week, when Freddy Williamson, ABC chief here, junketed to Las Vegas.

Williamson inked new pacts with Ray Herbeck, whose ork is currently in its eighth month at the Hotel Last Frontier, and singer Danny O'Neill, who leaves the hostelry after seven months September 22. O'Neill has been emseeing the Danny O'Neill Varieties, a package in which O'Neill was permanent star with standard acts changing monthly.



MUSIC 34

September 3, 1949

London Steps Up Activity in **U.S. Pop Field**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27.-London Records this week expanded and accelerated its activity in the American pop market. The diskery bought four masters from Sharp Records, contracted new pressing facilities on the West Coast, signed a new artist, Teresa Brewer, and took on Jean Burke for promotion and publicity. Al Morgan, the diskery's first American pop artist, whose Jealous Heart waxing is now being pressed in several American plants, will do his first cutting directly for London label Monday (29). (The Jealous Heart was purchased from Unimaster versal.) While in New York, Morgan will be escorted on a deejay tour by London flacks.

From Jimmy Martin's Sharp diskery in Chicago, London has taken over sid by the Jack Teter Trio and Lee Monti's Tu-Tones. They are being issued immediately.

Two new distributors for the line have been appointed for the Southwest territory formerly handled by Lakewood-London Distributing Corporation, which has discontinued handling disks. George C. Leslies Gramophone Enterprises of Dailas will job the line in Texas and New Mexico, while the Burns Distributing Company of Oklahoma City will handle Oklahoma.

Miss Brewer, a 19-year-old chirp described as | Kay Starr-type singer, is appearing at the Village Vanguard nitery and has not previously recorded. Mrs. Burke, who will act as assistant to general manager D. H. bring suit until six months later, that Toller-Bond, was formerly a member "at the time, Millinder was only inof the Decca flack staff.

Lucky Would Extract Bucks From Out "The Hucklebuck"

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Lucky Mil-| did not press the issue any further linder filed suit this week in Supreme Court against arranger-composer Andy Gibson and Juggy Gayle's son Millinder is now seeking pecun-United Music pubbery for a piece of the lucrative Hucklebuck pie. The is the smash success of The Huckleaction asks that he be declared a cowriter of the melody along with Gib- mildly. son and be awarded a share of all royalties accruing from the song. Gayle is named only so that payments to Gibson be enjoined pending a court decision.

penned the number as an arsignment rhythm versions, and was beginning for hire. It was published and recorded by Millinder for Victor a the record on Victor established the song D'Natural Blues. Prior to the as a pop. Next, a Frank Sinatra D'Natural release, the plaintiff al- Columbia waxing picked up the leges, Gibson brought a lead sheet torch, and most recently, the Harmony of the same composition to Gayle for job by Pearl Bailey has re-estabpublication as The Hucklebuck lished the number as a current b. and Later, Roy Alfred penned a lyric for r. click. the number. Millinder is not asking for part of Alfred's take.

Opinions Differ

In February of this year, Millinder, Gale and Gibson brought the matter before the American Federation of Musicians (AFM). There are now two different versions of the outcome of that meeting. According to Gayle, it was agreed that he retain The Hucklebuck and Millinder's Dornix Music keep D'Natural. Gayle possesses a letter to this effect. According to a spokesman for the orkster. however, the only outcome of the meeting was Gibson's admission that "he had been paid to do such a job and therefore could not claim the tune as his own." The spokesman further stated, presumably to account with the deal October 1, joins Davis for the fact that Millinder did not as a contact man in two weeks.

since Gibson had admitted the issue."

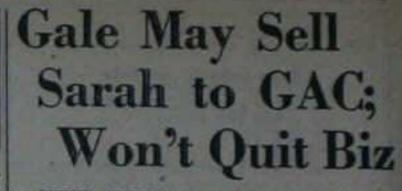
The defendants claim that the realary rather than nominal recognition buck, while D'Natural has done only

The Hucklebuck has had a charmed life, renewing vitality from a new recording each time the one previous was over its peak. It started on Paul Williams's Savoy disking, continued had the agencies hashing up a deal According to Millinder, Gibson via a flock of other indie blues and to descend when a Tommy Dorsey

Beacon's BMI Flat-Rate Deal

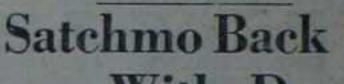
Beacon Music pubbery has signed with Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) for affiliated with the Gale Agency and a new flat-rate deal replacing his former per-plug arrangement. The BMI incentive plan goes by the boards for all pubbers October 1. Davis's new deal is for a year with renewal options.

Mickey Glass, a partner in the BMI Cavalier Music firm, which operated on a per-plug subsidy and expires



NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - It was confirmed this week that representatives of the Gale Agency and General Artists Corporation (GAC) have been huddling over a deal which may result in the sale of chirp Sarah Vaughan's contract to GAC. But execs of both agencies disemboweled a swell of trade speculation which whereby Gale would attempt to sell out its booking business to GAC. Both were emphatic in their statements that the discussion centered only on thrush Vaughan and on none of the other Gale properties. The Vaughan deal still is in the talking stages. The thrush's representatives made it quite clear that she was unhappy with her treatment under the Gale aegis,

Further to dispel trade gossip, a Gale exec stated that Tim Gale, who owns and operates the Gale Agency, has no intention of getting out of the booking business as originally reported. It also was pointed out that NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Joe Davis's Moe Gale, who is mentioned as an owner of the agency, is in no way operates only a personal management business with a stable which includes Ella Fitzgerald, Erskine Hawkins, Jane Pickens (who is booked thru Music Corporation of America) and Robert Merrill (who is booked thru National Concerts).



terested in nominal recognition and





Last week Davis cut four sides, all his own publications, with Henry Jerome's orchestra. The disks will be issued on Celebrity label, but will be used chiefly for tune exploitation inked to a term pact with Decca Recpurposes. Davis may turn them over to another diskery for commercial distribution.

Kramer Quitting Morris for MCA

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Marty Kramer, who has served as Cress Courtney's right hand man for the past few years, will leave the William Morris Agency next week to take over a post in the one-night department of Music Corporation of America's (MCA) New York office under topper Bill Richard.

Kramer joins MCA September 6.

Seeco Resumes Latin Waxing

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Seeco Records, after a summer respite, has resumed waxing its Latin talent. Eva Garza, the label's leading chirp, is touring the border States en route to Mexico City where she has several dates scheduled. Leo Marina, Argentine crooner, is en rcute to Buenos Aires where he will cut his first dates for the diskery. Marina, a former Odeon artist, signed with Seeco last year but could not cut until Odeon commitments were fulfilled. Hugo Del Carril, Argentine movie star, cut six Seeco sides in Buenos Aires last week.

Meanwhile, Seeco Prexy Sid Siegel and his wife plan to leave for Brazil in early October. Siegel will contact his distribs thruout South America and has a deal pending with a major Argentine diskery for pressing and distributing disks from Seeco masters. The deal would be similar to that existing in Mexico, where Seeco masters are issued by Columbia Records.

Decca

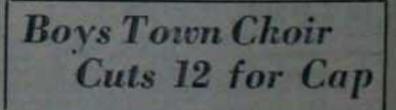
NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Louis Armstrong's all-star group has been ords, where Satchmo sliced many of his greatest jazz diskings up to about five years ago. Armstrong has since waxed for the Victor Company. The Armstrong group, which includes such stellar tootlers as Earl Hines, Jack Teagarden, Barney Bigard and Cozy Cole, will slice its first new Dacca sides next week.

Meanwhile, Decca this week sliced a date with Billie Holiday, her first session for the firm since her recent West Coast difficulties,

Discovery Ups LP Price, Sets New Pkg.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27. - Discovery Records will up the price of long-playing (LP) 12-inch releases from their current \$4 to \$4.85, with LP catalog to be repacked in newly designed sleeves. LP releases will include two Phil Moore Albums, a Calvin Jackson piano platter, George Shearing Quintet instrumentals, and three classical suites recorded by the Symphony Ork.

Plattery will also add like Carpenter ork pop platters to its LP line, re-leasing pops on 10-inch disks retailing for \$2.85.



HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27. - Allan Livingston, Capitol Records' kidisk head, leaves this week for Boys Town (Nebraska) where he will cut 12 sides with the Boys Town Choir. Platters will be released both for the moppet trade and general adult circulation.

Livingston signed the vocal aggregation to a recording contract a few months ago. Royalties from sale of the disks will go toward support of Boys Town.

MUSIC 35

Don't Let Big Bum Copycals Make a RCA Color TV Bum Copycat of You! Insist on the

"EVERY NIGHT SATURDAY NIGHT"

you already dance to, sing and whistle. As written by the internationally known Doctor Billie. Send for your free sheet music copy. Just a card to

Doctor Billie Song Shoppe Keokuk, Iowa

and with it will come "Love Me Alone" with cut of Liddie Murphy, "the around the world singer." (N. B.: predict hers is the best recording voice in America.)

W. Frank Brown.

And with your "Every Night Is Saturday Night" will come a copy of the WE', carrying beautiful song. art cover of the very beautiful

MARIE LANE



Won't Affect **Present Sets**

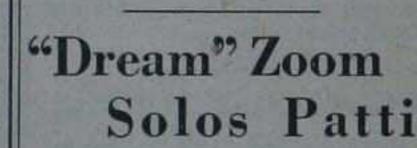
(Continued from page 13)

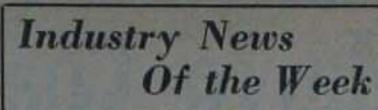
prehensive public relations program to keep the public constantly and accurately informed on the progress being made in the development of color video.

Industry Reaction

Percy L. Schoenen, executive vicepresident of Olympic Radio & Television, felt that the RCA announcement "should not have any effect on set sales, but it might if the public reads the newspaper accounts superficially. Michael Kaplan, president of Sightmaster Corporation and the Television Manufacturers' Association (TMA), stated, "Color television, when it finally comes, will give the industry a tremendous boost-but it is at least a full year away."

Newspaper coverage of the color announcement was, to say the least, spotty. New York papers were careful to point out that color TV was effect on the dealers except to confuse them over the time factor involved. When dealers learned that color would not be available "two weeks from tomorrow" they agreed that forthright sales talk would convince customers that the time to buy was now.



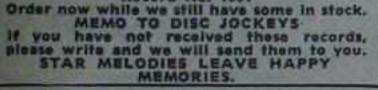


(Continued from page 13) distributor (25 years) in point of association. The presentation was made at a special ceremony last week at Stromberg-Carlson's first postwar distributor convention in Rochester.

Products and Prices

General Electric has reduced list prices on six TV models from \$30 to \$70 to its distributors. Meanwhile G-E added five new de luxe table radios to its line. . . . Westinghouse introduced the lowest priced TV combination console in its history, Model 230, equipped with the "electronic magnifier", and a three-speed record changer. Suggested list price, \$399.95. . . . Sylvania is marketing a 16-inch metal cathode ray tube for authorized distributors. . . . John Meck Industries, Inc., heretofore producer of inexpensive table model TV and radio sets, is delivering its first floor model not an "over-night" expectation, but TV receivers, retailing at \$249 and papers around the country had little \$299. . . . Stewart-Warner will unveil its 1950 TV and radio line in Chicago September 9 and New York, September 12. . . . Motorola exhibits its new 1950 TV line for the press at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York, August 30. . . . Ray P. Spellman, sales manager for Arvin radio and TV division, Noblitt-Sparks, announced new reduced list prices on Arvin TV sets, coupled with a price protection policy for Arvin distributors and dealers. . . . RCA is marketing a radio program selector switch, which was originally designed for disabled veterans. The attachment permits hospitalized patients to select up to six stations by merely pulling a cord. . . . Starrett Television is extending to its dealers two months' credit on merchandise they buy prior to September 1. . . . Andrea Radio Corporation announced a price guarantee policy on distributor and dealer inventories, effective August 1 thru December 31. . . . In response to recent industry announcement regarding curtailment of production on 10-inch TV models, Garod announced it will continue to manufacture 10-inch receivers "as long as there is a public demand." . . . Astatic Corporation's initial entry into the TV field is a Model AT-1 4-tube booster, the Channel Chief, with dual tuning controls, said to provide gain equivalent to two conventional boosters. . . . DuMont introduced a new 15-inch table model TV set, which offers "improved fringe area reception" thru new electronic circuits. The 30-tube set, Model RA-104A, includes FM radio and record player attachment and retails for \$425.





MARJORIE HUGHES

BOURNE, Inc. 100-14 Ave. NYIONY

BUILDI

311

DOING WRONG

I Would Hate To Hate You

(Like I Love You)

By WALTER DAVIS

BULLET RECORDS

Record Stamping Plates

Complete processing . . low rates . . fast service! Daily air express shipments prac-tically put our plant at your door. High fidelity reproduction . . . mirror-like ap-pearance . . . tops in craftsmanship. Write for our rate card.

THE CHARLES ECNART COMPANY

1880 Santa Monica Bivd., Los Angeles 27, Calif. Olympic 2901

Hear These Fine Melodies

#1 THE UNITED NATIONS MARCH

23 MANY PRAYERS WE HAVE SAID

54 AMERICA'S SWEETHEART-MARY

Words and Music by

21 ANOTHER DREAM TONIGHT

423 Broad Street

Nashville, Tannessee

LIE"

"YOU TOLD

COLUMBIA 38500

MUSIC

BOURNE

O LIVE

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27. - Sudden zoom in sales of the recently recorded Patti Andrews-Decca version of Can Dream, Can't I? this week-end prompted trio's manager, Lou Levy, to revise booking plans and offer Patti as a single for the first time since the group was organized. Henceforth, bookings will be juggled to give sisters Maxine and Laverne respite while Patti cashes in on solo personals,

Decca topper Dave Kapp will cooperate with Levy in building Patti as a soloist by skedding additional sides featuring the gal as single artist. Dream platter, according to Levy, is heading for the million record class, with sales of 400,000 claimed to date. Record made The Billboard's Record Possibilities charts this week, but advance orders are said to surpass anything girls have disked in past several years. Reaction is currently strong in the East, with the West Coast still untapped.

WONDER WHAT I'M Sittin' In Pacts

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Several artists in the blues-rhythm field have signed new exclusive contracts with Bob Shad's Sittin' In diskery, Among these are Bessie Griffin, spiritual singer; Earl Coleman, blues-ballad warbler; the Teddy Brannon Trio, with vocalist Dickie Thompson, and Leroy Dallas, blues shouter who will also cut for Shad's Jade label.

the national distribution for Shad, who leaves for the Coast next week.

BROOKS VS. MODERN (Continued from page 3)

on Miss Brooks's dates were deducted

with standard recording artist contracts as approved by American Federation of Musicians (AFM). No added charges or additional expenses were ever lifted from royalty checks, Bi-

1948 MUSIC FUND

(Continued from page 15) Blues-Rhythm Aces to carry out the trust fund work, but is still on the Federation pay roll.

AFM Local Bids

Included in the report is a schedule of allotments to each of the 654 areas in the country. The usual procedure is for the AFM locals to make recommendations on the disposition of the allotment in its area. Because of the large number of areas, comparatively small amounts are assigned to most of the areas. For each \$1,000,000 of Castle Records, Inc., is handling total annual expenditure there are 444 of the 654 areas in which the allocation is under \$1,000. In only 12 of the areas does it exceed \$10,000. For this reason the trust fund cannot set up personal representatives in areas but must depend on local agencies-i.e., AFM locals.

The musicians performing under from royalty statements in accordance trust fund projects are paid individually by the trustee, who is the employer of each musician in all projects. It is estimated that between 100,000 and 150,000 separate checks will be sent out annually to performers.

New Recording . . . R-200 "MASON'S BOOGIE" "On the Sunny Side of the Street" (Piano with Rhythm Section)





IDA HAMBROCK Telede, Ohie harl added. 57. Galana Sta.



Fanchon, Chain Eyes St. Louis Test **Before Move**

Wis. Chain Also Testing

(Continued from page 3) was able to give acts 55 weeks. The chain used to put units together and made deals with competitive circuits to use its packages. Production costs today, however, make such unit formations almost prohibitive. If any plan to use five acts is installed, the chances are it will follow the Palace, New York, formula.

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- Fox-Wisconsin Theater Corporation, which maintains 66 houses in Wisconsin and Upper Michigan, started a vaude test run Sunday (28) at its Milwaukee flagship house, the Palace. Bill Geehan, assistant to the president of the chain, Harold J. Fitzgerald, told The Billboard that the test would be made with a Grand Ole Opry package consisting of Ernest Tubb, Cowboy Copas, Minnie Pearl, Rod Brasfield. Lou Childre and Lozy Jim Day. Show, which will run six days, was booked thru Les Hutchins, Copas's personal manage .

future are dependent upon what the house does during the vaude run.

AGVA --- and Spain --- Step In AGVA Budget When "Cabalgata" Fails To Pay

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Shubert-operated Broadway Theater, wanted to quit. almost became an international incident last week when Daniel Cordoba, producer and director of the show, didn't pay off his performers. The (AGVA) and Lee Shubert.

gata opened in Los Angeles, booked by of 45. Sol Hurok, who put Boris Charsky its jurisdiction, demanded and collected \$3,200.

When the show hit New York, it justed satisfactorily. was already \$2,500 in debt to performers, who got their money piecemeal. A f. w of the performers in two weeks, including all salaries. the show, naturalized Americans, appealed to AGVA for support and Vic Shubert will now have in the show Connors, AGVA rep, took over. At for his investment was not disclosed. this point the situation became confused, with Cordoba accusing Charsky of trying to "s'eal my show," a charge not substantiated by an audit of the four-system bookkeeping method set up by Cordoba. The latter, whose legal name is Dioniso Cano, is a former Governor of Andalucia, under Schawood Skeds Full Weeks Dale was told, in effect, to advise his Geehan said that all plans for the Spanish dictator Franco. AGVA discovered that chorus mem- DETROIT, Aug. 27 .- Schawood Inn. bers were doing principal work for suburban roadhouse in Mclvindale, \$75 and demanded that they get at now using a band on week-ends only, least the AGVA minimum, \$125. At is slated to go to a full week band this, Cordoba threatened to close the policy in the fall. The spot, formarly show. When that was ironed out, known as Nebiolo's for many years, one of the performers, in on a two- ran full-scale floorshows at one time. week contract, gave notice, and Cor- It was taken over recently by a new doba threatened again that if this .nanagement headed by Clyde Cyrerformer quit, everybody would be phers, long time manager of the fired. AGVA told Cordoba it would swank downtown Olde Wayne Club.

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The Spanish | not permit retaliatory action against language Cobalgata, current at the its members because one performer

The Spanish Consul was called in and he sent his attorney over. It was subsequently discovered that the show was operating or. a \$16,000 nut. Its resultant explosion pulled in the at- first week here it did \$19,000; the torney for the Spanis' Consul, the second-week take was \$17,000 and American Guild of Variety Artists the third week, with the heat wave on, about \$11,000. The performers' The situation started when Cabal- pay roll was \$3,700 weekly for a cast

in charge as company manager. The plain double dealing were made West Coast AGVA office ruled that freely. When the heat blew away, the show (it has no book) came under AGVA still insisted that performers get paid and that deductions for taxes that appeared on the books be ad-

> At this point Lee Shubert stepped in and guaranteed all expenses for Cordoba agreed, but what interest

In any case, Cabalgata will play for at least two more weeks while new investors are sought to keep the show going longer.

September 3, 1949

Marco Coast Vaude? Georgie Price Forces Cut in

Lawyers Face Slash

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- There'll be some pruning of expenses all thruout the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) org to get the outlay balanced with income. The problem of finance was brought up at an emergency meeting of the union's executive board called Tuesday (23) by Georgie Price. Price is a candidate for president of AGVA running against Gus Van, incumbent, and Jackie Bright.

Union counsel, Silverstone & Rosenthal, will be asked to take a cut; Charges of dishonesty, peonage and several branches will be dropped, among them possibly Dallas and Providence, and dues will be collected on a semi-annual rather than on a quarterly basis.

During the last quarter AGVA took in about \$120,000. Non-recurring expenses incurred by the Shelvey regime, however, ran expenses into \$140,000. To help build up a financial reserve, AGVA has applied to the parent org, Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's), for a \$25,000 loan.

The question of the Boston situation also came up at the meeting. Fred Dale asked for and got a hearing before the board. Dale heads the rump faction in Boston claiming a membership of 200. Ralph Morgan is the national AGVA rep in that city. members to go back to national

Schuyler Buys Five o'Clock **From Barkens**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Ned Schuyler, op of Miami Beach's Beachcomber, has bought the Five o'Clock Club, Miami Beach, from the Barken brothers and plans to reopen it the end of September.

The policy of the new room, which will continue to use the Five o'Clock tag, will call for a permanent linethe June Taylor line has already peen arranged for-and semi-name acts. The spot will operate on a year-round basis, tho the heaviest talent will be used in season.

The Beachcomber will continue to use big names in season, tho the birding isn't expected to be as frantic with Copa City out of action. Should Cops reopen with heavy talent budgets, the Br hcomber will also be in there pitching.

The Beachcomber site belongs to (See SCHUYLER BUYS on page 40)

Savoy-Plaza Drops Shows After All

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Savoy-Plaza will not go back to floorshows this fall, as was expected, but will continue its straight dance policy with trying Conn and a relief band.

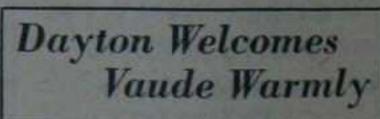
The decision was made by a majority vote of the hotel's board of directors. The manager of the hotel and the owner wanted shows back again but were out-voted by three board members. The repoon was the poor biz reported from cafe rooms and the demands have made by hotel tenants for rent red rtions. If

AGVA and drop his battle. He told the board he would discuss it with his members.

Vaude Bounces **Back in Texas**

(Continued from page 3) naut Brothers; Ruth Petty; Dave Apollon and Company; the Three Swifts, and Paul Haakon and Stephanie Antle. Pic was Roughshod.

Interstate officials announced Thursday (25) that the next vaude tour can't be skedded before Thanksgiving, or later, but have every intention of making it go in the Southwest. First show bookings include Houston, San Antonio, Austin, Beaumont, Fort Worth and Tulsa, Okla. Added this week were a one-day stand in Pine Bluff, Ark., and a week's run in Memphis, bringing the total run to eight weeks.



DAYTON, O., Aug. 27 .- Vaude was given a wonderful reception here when the first Palace unit opened at Keith's Theater Thursday (17). Long before Mayor Louis Lohrey cut the ribbons opening the doors there was a double line of ticket buyers a block long.

The house played to capacity all opening day and the audience on occasions went wild with excitement. Nick Francis' local house ork gave a good account of itself and there wasn't a hitch in the show on opening day.

Pat Rooney Sr., who topped the bill, recalled that he last played here 30 years ago, when a fire chased him out of the Beckel Hotel with an empty suitcase.

Local newspapers gave the show considerable preliminary publicity

IN SHORT

New York:

Two new teams are breaking in acts. Don Saxon and Tim Herbert is one, and Jerry Coopy and Leonard Gainor is the other. . . . Steve Condos is now doing an act with Jerry Brandon: the act is billed as the Condos Brothers. . . . Frank Libuse, Kirby Stone, Gloria Leroy and the Mazzone Abbott team will be on the next Latin Quarter show.

Lena Horne opens at the Chase Hotel, St. Louis, September 22, ... Andy Mayo, who owns Pansy the horse, is readying a new act. His old partner, Nonnie Morton, also doing the act now, calls his act Penny the horse. . . . Sid Ceasar goes into the Chicago Theater after his Roxy date. . . Sid Piermont has Vic Damone under contract for three additional weeks. Piermont, Loew's booker, also has Mindy Carson penciled for the Capitol.

A. J. Balaban threw a meet-my-son party at the Roxy August 25 for all of showbiz. Bruce Balaban, now 21, had a who's who of showbiz out on the sixth floor to wish him good luck.

Las Vegas gets 'em sooner or later. A comic and his wife went there to get a divorce. Both got so involved in the games that they lost their divorce dough. Another comic came into town a day earlier to rehearse. Before the day was over he dropped \$3,100, or more than his first two weeks' salary.

The Ritz Brothers open for Bill Miller at his Riviera September 7, and Lou Irwin, the boys' manager, wants it to be known that he handles the act, despite rumors to the contrary. . . Blue Angel starts composers' nights to hypo biz. . . Billie Holiday refused a police permit to work at Bop City, opened August 19 at the Apollo Theater. . . . Gene Marvey gets the London Palladium October 10 for 10 weeks. Myron Cohen may also work the same house after it finishes its Christmas pantomime shows. . . Arthur Lesser is bringing in a French ballet, and Clifford Fisher's bringing in tab "Folies Bergere" for TV. ... Frank Barbaro, op of the Bowery, Detroit, wired: "Billy Eckstine has broken all the existing records for the Club Bowery for the past 15 years,"

Detroit:

John Carlo, manager of the Detroit office of the McConkey Music Corporation, is taking a razzing from his friends for becoming a tattooed man in reverse. Carlo is now around with bandaged hands as the result of having tattoos removed. He got them during his navy hitch.

Here and There:

Alan Corelli, Theater Authority topper, will direct the "Star Night" and a fine send-off. The mayor well with the cafe lounge, it figures review at the Queen Theater, Wilmington, Del., September 8, under the showed up a second time after the

it will be hurt. So it canceled shows. sponsorship of Interfaiths, Inc. 10

Chicago, Chicago (Friday, August 26)

Capacity, 4,200. Price policy, 50 to 98 cents ally. Five shows weekdays, six week-ends. fours booker, Harry Levine. Show played by ou Basile's house band.

Normally, when a house plays a licker of the stature of the Bing rosby-Barry Fitzgerald Top of the Morning here, the stageshow drops n quality, but this four-act stanza is errific all the way.

Tommy and Jeanne Mahoney, rereshing-looking cleat youngsters, nave improved tremendously since set off each turn admirably. hey roke in locally two years ago at the Blackhawk. Both are handome and great salesmen and have elenty of confidence and ability to go with it. Gal is terrific on looks and a good dancer, while the lad is on, of he finest ballet tapsters around. Their routines sparkled with originality.

The Lind Brothers, who just completed three months at the local Vine Gardens, now have the animation and mov-ment that makes them good vaude material. Boys always have been terrific when it comes to harmony warbling, but they've now gained the presentation ability to put across their work to a bigger house. Earned two encorcs.

Alan Young, radio comic and more recently a movie success, is one of the few Hollywood celebs who will accrue grea. dividends from his p. a. tour. In this, his first theater date, Young showed an excellent comprehension of what a vaude audience wants. Possessing a great pair of puckish eyes, Young does collegiate-looking wag takes that continually build every gag he sells. Format is excellent, Walked off to a terrific mitt after a bagpipe solo in Scottish kilts.

Liberace threw in more novelty and corredy material here than he did at the Palmer House, with the results much better. While his straight piano is good, it's his novelty material that wins the big mitting.

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

The Billboard

Palace, New York (Thursday, August 25)

Capacity, 1,700. Price tange, 55 cents-\$1.20. Capacity, 1,700. Price range, 55 cents-51 20. Number of shows, four daily. REO chain booker. Dan Priendly. Show played by Don Rauch. Show played by Paul Ash house ork. Albert's house ork.

The current show has lots of dancing, some flash and is heavy on the novelties. Every act is backed capably by an effective drop which helps

The next to closing position goes to Helene and Howard, who drew their usual surprised yocks when they switched from their straight ballroomology to knockabout. The team also did a few minutes of comedy chatter which gave them plus values, winding up with their standard jitterbug routine for solid mitts.

The middle of the show, filled by Hal Sherman, was ineffective. Sherman's pantos are still very funny. His chatter was weak, even for a Palace audience that usually eats corn with in fact, an act. When he came on as a both fists.

The show opened fast with Slip, Slap and Slide, three well-dressed Negross, who were equally effective in the three part precision hoofery as they were on the challenge numbers. The boys finished to good hands.

Rocking Horse

Peany the Horse just about rocked the house. The act is basically the same as when it was done by Andy Mayo. The only exception is that Nonnie Martin's up front, and Bobby Burns is in the rear. The "horse" is as ludicrous as ever; the only fault was some pieces of hand business which were in bad taste and spoiled the illusion. The act has a very pretty girl (unbilled and unannounced) in ting , showing well-stacked gams, who put the "horse" thru its paces. Horse was tremendous.

The new show backing the flicker I Was a Male War Bride opens beautifully with a series of Hawaiian production numbers to which the ice show is skillfully knitted. It has pace and eye-and-ear stuff of a quality seldorn caught here of late. The end of the show is equally good, with Jack Haley working in a series of bits

Roxy, New York

(Friday, August 26)

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

opposite Martha Stewart. Where it falls down is in the middle, where a series of lulls slows everything to a walk. It is quite likely that after the headlined acts get a couple of shows under their belts things will be different. But on the show caught they were way off.

Haley, for example, needs a lot of rehearsals in timing, material, and single he bumbled thru a series of corny gags that never had a chance. A piece of material based on a parody on the nursery rhyme, Little Miss Muffet, was equally sad. It wasn't until he worked with Martha Stewart that he registered.

Bad Lines

Miss Stewart opened with arrangements on a couple of standards which meant little tho she moved up when she gave out with a couple of oldies out of her recent flicker. She almost spoiled that, however, with some intro chatter that was obviously ad-libbed. A comment referring to "coon shouters" was not only in bad taste but if repeated may even be damaging. Miss Stewart would be well advised to get some lines written for her and rehearse them. She finished strong, The walk-off applause for Penny the however, in a combo of Button Up Your Overcoat and Baby, It's Cold



Hotels

тο

COMEDY MATERIAL

For All Branches of Theatricals

FUN-MASTER

"The ORIGINAL Show-Biz Gog File"

NOS. 1 to 30 @ \$1.00 Ea.

SPECIAL: Sirst 13 Files for \$10.00-

All 30 Files for \$25 00

MINSTREL BUDGET

HUMOR-DOR for Emceet 3 Blackout Books

J BKS PARODIES STO Per BK. .

or all J Diff. Vois tor \$50

send for FREE info on other material No C.O.D 5-Open Daily Incl Sundays

PAULA SMITH

200 W 54th St., Dept. 8. New York 19

CIRCLE 7-1130

SENSATIONAL SONG PARODIES

Original material, written by an established

writer who specializes in good, solid nite club parodies. Over 150 to select from Dif-

ferent situations, socko and funny endings.

Current and standard tunes. Car be used

MANNY GORDON

anywhere. Free lists on request

819 W. North Ave.

SPECTACULAR

BEAUTIFUL!

MYSTIFYING!

DRAMATIC!

COAST

\$25.00

Milwaukee 5, Wis.

Countless intriguing ef-fects can be attained with U. V Blacklight. For stage, night clubs, theatre decorations, advertising displays, etc

Dept. 8-1, 35 W. 52d St., New York 19

25.00 0 125 E.a .

COAST

37

Johnny Sippel.



bye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains, Operating Equipment.

artez and Luci, billed as rumba equilibrists, open well with a rumba dance. The blond girl teams excellantly with her dark-haired partner. From the opening the team goes into a series of acros featuring good hand to-hand and head-to-head stuff. The act made a solid impression on looks, material and selling.

The Tattlers (Chris Leighton, Burt Taylor, Jane Martin and Pat Easton) ently have an idea. They combined their good singing with comedy skits a la the Revuers. On singing, the kids made as good an impression here as they did when they worked at the Copa and with Gordon Jenkins at the Capitol. Where they missed was in poor comedy material. The group, however, is so fresh looking, has such youthful exuberance, that it should make the grade once it gets the material to back it.

Chris Cross showed a top ventriloquist act. Working - rith three separate dummies, the lad managed to make a good imprint with light comedy lines. He worked first with a cowboy doll, then a small doll in black light for ar Ink Spots bit and finished with a life-size doll resembling Mae West. Cross sold each routine with skill and hculd do well in any sort of family house.

Kuda Bux offers a three-person act by dressing the act and Bux does the magic stuff. Bux opened with a standard handkerchief change act to get him on then went thru a coin appearing bit using the front box audience as assistants. His big routine involved the girl-in-the-box-bit which got plenty of "oohs" and "ahs." Kuda Bux, working in Indian costume, a skillful performer, apparently needs more time on stage to do his wal act. His pacing, so obviously geared for longer running time, was hart by his pruned version.

Pic, R.d Stallion in the Rockies. Bill Smith.



Outside, working together with Haley.

The Maxellos did their standard Risley stuff tossing two girls around. Where the act missed was in its audience-participation gimmick. When they wanted volunteers, all four performers (two boys, two girls) went out into the ork to plead for participants. It created lulls upon lulls. When the Maxellos do this stunt in a club the lulls are covered up by laughter of table sitters. In a theater the lulls just lie there looming bigger and bigger.

Joan Hyldoft and Arnold Shoda did their usual outstanding ice jobs. Pat Terry and the Three Islanders contributed their share to make the production sequences outstanding.

Bill Smith.

Capitol, New York (Thursday, August 25)

Capacity, 4,627. Price policy, 70 cents-\$1.50. Number of shows, five daily. House booker, Sidney Plermont, Show played by David Rose's orchestra.

Sparked by the melodic music of David Rose's ork and Jay Marshall's high comedy antics, the Capitol's new flesher is tops in the talent department, even if it is weak on flash.

This lack of flash was particularly -one chap announces, a girl helps out noticeable in Rose's case, since the initial appearance of his 40-piece orch tra was so impressive, and his romantic concert style blended so well with the companion flicker, Madam Bovary, a four-hanky affair with strong fem appeal. The quality musicianship of the Rose aggregation was evident thruout the show, particularly on a rich, sweet-stringed arrangement of Laura and a zingierpaced Orpheus Takes a Holiday.

> Rose, who doubled as a shy emsee, (See Capitol, New York, on page 40)



38

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

The Billboard

September 3, 1949

Cafe Society, New York (Wednesday, August 17)

Capacity, 200. Price policy, \$2.50-\$3.50 min-imum. Shows at 10, 12 and 2. Owner, Louis Lewis, Booking, non-exclusive, Publicity, Ivan Black, Estimated budget this show, \$1,200.

The new show at this intimate Village spot offers little to repeaters. Even the more-seasoned "name" performers, Coleman Hawkins and Dorothy Donegan, lacked the plus showmanship expected of a headliner. Miss Donegan, who plays a lot of piano, is still junking up her act with a lot of grimaces and gestures, without achieving a warm contact with her audience.

tenor sax stylists, is back after touring several years with the Jazz at the Philharmonic company. His present style is a non-political brand of jazz heeled ringsiders back to the sternly that, while technically perfect, is unlikely to arouse more than mild cult a delighted response greeted the interest. In the show, and in the dances, the group simply played a string of jazz choruses with little attempt at showmanship or danceability.

Lewis and White

The comic team of Lewis and White drew apathetic responses. They pointed up their inadequacy by making humorless cracks at the cold crowd. One of the lads registered mildly with some trick baton twirling that could possibly be built into a more gratifying routine.

Martha Lou Harp, a comely young songstress, making her first club appearance, will bear watching. The gal obviously lacks experience, both in selection of material and in handling a crowd, but she has a rich set of pipes that she uses expressively in the lower register. A fresh but sophisticated appearance tabs her for the "smart" cafe circuit, once she picks herself some special or quality material rather than ordinary pops that do little for her, and vice versa. Bill Simon.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Bop City, New York (Thursday, August 25)

Capacity, 900. Price policy, 98 cents ad-mission and \$1.50-\$2.50 minimum. Operator. Ralph Watkins. Publicity, Hall, Weber and O'Rourke. Estimated budget this show, \$5,500. Estimated budget last show, \$5,500.

Louis Armstrong, in a thrilling demonstration of music and showmanship, showed a jam-packed room that he's still a kingpin entertainer, come bebop, progressive jazz, or high water.

From the opening notes of the Armstrong Dixie-Styled All-Stars' intro, it was immediately apparent Hawkins, the first of the modern that the mystical rapport that arises between a great performer and his audience was in operation. From the musicians, show people and wellcritical aficionados in the bleachers, trumpeter's every note, scat syllable and refulgent-toothed grimace. The trepidation with which the room's operators and other amateurs of Le Jazz Hot had awaited the opening vanished at once. The traditionbound, old-hat Armstrong jazz and jam were more potent a draw than the best of the modernists in a room named for bebops.

> See the feature story describing the Louis Armstrong opening in the music department of this issue.

The Armstrong group showed hairtrigger, timing, exuberance and fine musicianship in its varied presentation. The ensemble blew some traditional New Orleans stomps; Jack Teagarden soloed on trombone and sang a blues number; Armstrong sang a ballad; plump, light-footed Velma Middleton Hucklebucked around the mike, Louis sang a duet with Teagarden and one with Miss Middleton. Thruout, Armstrong's trumpet playing was superb, delivering with the those pertinent gestures, she has them warmth, beat and vitality of yore. The impeccable George Shearing group got its usual enthusiastic reception. This high-styled, progressive combo clearly an established favorite here, was the insurance spot saved for the box fanciers. Shering's piano and vibist Margie Hyams got consistent hands thruout.

Empire Room, Palmer House, Chicago (Thursday, August 25)

Capacity, 500. Price policy, \$1-\$1.50 cover. plus \$2 minimum. Shows at 8:30 and 11:30. Exclusive booker, Merriel Abbott. Chareg-raphy, Dick Barstow. Publicity, Fred Town-send. Estimated budget this show, \$5,000. Estimated budget last show, \$7,200.

Succession of good monthly revues continues here, with Janet Blair and the Blackburn Twins putting this one in the upper brackets. Act, which broke in at the Chicago Theater four months ago and showed signs of greatness, has blossomed into that category. While the material, both vocal and oral, and Dick Barstow's choregraphy is topnotch, it's the threesome's energetic and enthusiastic delivery that makes the act. This was especially apparent in a bit they did about old-time vaude, a rather hackneyed subject, that bloomed again with their presentation. Their version of Baby, It's Cold Outside was the peak of their work. The twins and Miss Blair, sporting a knockout red gown, worked singly as well as a combination, with the act making the 25-minute stint seem like five.

Sid Stone doesn't pull any stops in his live presentation of the pitchman character he created on the Texaco TV Theater. He uses every type of paraphernalia, brings in a stooge whom he puts thru the slapstick mill and winds up with vocal impreshes. Work won top laughs.

Maria Neglia, first entertainer ever to be brought back here after only a month's absence, already has won a following. Could do even better by sticking to novelty longhair numbers and the semi-classics, for her fiddle work isn't up to the masters. When

Mocambo, Hollywood (Sunday, August 14)

Capacity, 225. Shows at \$:30 and midnight. Price policy. 43 minimum week nights, 44 Saturdays. Booking policy, non-exclusive Owner-operator, Charles Morrison. Press, Charlotte Rogers. Estimated budget, this thow: \$3,500. Estimated budget, last show: \$3,500.

Rarely has a dance duo so moved a Hollywood night club audience as did Gower and Marge Champion on their opening night. Under their spell, the dance takes on a third dimensional quality and becomes a living, vibrant entity glowing with laughter and love. Their routines are highly polished and executed with meticulous exactness, but their work never suffers from the frigidity which so often accompanies precision, Instead, the dancers' charm and personality remains the primary factor of interest.

Their choregraphy is fresh, light and brilliantly conceived, with an eye ever open to the humorous side of life. The top hand-winner of the evening was their County Fair routine in which memories of youth and the pleasures of the fair are rekindled thru their highly imaginative dance creation. Crowd also liked their Let's Dance, a tongue-in-cheek review of yesteryear steps, touched off with an exaggerated old-time vaude dance routine. Their Dancing in the Dark served to again highlight their feath-, er-like lightness and grace. As an encore, the Champions presented their clever dance interpretation of roundelay to the strains of Three Blind Mice.

Music was scored especially for the routines, which in itself serves to give the act a fresh and bright wrapping Miss Marge's wardrobe is expensive and in excellent taste. Lee Zhito.

Vaude Outscores Pic

KANSAS CITY, Aug. 27. - The RKO-Missouri played to a \$26,00 gross for an eight-act vaude show last week, compared with an \$18,00 take this week for a pic-only bill, The Fountainhead.



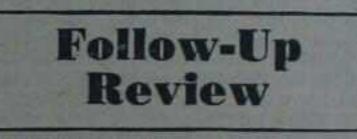
Treniers Comical

Rounding the bill, the Trenier Twins' frenetic song and dance antics provided the comedy note. The twins, following Armstrong, had to fight to lick the natural lull. Instead of opening their act themselves, their four-piece jump combo-alto and rhythm-and brother Buddy Trenier come on with an instrumental and a vocal. While done creditably, it was (See BOP CITY, N. Y., on page 40)



she's selling the novelty material with eating out of her hands.

Eddy O'Neal's ingratiating and sincere emsee work makes him the standout new orkster in the local hotel circuit. In the hotel field, where all bands sound pretty much alike, a leader's personality is all important. The ex-Dorothy Shay accompanist has plenty of it. Johnny Sippel.

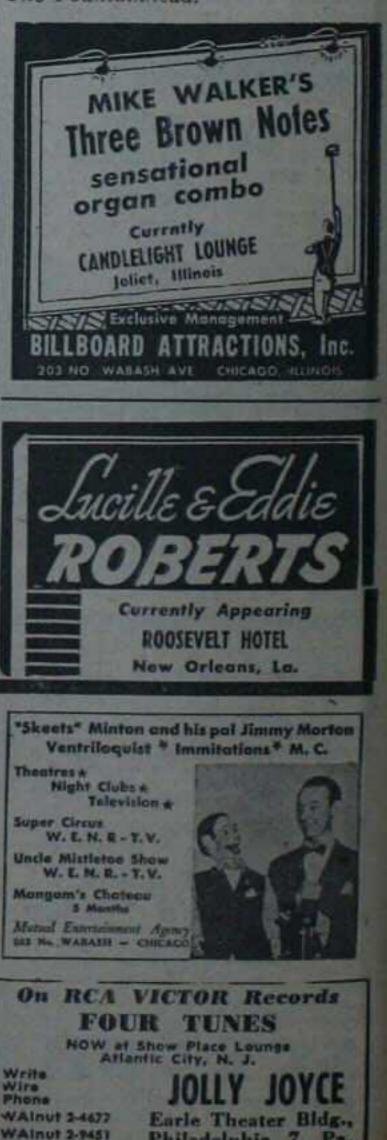


VERSAILLES, New York: Jon and Sondra Steele, who opened Wednesday (24), are one of the brightest teams to be caught around town in a long time. The boy, a handsome looking fullback type, works into a mike with a pleasing tenor voice. The girl, a very pretty redhead, carries the melody and works into another mike from a stand-up position. Together they make a very effective pair.

Sondra Steele is an accomplished performer. She can sell with a skill that indicates solid experience. With it she has a flair for sly comedy that pulled chuckles time and again. The team's material has been well chosen. It consists of show tune medleys plus some standards, all blended together in extremely showmanlike fashion. The girl did a ballad, I'm Lonesome for You, with such dramatic impact that the audience held its breath waiting for the finish-and then burst out into tremendous applause.

The singing team hasn't been seen in the East for years. It has acquired a rep on the West Coast and around Las Vegas. "'s Damon Disk, My Happiness, was quite a seller a year or so ago, but as personalities the pair were unknown here. If their work as caught here is any indication, they won't be unknown for long. They have class, fine voices, sock routines and sell with the best. They can work any class room in the country and do a real floor job.

Bill Smith.



Philadelphia 7, Pa.

ADCHUNHAVID

Out-of-Town Review

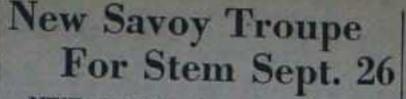
GIRL CRAZY (Opened Monday, August 22) CREEK THEATER, GRIFFITH PARK, LOS ANGELES

A musical comedy in two acts by Guy Bolton and Jack McGowan, Music by George Gershwin, Lyrics by Ira Gershwin, Presented by Gene Mann. Directed by Edward Reveaux. Settings by Richard Jackson. Musical direction by Jack Catheart. Dances staged by Dan Eckley. Costumes designed by Kate Drain Lawson. Production co-ordinator. Maryan Mann. Press repre-sentative, Bill Tostevin. Produced by Greek Theater Productions.

Fiora
Tell Lorraine Miller
Ball Browne
Danny Churchill
Thurston Churchill
Saccor Buildigan, sees sees Jerry Colonna
PeleKirby Smith
Jack Workman
Lank Willie Willie
Molly Gray
Rate Carson
Hotel Clerk, Michael King
Finmenco Dancer
The Mule Jerry Pederson, Jimmy Brooks
Singing Girls, Singing Boys, Dancing Girls,
Dancing Boys.

Altho the thinly cloaked plot of Girl Crazy has suffered from the forces of time, the Gershwin musical vehicle of yesteryear is still good entertainment. The story of a rich New York playboy exiled to Arizona by a strict father may be old hat, but the combination of a tuneful Gershwin score and some competent performances by seasoned artists created a pleasant atmosphere at Gene Mann's open air Greek Theater. Without the Gershwin melodies, however, there would have been little reason to revive the period piece.

Mann's production is lush and colorful, spotlighting the talents of Benay Venuta, Joy Hodges, Buddy Clark and Jerry Colonna. The book has been widely adapted, particularly in case of Colonna's comedy role, and sometimes to a point of carelessness. Opening night performance was uneven, emphasizing a need for swifter pace and surer direction, especially in the second act. As the playboy Danny. Churchill, radio-trained Buddy Clark turned in a pleasant performance. Vocally, Clark's rich, highly stylized pipes were more than equal to the task. As a thesp (a new field for the crooner) he does right well even tho obviously lacking in timing and stage presence. Clark more than amply makes up for this by bringing to the role an air of complete naturalness and comedy flare thereby tailoring Second Woman Servant Annier Marel the role to fit his specific talents. Joy Hodges is excellent as Molly, the Arizona postmistress who makes Clark forget the glamour dolls of Broadway. Her lilting version of to be show's only sock number as evidenced by audience reaction. his heavy season of filming to revive Benay Venuta, recreating Ethel Mer- his sumptuous production of Jean man's role of Kate Carson, was heard to excelent advantage in I Got Rhythm and Sam and Delilah. Too bad her role gave the gal little opportunity to display her many talents. There was not enough of Venuta, but what there was was tops. Like Clark, comic Jerry Colonna invades a new field, obviously reacting in the radio-trained manner. At times Colonna brought sock characterization to the part of Skeeter, the cab driver pal of Danny Churchill who unwillingly becomes sheriff of Custerville, Ariz. Other times, the mustachioed funnyman fell short of the mark. A strong supporting cast featured Michael Browne as the handsome love rival and Norman Willis as the murderous Westerner. Lorraine Miler, Kirby Smith and Lindsay Workman all turned in top work. Using seven lavish sets and some elegant costuming, production reflected an expensive-and expansive -air. First-nighters apparently loved Girl Crazy, chosing to ignore its shortcomings and revel in the charm and light-heartedness of the music. Perhaps that's the smart way to enjoy such classics from the past. Alan Fischler.



NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Local Savoyards will get an opportunity to indulge in their favorite nostalgic tipple when S. M. Chartock unveils a new Gilbert and Sullivan rep troupe at the Mark Hellinger Theater September 26. The Stem stand will be limited, with The Mikado, Pirates of Penzance, Pinafore and Iolanthe skedded as the first four weeks' at tractions.

Ralph Riggs, Joseph MacCauley, Morton Bowe and Robert Eckles have already been signed for the cast and negotiations for fem leads are in progress. Chartock will stake the operettas and Lehman Engel will conduct. Ralph Alswang has designed new backgrounds. Rehearsals are set to start September 5.

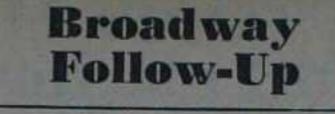
Price scale calls for \$4.80 top-including opening night-with a \$3.60 top tariff for Wednesday and Saturday mats.



ONDINE THEATRE ATHENEE PARIS, FRANCE

A fantasy by Jean Giraudoux. Staged by Louis Jouvet. Sets and costumes by Pavel Tchelitchew. Music by Henri Sauget. Presented by Louis Jouvet.

AugustJean Dalmain EugenleSuzanne Courtal King of the Ondines Maurice Lagrence Second Ondine......Diane Glorgi Third Ondine Colette Lengelle Fourth Ondine.....Irene Daniel Fifth Ondine Anita Palacine Inspector of Theaters Georges Riquier Trainer of SealsJacques MonodJean Richard Poet Second Lady Annie Marel Third Lady Arlette Poirier BerthaWanda First KnightJacques Carteaud First ServantJacques Carteaud Second ServantJacques Monod Hangman,......................Lucien Mancini First Judge Pierre Renoir Second Judge Paul Barge UlrichJacques Mauclair Guard.....Charley Glorgi Louis Jouvet has taken time out of Giraudoux's realistic legend, Ondine, which he first presented in 1939. This is not a play like other plays, but rather a kind of fantasy-dream, the beginning of an Anderson fairy tale. It is more of a divertissement which Giraudoux has extracted from the German novel by Frederic de La Motte-Fouque. Pavel Tchelitchew's sets pack mystery and imagination. He is a master at conjuring up theater magic and the first act's fabulous underwater scene in the kingdom of the Ondines with its iridescent lighting vies with the second stanza's palace interior (See Ondine, Paris, on page 40)



ANNE OF THE THOUSAND DAYS

(Reopened Monday, August 22) SHUBERT THEATER

A drama by Maxwell Anderson. Staged by H. C. Potter. Setting by Jo Mielziner. Costumes by Motley. Business manager, Victor Samrock. Stage manager, Scott Jackson, Press representatives, William Fields, Walter Alford and Arthur Cantor. Presented by the Playwrights Company and Leland Hayward. Anne Boleyn.....Joyce Redman Thomas Boleyn Charles Francis Cardinal Wolsey Frederic Worlock Servant Ludlow Maury Duke of NorfolkJohn Williams Percy, Earl of Northumberland ... Robert Duke Mary Boleyn.....Janet Ward Jane Seymour.....Margaret Garland Sir Thomas More Russell Gaige Donald Conrad.

MUSICIANS-Harold McGee, Malcolm Wells, Charles Ellis.

ROYAL SERVANTS-Harold McGee, Francia Bethencourt, Terence Anderson, Walter Matthau, Charles Ellis, Malcolm Wells,

Maxwell Anderson's turbulent Tudor saga, Anne of the Thousand Days, returned to the Shubert Theater this week after a two-month recess-picking up from where it left off with its 230th performance last June. Doubtless a few nights' playing will have all and sundry connected with it back on its original excitement beam. But it must be honestly reported that the summer lay-off has softened the impact of the conflict between the eighth of England's Henrys and his second queen.

Shuberts Sked **3 Fall Entrants**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27.-Stem fall legit skeds a boost of three entrants via an anouncement this week by Lee Shubert, returned from a sixweek theater look-see in England and France.

The Shuberts, by arrangement with Lawrence Olivier, will import intact the latter's production of Daphne Laucola by James Bridie. Edith Evans, current star of the play in London, and an all-English supporting cast will come over with it. Also, in association with Emil Littler, On Monday Next, the Phillip King comedy, now on view at the West End's Comedy Theater, will be unveiled here with an American cast.

Arriving from Paris under Shubert sponsorship, in association with Arthur Lesser, will be Roland Petit's Ballet de Paris from the Theater Marigny. The Stem run will be limited and followed by a nationwide tour.

Shubert further announced that he had acquired material for the longdelayed new edition of the Ziegfeld Follies which is on the firm's age .da for production before the end of the year. He has likewise taken options on two other London plays for possible later production. Their titles will be announced as and when final plans are made.

'Wedding' Heads List For Whitehead, Rea

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Producer Robert Whitehead and Oliver Rea have put Carson McCuller's drama-' tization of her own novel, Member of the Wedding, at the top of their production list. Harold Clurman has been signed to direct.



Brigadoon (International Cinema) Vancouver, B. C., Can. Diamond Lil, with Mae West (Shubert La-

fayette) Detroit. Finlan's Rainbow (Shubert) New Haven, Conn. High Button Shoes (Philharmonic Auditorium) Los Angeles,

Eins Me Hate (Curran) San Francisco. Mr. Roberts (Erlanger) Chicago.

Okiahoma (Capitol) Ottawa, Ont., 31; (Palace) Hamilton Sept. 1-3. Can., 29-

Street Car Named Desire (Geary) San Francisco.

Rex Harrison and Joyce Redman still paint a richly effective picture of the cruel-tender-bawdy romance which split England from the Catholic Church, when Henry cast the appraising royal eye on young Anne Boleyn. However, Harrison's merry monarch seems to be substituting a more chastened, humorous approach to his skulduggery for his opening night's lusty arrogance. Some of the subtle suggestions of the character's original, sly cupidity is missing. It would almost seem that Harrison's current Henry is being played for sympathy, which is something which certainly never would have occurred to his conniving model. Joyce Redman's portrait of Anne has likewise become more mellowed. She retains her moments of turning into a pintsized tigress at the drop of a hat and she is exquisite to watch and hear in her more tranquil interludes. But she appears to have developed a certainly not-remembered tendency to swallow high-point lines to the obvious detriment of a really superbly

Still a Good Play

eloquent script.

But these are minor matters at best, and may be charged up to postvacation low blood pressures. The Anderson soliloquies and flashback present the same absorbing tapestry of a love-hate affair which rocked Christiandom and gave England her greatest queen-the tale of a woman smart and tough-fibered enough to meet and match arrogance and deceit on its own terms and willing to go to the block rather than compromise. Anderson has captured the essence of the queerly blended love and hatred of the pair for one another and carries it to its obvious ultimate climax with Anne Boleyn snatching final victory from under the headsman's ax. When Anderson walks with the Tudors, he is at his best, and Anne remains a most provocative and rewarding play.

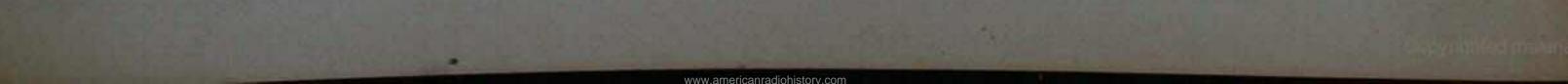
Among contributions to the color of the story's background, Frederick Worlock's Woolsey, John Williams's Norfolk, Robert Duke's Northumberland and Russell Gaige's Thomas More are excellent. Wendell Phillips

Wedding skeds late fall rehearsals and an out-of-town break-in prior to a winter Stem unveiling. The play calls for a cast of 15 with two fem leads.

Also on the Whitehead-Rea agenda are The Halter, by Albert Camus; an all-star revival of Pinero's The Magistrate, and the Ben Edward-Virginia Bolen adaptation of Chekov's Cherry Orchard, retitled With No Awakening.

makes Thomas Cromwell urbanely obscene and John Merivale adds a good bit in the trial scene as the tortured Smeaton. Motley's superb costuming against Mielziner's effective unit setting is still a delight to the eye. Bob Francis.

BILSSOR TRADI SIRVICE ILASURE Performances Th	
The second s	the second s
August 27, 1949	-
DRAMAS	1.10
A Stand Cas Name	Perts
A Street Car Named Desire	693
Anne of the Thousand	1 Same
Days 12- 5, '48 (Shubert)	238
Born Yesterday 2-24, '46 (Henry Miller)	1,498
Death of a Saleaman 2-10, '49 (Morosco)	238
Detective Story 3-22, '49 (Hudson)	180
Goodbye My Fancy11-17, '48 (Fulton)	323
Mister Roberts 2-13, '48 (Alvin)	609
The Madwoman of Chalilot (Belaaco)12- 8, '48	216
MUSICALS	1000
Cabalgaia	- 60
Kiss Me, Kate 12-30, '48 (Centure)	27.6
Lend an Ear12-16, '48 (Broadhurst)	202
Miss Liberty	51
South Tacific 4- 7, '49 (Majestic)	164
Where's Charley7 10-11, '48 (St. James)	368
ICE SHOWS	-
Handy, Mr. Ice of 1950 5-26, '49 (Center)	126



40 GENERAL NEWS

The Billboard

September 3, 1949



AMES C. SHERMAN, the Chicago magic maker, is now residing in Beverly Hills, Calif., which he describes as God's country and which he says is loaded with magical activity. Jim was guestarred in Ken Murray's "Blackouts" in Los Angeles Sunday of last week (21). . . . Paul Hubbard kicks open his new season at Dayton, O., September 9 for his 24th year in schools. His route will keep him in Ohio thru the winter and spring. . . . Doc Weiss, assisted by Miss Terry Lee, will present his escapes on the Bonnie Maid Variety television show over WNBT, New York, 9-9:30 p.m., Friday, September 16. . . . Carl Marlo is presenting a half hour of illusions with his own unit touring Iowa, Minnesota and Nebraska fairs. Personnel includes a line of 10 girls, Bert Van Deusen, emsee; Lane and Norvell, adagio dancers; King Reynolds, tight-wire; Mary and Jerry, roller skaters; Lois Laughlin, musical act; Lang and Lee, jugglers, and a stage band with a Hammond organist. Marlo's wife, Marian, now holds and AGVA franchise out of Chicago and is booking from an office in Wesley, Ia. . . . J. C. Admire infos that he and his cousin, Frank P. Admire, will handle Gordon the Wizard and Mysterious Kobal in schools this season, opening around the middle of September. . . . Landrus the Magician, during his engagement with Charles Hodges's Entertaining Shows on the midway of the Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, August 20-28, bumped into such magi as Gary E. Moore, Mystic Hanson, Frank M. Tibby, Frank Will, Frank Guember, James A. Bailey, Al White, Oscar Schwartz, William O'Connor, Dr. H. Mann (Mandu), and Messrs. Reynolds and Patyk, of the Mystery Mart, Milwaukee. . . . Prince Tomi and Evonne are presenting their magic-mental-hyp turn with Doc for first place in originality. Zarlington's med show in the Texas

Stem Off 47G, to Poor 302; MH 141, Roxy 65, Capitol 48

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Stem biz and Good Old Summertime. dropped last week to \$302,000 for the bill opened to \$154,000, followed by a five combo houses, from a previous second week of \$146,000. week's \$349,000. Theatermen don't pretend to know the reason. All they finished its two-weeker with a fair say is: "It's one of those weeks."

average \$127,000) did \$141,000 for its sar and Slattery's Hurricane. The

23D STEM BROKER

(Continued from page 4)

way violates the ticket code authority. since Blackouts is classified as a variety show and does not fall within Madame Bovary. the jurisdiction of the League of New York Theaters. Since the Ziegfeld has 1,638 seats, Rose points out that more than two-thirds capacity will be available to the public via b.o. and mail. In addition, he says that the Lrokers have voluntarily agreed to return a sufficient number of choice locations to take care of all legitimate downfront mail orders.

self. Officially, there is apparently no their records straight and abide by the 75 cent tariff, and Pine Street will sit on the sidelines and let the industry work the matter out for itself.

ONDINE, PARIS

(Continued from page 39) and .ts illuminated marble balustrades

The

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$73,000) \$65,000 against a preem of \$80,000. Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; The bill had Evelyn Knight, Sid Ceathird week with the Piero Brothers new bill (reviewed this issue) has Jack Haley, Martha Stewart and . Was a Male War Bride.

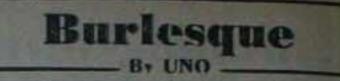
Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$44,-500) finished up its two-weeker with with her "Wine Bath Revue" at the the Ziegfeld Theater September 6. The a dull \$48,000 against a kickoff of Westchester County Fair, Harrison "buy" is for eight consecutive weeks, \$59,000. The show had Paul Winchell, starting the night after the opening. Tommy Tucker ork, Nancy Donovan Rose states that the operation in no and Anna Lucasta. The new show, caught for this issue, has Dave Rose ork, Jay Marshall, Eileen Barton and are Michael DeLay, trumpet; Jewell

> Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$68,500) held up with a good \$77,000 for its third week of Vic Damone, Cy Reeves, Tex Beneke ork and Rope of Sand. The previous week's figure was \$90,000, after a preem of \$100,000.

Palace (1,700 seats; average \$24,-000) picked up a little when it got Queried on his attitude toward the \$21,000 for Benson and Mann, Sara project, Commissioner Murtagh ad- Ann McCabe, six other acts and mitted that he had been advised of it Arctic Hunt. The previous week's by Rose, but refused to commit him- figure was \$19,000. The new show (reviewed this issue) has Helene and argument, as long as the boys keep Howard, Chris Cross, six other acts and Red Stallion.

CAPITOL, NEW YORK

(Continued from page 37) rated sincere applause for most of his offerings, but he didn't really get the crowd until he closed the show with a medley of his own compositions, Our Waltz and Holiday for Strings. Both tunes were former top sellers, and the audience acknowledged them with a tremendous hand. Jay Marshall is a polished comedian. Ondine, the water sprite of 15 who who combines slick magic with a devwas "born centuries ago and who astating line of sharp, self-deprewill never die." She is given the right catory patter. Most of his material, to live with mortals as long as her however, was so subtle it was lost on the crowd. His wonderful takeoff on a bungling, English music hall memory of his existence and returns magician drew mild giggles, and the house was plainly bewildered by his tongue-in-cheek tag lines for gags (i. e. "pause for screams of suppressed merriment from a delighted equal in France today. As for his audience"). They loved his ventriloplaying of the knight, he is wrong quist routine w" a rabbit dummy, in assuming that logic and intelligence tho. This amazing, life-like illusion, can create poetry and lightness, the which he created with two white gloves on his fingers, was the high spot of the act and pulled a fine reaction.



CEORGE YOUNG, who formerly operated a nitery near his Roxy. Cleveland, has purchased an interest in a cafe near the theater. . . . Angel A. Masich is back in the box office at the Burbank, Los Angeles, after : brief vacation. . . . Steve Mills, comic and Connie Ryan, straight, after their first vacation in 78 weeks at Skelly's Band Box, Providence, reopened August 29. . . . Walter Brown and Charlie Robinson are new at the Roxy, Montreal. . . . Connie (Emma Tucker) Lee will be a feature in the Posing Show, one of five attractions Tirza will operate in conjunction N. Y., September 9-17. . . . Gordon Harrison, pianist, is rounding out 2 years as musical director at the Follies, Los Angeles. Others in the ork Grant, sax and clarinet, and Jesse Sailes, drummer. . . . Irving Harmon and Mary Ann closed August 19 nt the Chanticleer Club, Baltimore, and open September 4 on the Hirst Wheel at the Howard, Boston.

CALLY KANE, billed as Zenana opens at the Roxy, Montreal, September 16. . . Jimmie Wilson, former assistant to producer Allen Gilbert, will supervise the Tri-County Dance and Beauty Contest at Riley, Kan., September 30. . . . Gayety, Norfolk, discontinuing its stock policy, becomes a new spoke on the Hirst Wheel to stretch that circuit's total for the season to nine weeks. ... Joe Cowan, comic, who is building his own home in St. Petersburg, Fla., opens with Bozo Snyder, Wilbur Rance, Grace Gordon and Vicki Lester, September 2 at the Gayety, Cincinnati. . . . Mary Louise Barker is a new comedienne promoted by Ed DeVelde for his forthcoming radio program. . . . Vicior Rosen, Beverly Hills, Calif., theater manager, is back from a vacation at Coronado Beach, Calif. . . . Joe DeRito, Eddie Innis, Juanita Bates, Carol LeClair, Herbie Faye and Barbara Barry are new at the Chanticleer Club, Baltimore, thru Dave Cohn, who also booked Johnny D'Arco and Parker Gee at Rick's Raft, Ocean City, Md.; Eunice Jason, Riley's, Saratoga, N. Y., for the Minsky unit; Winnie Garrett, Gayety, Montreal, and Sheila Ryan, C-Note Club, Providence. Marcia Edgington, promoted to featured spot, closes a two-weeker at the Roxy, Cleveland, September L and opens at the Alvin, Minneapolis, September 8 with the Mike Sachs unit. . . . Rhoda Francis, dancer and singer, is new with Freddy Fulton's unit. . . . Fields and George are current at the Roxy, Montreal.

country.

DERCY ABBOTT, the Colon, Mich., magic maker and dealer, is tying up the loose ends to the plans for his 16th annual magical get-together to be held in Colon September 6-10, and from the meager advance info seeping out of Colon, it promises to be another exciting session for magi who take in the five-day event. Without a doubt the soundest promotional venture ever attempted by a magic dealer, the Abbott affair has in the last number of years developed into the outstanding magical get-together of the year in the nation, topping even the show and social sessions held in conjunction with the various national magic conventions. Not only does the Abbott affair attract a larger and more active pro and semi-pro magic crowd, but the programs, too, are so geared as to offer greater entertainment and more informative magic than the average magic conclave. In addition to three mammoth night shows under the spacious Abbott tent theater, an ambitious outdoor night-before party program has been mapped for Colon's athletic field. Among those slated to appear on the various programs during the five-day event are Aubrey and Company, Maxine, William and Geraldine Larsen, Gerald Kosky, Augustus Rapp, Harry Louine, Lieut. Lee Allen Estes, Frank Clinton and Company, Vin Carey, Buddy Hughes, Bill Talent, George Boston, Lester (Marvelo) Company, Elmer Eckam and Davy Lake, Bob Morehead and Company, Jones,

The plot is similar to the Barbara Allan legend in Dark of the Moon, Here, however, the enchantment is reversed and the love and conflict are between a mortal knight and husband remains faithful. As soon as he lapses, he dies. Ondine loses all to her kingdom in the sea.

Louis Jouvet has directed Ondine and proves once again that his deftness for scenic realization has no two essential qualities needed for this role.

Dominique Blancher wins unstinting praise for the long, difficult role of Ondine. She is delicate and sensitive, young and lovely, even if endowed with more human earthiness than the diaphanous elusiveness which is perhaps Giraudoux's ideal. Mme. Wanda plays the temptress Bertha with proper hardness and sophistication. Pierre Renoir as the judge, Fernand-Rene as the chamberlain, Maurice Lagrene as the King of the Ondines and Leo Lapara as Bertram all deserve mention for con-Jean White. vincing portraits.

Tom Rockhill, Howard Strickler, Karrell Fox, Carlo, Kenneth Allen, Alexander, Charles Kirkham and

Eileen Barton Sings

Petite and pretty Eileen Barton BOP CITY, NEW YORK stepped up the pace briefly with her bright personality and bouncy vocals. She teed off with a fast opener, Zing My Heart, and bowed off to a big don, they did warm 'em up by sheer Song. The latter was aptly suited to her cute vocal technique and was her best number.

In the opening spot, Renald and Rudy, a standard slow-motion balance act, made a virile appearance in white satin tights, but the boys play it too straight. Their stylized "Greek god" posing between tricks SCHUYLER BUYS drew snickers from the audience.

June Bundy.

"Annie" for New Zealand

SIDNEY, Aug. 27 .- After breaking all records in Australia for long-term runs, the Annie, Get Your Gun company is scheduled to move on to New Zealand in September. A. J. Elliott. who has been the manager of King's Theater, Weilington, New Zealand. for many years, has joined the staff of J. C. Williams Theaters, Ltd., to handle the tour of this show.

(Continued from page 38) so much dead air in the wake of the main act. When the twins finally Went the Strings of My Heart, fol- emerged, singing, dancing, prat-falllowed with a pop, You're Breaking ing and swishing with spastic abanhand with another oldie, The Trolley drive. Some of the gimmicks, such as the gag arrival of the twins on stage, asides to the band and remarks to the audience, need better timing and stronger projections. The act should do well in theaters, but need more commercial material to appeal to larger audiences. Jerry Wexlet.

(Continued from page 36) the Barken brothers, who've leased it to Schuyler. The Five o'Clock was the original Blackamoor Room, operated by Benny Gaines, who subsequently sold out to a syndicate. The Barkens took the room over about two years ago.



MAGICIANS: HERE IT

A EUREKA EXCLUSIVE

P.O. BOX 345

OUR NEWEST NUMBER ONE HAND FINGER TIP COIN VANISH AND REAPPEARANCE

NOTE! POSITIVELY NON-MAGNETIC, not a hook coin, uses no elastic pull, thread, hair, wax or gummed tape. Only one hand used, easy to do and requires very little skill or practice. A half dollar held at finger tips, hand extended away from body at arm's length, coin instantly vanishes, hand shown back and front instantly. Cleverest coin gadget ever invented. Apparatus and full photo-illustrated instructions, nothing else to buy.

ONLY ONE DOLLAR Of course with our usual guarantee. DURDKA MAGIC CO.

SOMERVILLE, N. J.

September 3, 1949 HO PORKDIRE-ROADSHOW FILMS-OUTDOOR

THEATDRS The Billboard

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Brunk Still on Colorado Jaunt

ALAMOSA, Colo., Aug. 27, -Brunk's Comedians, operated by Henry L. Brunk, continue to wend their way thru established territory in Colorado. The show, according to Brunk, has had numerous visitors on its trek, including Dorothy Dumas and husband, Pup Shannon, who came thru while the unit was playing Gunnison, Colo., several weeks ago. They are making their home in Caney, Kan., where Shannon is in the oil business with his brother. They were en route to California and stopped off in Gunnison to do some fishing. Dorothy and Pup trouped with the Colleys and Monte Montrose and numerous jackpots were cut up.

The Brunks also enjoyed a visit with Mr, and Mrs, Pick Huston, who motored down from Denver, where Pick is in the music machine business. Former troupers who also have located there include Mae and Everett Evans, who were with Fred Brunk's show for many seasons; Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Kenyon, and Mr. and Mrs. Del Post, who recently became parents of a girl named Penny.

While the show was in Monte Vista, Colo., Mr. and Mrs. Pat Patterson Jr., motored over from Del Norte, Colo., to visit. They treated the personnel to trout and venison and advised that Mr. and Mrs. Patterson Sr. are making their home on the West Coast.

Glen Brunk and daughter, June, motored in here and a fishing party and picnic were arranged. June is with a radio station in Dumas, Tex. Jerry Ketchum, for many years advance man for Christy Obrecht, has replaced Bernie Baker on the show. The latter is working in a Denver nitery.

Rosalea and Jimmy Colley drove



DWIGHT V. WILSON has been presenting 16mm, pix in the St. Paul area for the past six months and reports several return engagements have been inked. . . . Greber's Museum has been playing on platform all summer and is currently in South Dakota to fair business. Unit will go into halls this winter. . . . Fremont Turgeon has had his vaude-pic show in Idaho most of the summer, which is the first season he has played from a platform. He will continue with this type show during the hot weather and has framed a two-person trick which will bow after October 1. He plans to book a Pennsylvania-to-California tour with his brother Ralph doing the booking. . . . A. Y. (Yank) Chisholm recently concluded eight weeks of resort dates in Vermont and Northern New York with a fourperson, show-dance unit. Most of the stands w_re for one day. Among features was E. F. Hannan's "Fuss and Feathers." . . . Flye's Show has added a number of new museum items and is using a special trailer for that portion of the show. Unit h: : been working from platforms the past month, but will go into halls and schools soon. Unit recently moved into Arkansas.... Nick Hyam will spring with a flesh trick soon to play Pennsylvania sponsored and vaude dates. He will return to producing amateur minstrels in the fall. . . . A. J. Lake, one-time tent rep-

ster, has a vaude-pic show playing Harney County, Oregon, to okay results. Harvey is featuring 16mm. and religious pix. . . . Cannon and Dunn are readying a small tab show to play Onterio towns, with a tour of Western Canada to follow. Show is in rehearsal at Boston. . . . James Becket has had 16mm, pix in the Topeka, Kan., area for the past year. This fall he will add a show-dance combo and retain his pix. . . . Sol Hayworth Drive - Ins Cloney is forming a Negro minstrel show which is slated to open in Columbus, Miss., about September 1, playing sponsored dates in that sector.

New Lizards Must Be Cut To Sustain Hillbilly-Type **School Shows, Lawson Says**

Sees Need for Weeding-Out Process

CHATTANOOGA, Aug. 27 .- Ever- louder, slap harder, oftener, longer ett Lawson, in a fanning bee here this week, said that the unprecedented popularity of radio's string band, hillbilly-type show, which for years has set the pace thruout the land, undoubtedly grossing more money thru the lush years than all other forms of entertainment in the school and small theater category, is now on the down-grade. Lawson pointed out that considered opinions blame this condition on the fact that patrons ping. have been getting too many oversized doses from the same bottle for too long.

He added that before interest can be revived in this type of entertainment, folk-lore exponents must cut some new lizards from the wood and stray far the "do not be ashamed of your mother" themes and double process must take place. entendre gags.

"A few years back," said Lawson, a popular comic of this variety was interviewed by a Knoxville newspaper and was subsequently asked to what he attributed his phenomenal rise to such financial success and prominence that he was able to acquire valuable real-estate holdings plus an interest in a music-publishing house in New York. "All I do is holler and slap my leg," was the answer. This young man, whose genius is apparent, has doubtless discovered recently that from now on it will be necessary to holler much

and in more places more consistently than ever before to make both ends meet. "The public, which formerly neither demanded nor expected and was entirely satisfied with little else coming from these sources, is fed up, and the newer generation's taste for palatable entertainment is far more exacting. It steadfastly refuses to be lulled into an evening's fun consisting primarily of hollering and leg-slap-

41

"A guitar, a plaintive tune and an assortment of dirty gags will no longer get it. The war produced many newcomers to every field. Many have gained substantial footholds in professions which before and since had no possible entre to them. Now is the time when a weeding-out

"The First of Mays will drop out now that the going is getting rougher. The seasoned performer who knows what it means to weather the storm will ride the crest and think nothing of it. So it's not a bad sign to see folks 'get mad and go home.' It means of course that things are tougher perhaps-but it also means a little more room for those who belong there, and those who have the fortitude to stick it out until they do belong."



to Pueblo, Colo., to visit Reynolds, who is with the Hugo Players. Hugo has joined forces with the Forsythe Rides for a few weeks for a number of fair dates.

Bristol Board Nixes

of the Lockwood & Gordon Enter- to Town." Unit will add a danceprises to construct a drive-in theater show for the winter. . . . Albert E. here will be delayed indefinitely. Lo- Orson has been showing 16mm. pix cal zoning commission has deferred in the Minot, N. D., area and will its decision on an application to re- add vaude and music and a dancezone a section of land here to permit show idea for the winter. . . . Earl construction of the drive-in theater Bishop is mulling a show-dance trick in September. Commission met last for the sector around St. Albans, week to consider the application, with Vt. Bishop has had a small band a petition, signed by 72 residents, pre- t a New Hampshire resort this sumsented to commission members. The mer. . . . Henry Lavine, who closed 72 residents objected to the rezoning his vaude-pic show after a tour of plan,

erect a \$50,000 540-car capacity drive- with a three-person trick to play in theater at Concord, N. H., authorization for which has been granted by reports that business has been off self to the proposed project. the Concord, N. H., Zoning Board. In from last summer. . . . Harry Freegranting the authorization, the board overruled a decision by Edward E. Beane, the city engineer.

Hallmark Post to Kramer

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 27. - Hallmark Productions, Inc., last week announced the appointment of Marty Kramer as its West Coast general manager. Kramer is well known here, having conducted an agency for many years. H: will handle the sales of HP films and develop a staff of assistants to handle exploitation.

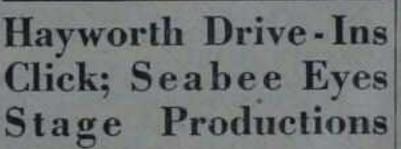
Firm, in an expansion move, added Henry Boeckman, Cincinnati; Albert Crowder, Fordyce, Ark.; Dick Gilger, Columbus, O.; Joe Schmuck, Boston, and Ed Gardiner, Kansas City, Mo., to its staff of agents and unit managers.



L-G Drive-In Bid CARR'S SHOW has been in the Bellingham Wash, area recently Bellingham, Wash., area recently BRISTOL, Conn., Aug. 27. - Plans showing E. F. Hannan's "Henry Goes Ontario, will vacation in Hamilton The firm has announced plans to until September 1, when he reopens Western Canada halls and schols. He lander writes from Lewiston, Idaho, that he will have a hypnotic and mystery show in Central Idaho, with opening slated for the middle of September. Freelander is working a platform show in that area to good business, he reports. . . . Carol Players are set to get under way in mid-September and will tackle a coast-to-coast sponsor-style flesh show with a four-person cast. Opening is slated for Eastern Pennsylvania.

Josseys Sail to Britain

CLEVELAND, Aug. 27. - J. S. Jossey, treasurer, Hygienic Productions, Inc., producers of Mom and Dad, and of Hallmark Productions, Inc., producers of the new religious pic, The Prince of Peace, this week sailed aboard the Mauretania for England. Accompanying him were Mrs Jossey and Charles B. Meade, the company's supervisor of personnel. Kroger Babb, president of Hallmark and Hygenic, will go to Australia soon. sustained recently,



PINK HILL, N. C., Aug. 27. -Cyrus B. (Seabee) Hayworth, widely known rep and tab performer and manager, has about recovered from an illness that laid him low for a long period.

During his recuperation, however, Seabee has successfully operated his Motor Park Drive-In at Clinton, N.,C., which is managed by Linton and Ollie DeWolfe, currently in their second year there, and his Motor Park Drive-In here, which is under management of his son, Joe, and wife, Marion Hayworth,

Seabee currently is mulling the producing of a stage show to play houses thru Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina altho he says he has not definitely committed him-

Hayworth and family were the subjects of a recent story titled, Crossroads Showmanship, in the August issue of Showmen's Trade Review

Meachum Produces Columbus Minstrel

COLUMBUS, O., Aug. 27. - The Firemen's Minstrels, held here annually, will be produced this year by Homer Meachum, rep. tab and minstrel performer and manager, with the O'Hara Sisters one of the show's features. Meachum recently has been appearing on a Zanesville, O., radio station as Uncle Homer.

Adam Gilger, ork leader for the Firemen's show the past few years, will not perform in that capacity this year because of other interests.

John Fox on Mend

SHERWOOD, Tenn., Aug. 27.-John (Phineas Fletcher) Fox, former rep and tent show trouper, is at his home here recovering from a broken ankle

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby St. Tet.: 2487-J Florence, S. C. BEAUTIFUL THEATRE CHAIRS Rebuilt, Refinished \$3.95 UP send or Chain Bulletin, also 1949 Bargain Cata-iog on Motion Picture Projection and Production Equipment World's Largest Mail Order House. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. Dept. L. 602 West 52d St., New York 19, N. Y.



THE FINAL CURTAIN

BURKE-Edward J., 75, old-time stagehand, August 20 in Long Beach, Ont. During vaude years ago he worked the Majestic, Tech, Lyceum and Academy theaters in Buffalo, He had been with the Erlanger Theater, Long Beach, for 20 years. His widow, two sons and two daughters survive.

CROSS-George, 70. well-known Australian actor, August 12 in Melbourne. He was once leading man with the late George Rignold and with various companies under the Fullers Theaters management. He also managed for years a company for Nell Bramley which toured the leading Australian cities, Recently Cross established the Australian Academy of Dramatic Art and produced shows for charity.

DANGLER - Mrs. Katie, 62, designer who created costumes for George M. Cohan musicals, August 20 In Saratoga Springs, N. Y Her son David, WSNY engineer, survives.

DELMAR-Helen, 39 for the past 10 years associated with her husband, Jack Delmar, in the night club business, recently in Austin, Tex. Prior to that she had t en with the Lee Bros. and Bernard Bros. circuses and the W. E. West Bob Strayer and John T. Wortham shows. Besides her husband she leaves her parents, a sister and two brothers, Burial in Capital Memorial Park. Austin, August 25.

DEVRIES - Herman, 90, former opera singer and music critic for The Chicago Herald American for over 30 years, August 24 in Chicago. At one time Devries sang at the Paris Opera and Opera Comique. He made his debut at the Met in 1898, His son survives.

ELLSWORTH-Jack, 38, filn actor, August 22 at his home in Hollywood of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Merlyn. Burial in Forest Lawn, Hollywood.

FELTMAN - Charles L., 78, well-

LITTLE-Phillip G., 69, veteran eat-and-drink concessionaire at fairs, August 21 at St. Paul of a heart attack. (Further details in General Outdoor Department.)

LORTON-Lizzie 62, former aerialist with the John Robinson 10 Big Shows and the Ringling circus, August 9 in Dayton, O. She also spent several years in musical comedy, Survived by a son, Martin, three daughters, three sisters and a brother.

MACK-Hazel, 58, former dancer in burlesque and vaude, August 17 in New York. Her husband, John Norel, and two sons survive.

MARES-Paul, 49, former jazz musician, August 18 in Chicago, During the '20s he played with many jazz groups and in 1938 opened a restaurant in Chicago's Loop, which became a musicians' hangout. His widow and son survive.

METZETTI-Victor, 54, film stunt man, August 21 at Birmingham General Hospital Van Nuys, Calif., of pneumonia. He appeared with circuses refore going to Hollywood in 1920. Survived by his widow, Billy, and three brothers.

MOAG-Fred, 57, years ago with Harry Webbs Band and for the past 17 years a projectionist at the Riviera. Theater, North Tonawanda, N. Y., recently at his home in that city. He had also trouped with the Bernard Sisters on the old Mutual burlesque wheel. Survived by his widow. three sons and a daughter.

OLSON-E. John, 63, member of the board of directors of the Charlevoux (Mich.) County Fair, August 22. Survived by his widow and son. Burial in Boyne City, Mich.

PALOMERO - Manuel Fernandez, 71, playwright and composer, August 7 in Madrid.

PARSONS-George, former actor, known Coney Island restaurateur, August 19 at Nassau Lake, N. Y. He August 22 in Brooklyn. (See Parks had appeared in a number of George M. Cohan productions. His widow and

SANTOS-Carlos, 77, Portuguese actor, August 11 in Lisbon. He had been with the National Theater many years.

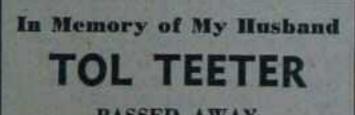
SHERBENAUT-George E. (Shubby), 82, former circus man, August 20 at his home in Flint, Mich. He was with Mat Wixom's Great Railroad Show and Wixom Bros. Great Show in various capacities from 1893 until the Wixoms ceased operation in 1907. Subsequently, he played fairs and carnivals with a Snake Show for several years. Later in life he was associated with the Flint Amusement Park for some 20 years.

My Sincerest Appreciation to the Many Friends of My Beloved Husband (HERBERT) SIMON CY For their sympathy and kindness extended to me in this sad hour of bereavement.

Mrs. Stella Simon

TRACY-William H., 44, former vaude and nitery performer of the team of Duncan Tracy, August 19 in Newberry, Mich. Survived by his widow, Betty, and son, William Jr. Burial in Detroit.

TRIPP-Mrs. Mae E., 94, widow of Charlie Tripp, the armless performer with the Barnum & Bailey Circus for many years, August 13 in Salisbury, N. C. Mrs. Tripp was also in show business at one time.



CRUMMIE - KENNEDY - Ray Crummie, musician, and Norcen Kennedy, band singer, August 18 in Pittsburgh.

LAND-BROWN-Charles E. Land, associated with Madison Square Garden (New York), and Hazel Brown August 20 in that city.

McINTOSH-HOUSER-Carl McIntosh and Lela Houser, trick roper, formerly with Tex Wharton stageshows, recently in San Antonio.

MOREHOUSE-FRANKLIN-Ward Morehouse, dramatic editor of The New York Sun, and Rebecca Franklin, former newspaper woman, August 13 near Statesboro, Ga.

OVERTON-SWAIN-Hall Overton, of the Heathertones vocal quartet, and Anne Swain August 20 in Riverside, Conn.

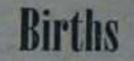
SELLERS-DRUMM-Herbert Sellers and Sue Drumm, Daughter of E. O. Drumm, of the John Francis Shows, July 27 in Detroit.

SNELL-KLOSTY - Charles Snell, former radio and tele producer and now exec of Muntz TV, Inc., and Estelle Klosty August 15 in New York.

STEWART-McLEAN - James Stewart, movie star, and Gloria Hatrick McLean August 9 in Hollywood.

WALKER-SMITH - George E. Walker, caller for Dorso and Goodman's bingo operation, and Mrs. Ann M. Smith July 26 in Chicago.

WILLIAMS-STEFFEN-Richard G. Williams and Marcella Dean Steffen, both formerly associated with various carnivals, recently in Grand Island, Neb.



A son to Mr. and Mrs. Don Scarpa August 5 in Atlantic City. Father is violinist with the orchestra at Babette's Cafe there.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Lou Kamens

Department for details.)

HOLCOMBE-Roy 42, ride man, two sons survive. recently in Memorial Mission Hospital, Asheville, N. C. Survived by his widow, Irma, three sisters and a brother. Burial in Oak Hill Cemetery. Ash ville.



JOHNSTON - Ruth Pease, 73. former concert singer, August 18 in Toronto. Two sons and two daughters survive.

KLINGBILE-Phoebe, 72, mother of Mrs. Charles R. Thompson, of the Utah Exposition Shows, August 12 in Manti, Utah. Years ago she trouped with the H. L. Kinzl, Texas Kid, Roy Graves and Ruben & Cherry shows. The past three years she had been accompanying her daughter and sonin-law. She also leaves another daughter, Mrs. Laredo Walker. Burial in Montrose, Colo., August 14.

KLINGLE-Mrs. Christine Rettinger, 58, expert rifle shot and one of first women parachute jumpers in this country, August 22 in East baritone, August 6 in Alicante, Spain. Brunswick Township, N. J. She appeared with circuses, making jumps and in South America. Four sons surfrom a balloon.

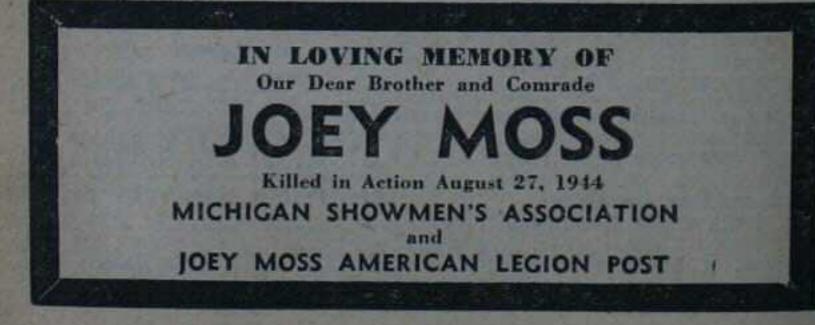
RICHWINE-Laurence J., with the Detroit Department of Parks and Recreation from 1919 till his retirement in 1944, August 17, in Tucson, Ariz. He was well known to many outdoor showmen playing the territory, Survived by his widow, Lucy; daughter, Shirley, and son, Murray, Interment in Detroit.

RYAN-George, 68, for over 25 years a member of the stage crew at the Opera House, St. John, N. B., recently in that city.



To all my friends and **Royal Crown Shows for** floral offerings, telegrams and letters of condolence in the passing of my father. JOE SANFORTELLOS

SAGI-BARBA-Emilio, 80, former He had made numerous tours in Spain vive.



PASSED AWAY SEPTEMBER 2, 1941



It was so sweet to meet but so sad to part. You will always be the Darling of my heart.

NUMBER OF STREET

WALTER-Alexandrowna Roberta, 60, circus performer, August 12 in Lisbon. Her husband, George Walter, and her father were clowns.

WASSERBERGER-Oscar, 49, radio, concert and film violinist, August 23 in Los Angeles. He was an original member of the Capitol Theater Symphony Orchestra, Los Angeles, when opera was played there. His widow, daughter, father, brother and sister survive.

WILKINSON-Curtis M., 67, musician, August 13 in Laconia, N. H. Survived by his widow and daughters.

Marriages

BANCROFT-EADS-Griffing Bancroft Jr., Columbia Broadcasting Sys-Eads August 22 in Washington.

CHRISTENSEN - ENG - Gerald Christensen and Charlotte Eng, former dancer in the Side Show on the Field, Honolulu.

August 9 in Philadelphia. Father is publisher of the legit theater pro-. gram magazines in that city.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. John Carradine August 8 at San Mateo, Calif. Father is a Broadway actor, and mother is actress Sonia Sorel.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Gene Graves August 7 at Lying-In Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is announcer on KYW.

A son, Jeffery Wright, to Mr. and Mrs. Ray Crowl July 24 at Mercy Hospital, Canton, O. Father is sales representative of WHBC.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Peter Potter in Hollywood July 30. Father is a disk jockey. Mother is the former Beryl Davis, singing star.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sundstrum, at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, August 8. Father is the Swedish film star.

A son, John, to Mr. and Mrs. George Humphrey recently at New Britain (Conn.) General Hospital, Mother is daughter of the late John S. P. Glackin, for many years partner in the Glackin & LeWitt theaters in the Hartford, Conn., area.

A daughter, Martha Ann, to Mr. and Mrs. Allen Ludden at Hartford (Conn.) Hospital July 31. Father is a continuity writer at Station WTIC, Hartford.

A son, Benjamin Stanton, to Mr. and Mrs. Ben Gage at the Santa Monica (Calif.) Hospital August 6. Father is a radio actor; mother is Esther Williams, film actress.

Twin daughters, Judith Alane and Janet Arlene, to Mr. and Mrs. Hal Wingerter August 2 in Detroit. Father is an engineer at WJBK-TV, Detroit.

A daughter, Elaine, to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Musse August 13 in Chicago, Father is cocktail booker with the Associated Booking Corporation, Chicago.

A daughter, Nora Lynette, to Mr. tem news commentator, and Jane and Mrs. Johnny Gunier August 8 in Sioux, City, Ia. Father is ownermanager of Gunier's Entertainment Agency, Sioux City.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Norman Ringling circus, recently at Hickam Barasch August 15 in New York. Father is a radio script writer.

OUTDOOR

TORONTO OFF TO



September 3, 1949

BIG START

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

Colorado Tops Rain Hits Iowa State Bow; **Crowd Marks**

Matches 1948 Receipts

PUEBLO, Colo., Aug. 27 .--- Colorado State Fair, which Friday (26) closed its five-day run here, topped 1948 in attendance and grandstand patronage and practically matched last year's midway receipts.

Advance sale of tickets was 15 per cent higher than last year, afternoon grandstand attendance was on a par with 1948, while the night grandstand turnouts were up 6 per cent for the full run. Increased seating capacity accounted for the jump in night grandstand business. Days were hot, with the mercury over 90 degrees iaily.

New feature was a half-millioniollar agricultural building, which was filled to capacity. Art Cramer's Rodeo, and running races, without pari-mutuels were the track features.

Acts included Allan and His Two Steep Dogs; Ken Boen, with the Grey Mare; Cecil Cornish, Brahma oull act; Lane Trio and Homer, trampoline act. and Hendricks Troupe. Roman riders. Willey McCray and Zeek Bowery were rodeo clowns, with Cy Tailon at the mike for the rodeo. Fireworks were by Thearle-Duffield. Chicago, represented by Art Briese. Forsyth & Dowis provided the midway. Feature on the midway was Hugo Zacchini, cannon act. Art Theobold, manager, Utah State Fair, was among the fair executives who visited.

Last Year's Chitwood Holds Big Crowd

State Fair this afternoon came close | cago. to losing a huge grandstand crowd when a ight rain, which started at noon, continued for more than two hours. The capacity grandstand was S. N. MacEachern, Saskatoon Exhibisaved by Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers who put on a performance which

the muddy track conditions. The rain hit when the fairgrounds ver thronged, and midway play was cut deeply for Hennies Bros.' Shows. In midafternoon, however, patrons returned to the midway, and for the remainder of the day and night rides and shows played to heavy business.

Attendance at the fair, which opened with a prevue Thursday night (25), has been good, tho down slightly from the corresponding early days last year. Midway receipts, judging by Friday's business are off more than double the drop-off in the gate. The ride and show gross that day was down 23 per cent from the same day last year.

been excellent. Some 17,000 saw the

DES MOINES, Aug. 27. - Iowa Duffield Fireworks Company, Chi-

Visiting fair executives included J. Charles Yule and H. C. Love, of the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede; tion; F. G. England, C. B. McKee and C. Tremaine, Regina Exhibition, and more than pleased the turnout despite Henry J. White, Illinois State Fair, Springfield.



ended Wednesday (24) yielded the big car races staged Friday afternoon Chicago Railroad Fair its biggest (26) by Al Sweeney and Gaylord week's attendance of its second year's

Crowds Dip, **Spending Up**

Opening day only 2,500 under 1948-revenue up in all departments

TORONTO, Aug. 27 .- An opening day crowd of 103,000, just 2,500 under last year's mark, got the 70th Canadian National Exhibition off to a flying start Friday (26). Fair weather, interrupted by a brief afternoon shower, prevailed. The dip in the opening day figures caused no consternation among Exhibition officials, since tabulations today indicated that pending was up over last year.

Elwood Hughes, general manager, reported a record sale of exhibit space. The night show, featuring Olsen and Johnson in front of the 22,000-seat grandstand, is virtually sold out thru the annual's 14-day run, ending September 10. The opening night crowd spilled over into benches placed in the paddock area to watch the zany comics in their second appearance, a Leon Leonidoffproduced spectacle. Most impressive was the report from midway impre-White and excellent grandstand run, with the turnstile count showing sario Patty Conklin that the fun zone

Phil Little Dies At 69; Veteran In Eatery Biz

DALLAS, Aug. 27.-Funeral services for Phillip G. Little, 69, veteran eat-and-drink concessionaire, long prominent in the outdoor show world, were held Wednesday (24) at Weilburial in Grove Hill Memorial Park. room at St. Paul, where he held an interest in two kiddielands. His chief

interests were in eat-and-drink concessions and he operated at many of the major fairs thruout the Midwest and South.

A native of Chicago, Little broke into the business as a young man, selling novelties at fairs. Later he branched out into the eat-and-drink concession field and became one of the nation's largest operators.

Little moved to Dallas 35 years ago after coming here during the State fair for many years. In 1914 ne married Katie Ruth Cumberland, this city. His widow; a son, Melvin, of Des Moines, and two grandchildren survive.

He was an Elk and a member of the Lone Star Showmen's Club of fined children to the areas of their Dallas; the Showmen's League of America, Chicago; the Heart of America Showmen's Club, Kansas City, and the International Showmen's Association, St. Louis.

crowds turned out for the first two 245,192 cutomers. This brought the sisted of a Barnes-Carruthers revue, | 1,623 207. plus acts and fireworks by Thearle-



SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 27 .- Midway receipts for Endy Bros.' Shows, biggest loser at the polio publicityhit Illinois State Fair, which closed its 10-day run here Sunday (21), was \$42,421.92 after taxes. This represents a drop of almost \$100,000 from last year's ride and show take, the surged ahead during the seven days 1948 midway having yielded about ending Wednesday and racked up its \$141,000 after taxes.

There was a wholesale exodus of concessionaires from the grounds here the final week-end, when, hard hit by the lack of children on the grounds, and Memorial Church here, with they decided to call it quits and move on to their next spot. Early in the Little died Sunday (21) in his hotel run not a few concessions, some shows and some rides had pulled up stakes when it became evident that sufficient business would not be forthcoming due to the dearth of small fry,

Still on the grounds Friday (26) was the circus midway unit owned by Harold Rumbaugh, which had been booked in thru Ray Marsh Brydon, who supplied several shows to augment Endy's regular line-up.

Closing week-end track events, big car auto races Saturday (20) and motorcycle races Sunday (21), showed caused by a cigarette tossed from the strength they have developed over a period of years. The turnouts for the Lincoln Tunnel, which overlooks each was better than last year. Auto race card was staged by Tom Packs, St. Louis, with Buck Kidd, this city, again promoting the motorcycle races. lumber, as well as five trucks,

Springfield's polio ban, which conity was given to it.

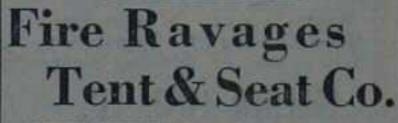
night grandstand shows, which con- fair's gate for the first 61 days to

Comfortable weather was the major factor in the excellent draw. Also helping was the fact that the sevenday stretch was at the peak of the vacation season.

Oddly, a strike of gasoline truck drivers in the Chicago area apparently caused many gas-short residents to forego long trips in favor of the fair or to forego motor trips and avail themselves of good transportation facilities to the fair.

The pageant, Wheels A-Rollin, didn't miss one of its four-a-day performances during the week and enjoyed excellent business. Thru Wednesday (24) it had played to 854,575 persons.

Cypress Gardens Water Thrill Show best business since it bowed.



NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- A generalalarm fire Sunday afternoon (21) wiped out the two-block long wooden office-warehouse building of the Martin-New York Tent & Seat Company, Inc., North Bergen, N. J., just across the Hudson from mid-town Manhattan, John Peters, vice-president of the firm, which has its main office in downtown New York, estimated the damage at more than \$50,000.

The fire, believed to have been a car on the highway approach to the site of the plant, leveled the frame building and destroyed its contents consisting of tents, seats and

The Martin-New York firm specirlizes in renting tents, seating, porthomes, was lifted several days after able horse stalls and other equipthe fair closed. The ban had been on ment for carnivals, rodeos and other for about two weeks before the fair open-air enterprises and had occuopened, and much State-wide public- pied the North Bergen plant for the past 15 years.

was ahead 16 per cent on opening day.

Predict Record Gate

Last year the Exhibition drew 2,612,000 people, a quarter of a million above the previous record. Hughes expects to beat the 1948 total, in keeping with the trend of already completed Canadian annuals. Altho about 125 cases of infantile paralysis have been recorded in Toronto, there is no indication that the usual fear of crowds which accompanies publicizing of the plague will cut heavily into the gate. If past records mean anything, the Exhibition can expect a full measure of excellent weather.

The 400-acre lakefront grounds are ngain loaded with eye-filling beauty and many improvements, including a \$100,000 refurbishing of the massive manufacturers' building, have been added.

Entertainment Plentiful

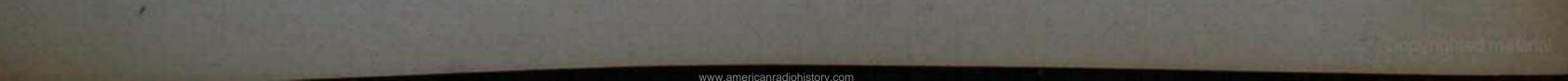
Entertainment features, in addition to the midway, again can be counted by the dozens. No less than 12 military bands, including His Majesty's Royal Marines, from Portsmouth, Eng., are on hand.

Five name bands, including Ina Ray Hutton, yesterday and today, will play for dancing in the big top. Tommy Dorsey and his ork, who held forth August 22-27 at the Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, are slated for Monday thru Wednesday (29-31). Vaughn Monroe will be on hand September 1-3, followed by Duke Ellington (5-7) and Guy Lombardo (8-10). Relief unit is Stanley St. John and his ork.

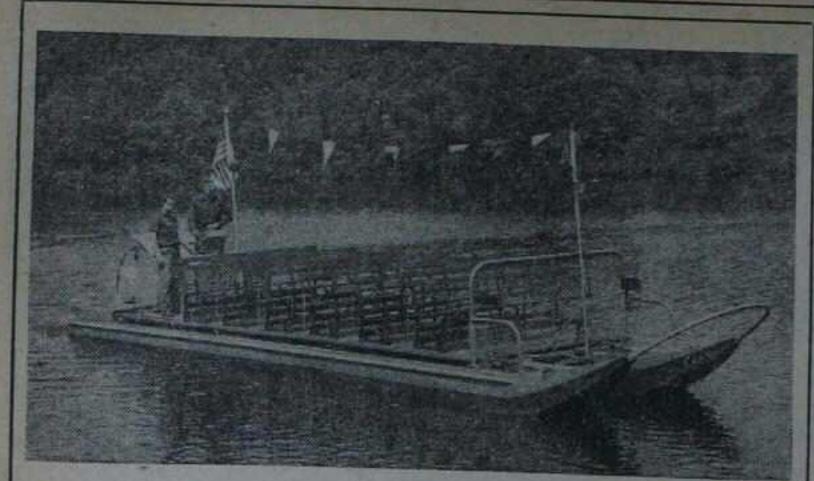
Pulls 15.000; Spec Featured

UKIAH, Calif., Aug. 27 .- Twelfth District Fair here wound up a threeday showing August 21 with an estimated 15,000 attendance. Feature of the event was a pageant titled The March of Mendocino, which drew 1,500 each of the three nights.

Premium list for the fair was approximately \$18,000, officials said.



The Billboard



new! Power Paddle Boat **BOAT OPERATORS!**

An Excellent Novel Ride and Moneymaker

Carries 36 adult passengers or 42 children and adults mixed. Boat is 40 feet long and 8 feet wide. A five-foot paddle wheel drives and throws water for effect. Two steel pontoons of five compartments each insure utmost in safety. Single operator controls motor, steering, lights, horn and bell. Six cross seats of hardwood and metal. Facilities for an overhead awning are provided. Low upkeep and economy of operation.

Write for particulars

FRANK C. ROBINSON, INC. Watertown 72, Mass.

Close-Ups:

Patrons Rate Priority Over \$\$ At Doc Dorton's 3 N. C. Annuals

-By Jim McHugh-

(This is another in a series of articles on little-known facts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

N ONE YEAR under Dr. J. S. Dorton's management, North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, netted \$76,000. Instead of being jubilant, Doc was conscience-stricken to the point that he remarked, "That's too much money to make."

What he meant, of course, was that an enterprise devoted to the welfar of the public was obligated to contribute the most and the best while



operating within a balanced budget The error, if it can be called that, lay in the fact that Doc, despite his demonstrated uncanniness along the lines, missed predicting the record influx of patrons and dollars.

Doc is both an originator and crusader and the results are there for all to see, not only at Raleigh, but also at Cleveland County Fair, Shelby, and Southern States Exposition, Charlotte N. C., both of which he operates with only a week for last-minute preparations between each one.

Showmanship

Doc was born with a flair for showmanship. As a youth he was busy teaching dogs to high dive and other routines and building rides. He still imbued with the need to impro vise, and his agile mind has concocted eye-appealing features for each of his fair plants. Almost as important a the end result is the fact that most

DR. J. S. DORTON

features involved only small sums of money.

Doc was born in Concord, N. C., where he came under the influence of Dr. Spencer, a veterinary, who is now president of a Concord bank. Doc. too. became a vet and after some training under Spencer, who operated a fair in Concord, he went to Shelby to organize the fair there in 1924.

Handed State Fair

In 1937 Doc was accorded top-bracket recognition when Kerr Scott, the present governor who was then head of the department of agriculture, took the State fair back from private operators and put Doc in charge. Doc has been there ever since. Largely because of his interest and that of the







Springvale, New York STOCK TICKETS You've got to have some pepper to be worth your salt. One Roll \$ 1.00 Five Rolls \$ 4.00 SPECIAL PRINTED Ten Rolls 6.00 Fifty Rolls 20:00 100 Rolls 38.00 Rell Machine Folded ****** Coupon Bocks ****** HICKE ROLLS 3,000 EACH Strips Reserved Double Coupons Seat Contest Double Prices THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY No C. O. D. Orders Size: Single Tkt., 1x2" 114-116 Erie, Toledo (Ticket City) 2, 0.

SMITH & SMITH

governor, the State support this year will hit a new high and point the way for development of all North Carolina fairs.

The site of Southern States Exposition in Charlotte literally cropped up accidentally. It all happened when Doc was driving home one night accompanied by his wife and baby. It was raining hard and the car was wrecked on the Concord-Charlotte highway.

While waiting for assistance, Doc surveyed the area and commented "What a wonderful place for a fair."

Joined With Hamid, Teeter

Together with Lucky Teeter, first o the top-flight hell drivers; his manager, Powell, and George A. Hamid they got the enterprise under way The site is ideal, the plant was carefully designed and executed and the annual has grown into one of the State's biggest fairs. The stock is now entirely owned by North Carolinians living in Charlotte and Shelby.

When he is convinced that he is right, Doc will follow thru until he has won out, with the result that he has occasionally been labeled a crank. But Doc is convinced that his persistence in sticking to details has paid worthwhile dividends,

He is convinced, too, that in his job of managing annuals he must be able to submerge his likes and dislikes and be able to put himself in the position of the smallest child patron if his events are to achieve maximum success. He regards all attractions as a means to an end and credits them with considerable aid in educating the public painlessly.

Sight Appeal Important

Clean grounds, attractively painted buildings, well kept shrubs and plenty (See PATRONS RATE on page 57)

		Contests * * *		
1 F. G 2 M. H 3 Broy 4 Gear 5 Mille	Mattingly Warfield	State State Kentucky Iowa Oregon Iowa Wisconsin Wisconsin	No. 14 No. 5 No. 5 No. 5	819.0 651.6 508.0
A BIG	ELI Whee	Total	2	

FOR SALE

Three Kid Rides, all new this season, consisting of LUCAS BOAT RIDE, com-viete with Portable Tank, six Boats, 12 capacity, MURDOCK PLANE BIDE, one of the finest on the market, used by all western parks and shows CHAIRPLANE with a 24-seat capacity. Rides are now on location in New York City and can be moved at end of season or possibly resent an investment of \$7,000.00. No reasonable cash offer refused. Reason for selling, other business interests and Rides too far distant.

For further information write LUCAS KIDDIELAND 1521 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 26, Calif.



GENERAL OUTDOOR 45



CANDY APPLE SUPPLIES .

ECHOLS ICE SHAVERS .

SNOWBALL SUPPLIES .

PAPER CUPS .

CUP DISPENSERS

HOT DRINK CUPS

PAPER TRAYS

CORN POPPERS SNOWBALL FLAVORS •

Write for Prices-

Telephone 236

POPCORN

· SEASONING

COPPER KETTLES

COLEMAN BURNERS

ROASTED PEANUTS

APPLE STICKS

TIN SPOONS

New 7,500 - Capacity Bleachers Set for Syracuse Full - Scaler

SYRACUSE, Aug. 27.-New 7,500- | is a Queen of Fair contest, with Walcapacity bleachers have been erected at the New York State Fairgrounds here to replace the grandstand torn down during the war years, the plant has been given thoro repairs and an intensive publicity campaign is being conducted for the first full-scaled operation of the fair since 1941.

Canceled in '42 when the plant was transformed into an Army Air Forces depot, the fair was revived last year on a limited basis, confined strictly to exhibits, without any attractions.

All-Auto Program

The full-scaled operation, which will open Labor Day, will give emphasis to motor speed events. Opening afternoon track attraction will be a stock car race, with a 100-mile AAA-sanctioned championship auto race Saturday, September 10. Irish Horan's and Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers will give afternoon and night showings on other afternoons and also nightly thruout the run of the event.

Acts booked thru George A. Hamid. Inc., New York, will work along with the thrill shows. These acts are Al Gordon and Pets; Paul and Paulette. trampoline; Briant Brothers, tramp act; Goetschis, cycling duo; Sharkey, the Seal, and the Barretts and Carrolls, both aerial acts. ' Joe Basile's band will supply the grandstand mu-SIC.

Canova in Nightly

The Coliseum will be used during the day for cattle judging, and for for a horse show, plus an abbreviated troupe. On Friday and Saturday,

ter Thornton, models' agent, slated to pick winner. Publicity is being handled by Doug Johnson. Bligh A. Dodd is fair manager and is assisted by George Shilley and Jim Carey, both veterans at the fair.

Hamid Revue Draws Well At Malone; Buck on Midway

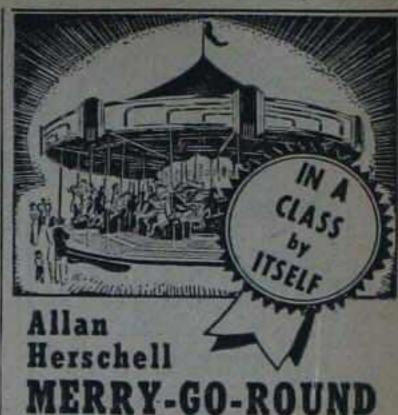
MALONE, N. Y., Aug. 27 .- The 99th annual Franklin County Fair is closing tonight, with Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers putting on shows today and tomorrow. While attendance is reported good, no figures are available.

George A. Hamid's Show-Time Revue drew a small crowd opening night-which is normal here-but played to capacity, or near sellouts, the remainder of run. The line-up of acts included Rudy Caffey, emsee; the Victoria Troupe, bike act: the Narbertys, aerial; Green and Dooley, ventriloquist; Fay and Foster, novelty musical, and the Plutocrats, educated pooches. Joe Basile's band and Arthur Martel, organist, provided the music.

The public address system, particularly good, was handled by Burt Nichols and Jimmy Piper. The O. C. Buck Shows were on the midway.

County Displays to Feature Nevada's Annual This Year

FALLON, Nev., Aug. 27 .- County the first four nights it will be used displays will be featured at the annual Nevada State Fair, opening performance by Judy Canova and her September 2. The fair committee re-



* Most famous riding device ever built * Many still in service after 35 years * Brilliantly decorated and illuminated * Built better to last longer -with less maintenance * 5 sixes and styles * Write for literature.

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. World's Largest Manufacturers of Amusement Devices



AND

HARRY WITT

Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRADENTON, FLA.

Wichita Falls, Texas







3000 BINGO

No 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 5½x7½. No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers, Tally Card, 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3,000 6 55 per 100, Fibre Calling Numbers, 50c; Wood Calling Numbers, \$1; Printed Tally Card, 15c. Colored Heavy Cards, #3, same weight as #1. in Green, Red, Yellow # \$6 per 100, DOUBLE CARDS, No. 1 size, 5½x14½

3000 KEN0

Yellow. Per 100 3,000 Small, "Thin "Brownie" Bingo 2.00

Red or Green Plastic Markers, 34, Square, Round or Scalloped, \$2.50 1.00

Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO.



Crystal Coach Sr. & Jr. Models. For Complete Information Write Dept. B.



The Billboard

ARKANSAS

Brinkley-Livestock Show, Sept. 23-24. G. R. Warblow,

Heber Springs-Livestock Show. Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Walter Aldridge.

Salem-Livestock Show, Sept. 15-17, S. T. Jennings.

CALIFORNIA

Lodi-Grape Festival & Natl, Wine Show, Sept. 16-18. Don Dickey.

Monterey-Centennial Celebration, Aug. 29-Sept. 5. J. W. Olgardt,

COLORADO

Arvada-Harvest Pestival. Sept. 9-10. Stanley H. Stolte.

Craig-Ride 'n' Tie Days. Sept. 9-19, Fred W. Siebott.

Denver-Denver Gift Show, Albany Hotel. Sept. 18-21

Denver-Denver Natl. Home Show, Sept 18-26. Wiggins-Fall Pestival. Sept. 8-9. Mrs. Gilbert Graff.

ILLINOIS

Abingdon-Am. Legion Street Pair. Sept. 1-3.

Andy R. Peluso. Ashkum-Am. Legion Homecoming. Sept. 3-5. LaVerne E. King.

Bloomington-Tomato Pestival. Sept. 15-17.

Dixon-Fall Festival. Sept. 28-29. Chester Barrisse.

Edwardsville-Merchants & Farmers' Expo. Aug. 31-Sept 5. Frank J. Fink.

Eldorado-VFW & Merchants' Pall Festival. Sept. 5-10. Robert Wettan, Forreston-Sauerkraut Day, Sept. 15. Am.

Legion, Milton Deuth.

LeRoy-Fall Festival. Sept. 8-10. Cal Rasor. Manafield-Am. Legion-Lions Club Homecom-

ing. Sept. 1-3. Lynn Penninger, Box 218. Mount Pulaski-Am, Legion Fall Festival, Sept.

8-10. Herschel Hayden. Rantoul-Fall Festival. Sept. 1-3. Cal Rasor.

INDIANA

Batesville-Pall Festival, Sept. 20-24, Herman J. Artmire.

Bowling Green-Old Settlers' Reunion, Sept. 2-3. Charles Butt.

Covington-Am. Legion Street Fair. Aug. 29-

Sept. 3. H. L. Simmons. Denver-Fall Festival & Free Fair. Sept. 21-24. Norman L. Hay.

Marshall-Homecoming. Sept. 22-24. E. R. Pefley.

IOWA

Drakesville-Old Soldiers & Settlers' Reunion. Sept. 9-10. David Bolick. Moulton-Fall Jamboree, Sept. 15-17, Hugh

Gallatin-Junior Livestock Show. Sept. 8-10. George H. Schmitt. Gorin-Pall Pestival. Sept. 7-9, Carl W. Klopfer. Hamilton-Am. Legion Race Meet, Aug. 30-Sept. 3, R. C. Hendren. Hannihal-Celebration, Aug. 29-Sept. J. F. T. Russell. Holden-Fall Plests. Sept. 21-23. H. E. Holman. Huntsville-Pall Pair & Pestival. Sept. 12-12. R. C. McCiure. Jackson-Am. Legion Homecomers. Aug. 30-Sept. J. N. Burton Short.

Lamar-Farm & Industrial Expo. Sept. 15-17. Bud Moore, Chamber of Commerce. Lincoln-Harvest Pestival. Sept. 22-24. J. R. Poague.

Liberty-Clay Co. Horse Show. Sept. 1-1. James R. Howard.

Lucerne-4-H Club Stock Show. Sapt. 1-3. O. L. Hughes,

Palmyra-Fall Festival. Sept. 11-14. W. E. Scars.

Perry-Fall Pestival, Sept. 1-3, Irene Hetnicke.

Pleasant Hill-Street Fair. Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Buster Jones, Chamber of Commerce. Skidmore-Pumpkin & Horse Show, Sept.

1-3. V. V. Goalee. Stover-Pail Festival. Sept. 29-Oct. 1. J. L.

Stevinson.

Wardell-Cotton Carnival Celebration. Sept. 26-Oct. 1. Max Timmons, Rotary Club. Waverly-Apple Pentival. Sept. 22-24, H. P. Callaway.

NEBRASKA

Arnold-Fall Festival. Sept. 9-10. D. L. Erikson, Chamber of Commerce.

Gothenburg-Harvest Festival. Sept. 21-23. Herbert J. Duiz, Chamber of Commerce.

NEW JERSEY

Allentown-Potato Pestival & Pair. Sept. 1-3. Charles M. Ewart.

Atlantic City-Miss America Pageant. Sept. Lenora S. Slaughter, Convention 5-11. Hall.

NEW YORK

Akron-Centennial Celebration. Sept. 1-5. Ralph Dickinson.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck-Conservation Show of M D 2 pt 21-24. John G. Plath.

OHIO

Ashtabula Harbor-Street Fair. Sept. 8-10. John J. Porter. Canal Winchester-Fall Festival. Sept. 7-10.

Denver C. Glei, Am. Legion. Cincinnati-Food & Home Show at Zoo, Aug

23-Sept. 5. J. F. Heuser. Cleveland-National Air Races.

Sept. 3-5. Columbiana-Am. Legion Street Fair. Sept.

Eminence-Old Bettlers' Reunion. Sept. 1-7 British Firm To Show Miniature Trains in N. Y.

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Garland Engineering Limited, of England, makers of miniature steam locomotives and coaches, are getting set to try to introduce their products in America,

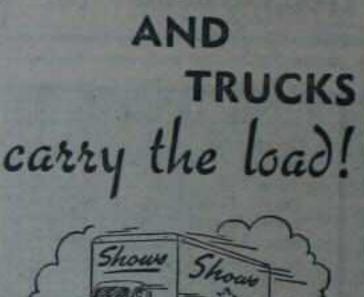
Arrangements have been made by the firm to exhibit one of their locomotives, a scale model of the Royal Scot, in the auto showrooms of Fergus Motors here, about mid-October.

E. L. Westropp, managing director of the Garland firm, will supervise the exhibit and try to establish an agency in this country to handle their products and provide for servicing and supplying of spare parts.

About this time of the year money made thru triumphant tours looks like total defeat



TRAILERS





September 3, 1949



GENERAL OUTDOOR



BOTH LIGHT LOAD WHITE FLAMEPROOFED. 50x100 rd. end Khaki F.P. SQ. HIP TOPS 20-30 ft. widths always in stock. UNDERWRITERS APPROVED.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. CHICAGO 12 2315-21 W. Huren Chicago's Rist Tent House Since 1570 THE MAKERS OF uality Show Cannas

Flameproofed Canvas in All Colors

Guaranteed, to pass all Underwriters' Laboratories Inc. tests.

Show. Concession and Exhibit Tents. Horse Troughs. Casting Nets, Ring Mats, Canoples and Marquees built to your specifica tions

Arthur E. Campfieldc 45 W. S4th STREET NEW YORK 19. N Y Phane PLaza 7-8039 WILLIAM MITCHELL - ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD - HENRY HEIL

Congress Nixes Aid; **Capitol Sesquicent.** Seeks Business \$\$

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- Unsuccessful in efforts to get a \$3,000,000 appropriation from Congress for an exposition to celebrate the 150th anniversary next year of the laying of the District of Columbia cornerstone, the Sesquicentennial Commission is readying to seek to raise the money from business sources. At the same time new soundings are reportedly being made in Congress to determine whether a federal outlay might yet be granted. The National Capital Sesquicentennial Commission is hoping to raise the revenue in order to put on an exposition that would open next April and run for several seasons.

If the commission succeeds in raising the money, exposition buildings will be constructed near the National Guard Armory and an amphitheater will be built in Rock Creek Park. The commission revealed that present plans call for a standard commission rate of 10 per cent for concession space salesmen, altho a tentative arrangement had been worked out with a syndicate to sell space at 5 per cent.

There is no certainty that the commission will be able to raise sufficient funds from private sources to go ahead with the project. The House last week voted 150 to 129 against appropriating \$3,000,000 for the project even tho the outlay bill had been favorably recommended by the House Appropriations Committee.

Attendance Up Slightly At Mason, Mich., Annual

MASON, Mich., Aug. 27 .- Attendance at the Ingham County Fair this year was up slightly from a year ago, **Talent Topics**

Bert Van Deusen, who is booking revues for fairs this season, reports from Wesley, Ia., that his revue played Kossuth County Fair, Algona, Ia. Act line-up included the Floridettes, 10-gal line; King Reynolds, tight wire; Lane and Norveli, adagio dancers; Lang and Lee, jugglers; Musical Alberts: Mary and Jerry, roller skating; Lois Laughlin, xylophone; Carl Marlo & Company, magic; Elain Hess, dancer, and an eight-piece band with Hammond organ. Van Deusen emseed.

Burns Sustained in Blast Fatal to Leo DeSimone

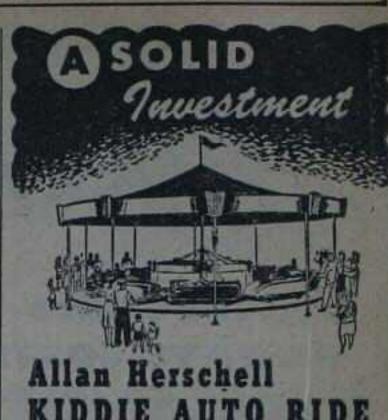
BUFFALO, Aug. 27. - Leo DeSimone, 58, partner in the Twin City Fireworks Company, succumbed in Meyer Memorial Hospital here, August 21, to burns suffered August 18 in an explosion at the fireworks plant near Akron, N. Y.

DeSimone was in one of the seven buildings of the plant when the explosion occurred and escaped with his clothing ablaze. His partner, Nick Mitch, extinguished the flames by rolling DeSimone on the ground.

Thrill Shows, Wirth Revue Feature Sandy Creek Annual

SANDY CREEK, N. Y., Aug. 27 .-Oswego County's 92d annual Sandy Creek Fair is closing its five-day run today, with Ward Beam's Auto Daredevils putting on matinee and night thrill shows.

Frank Wirth's Swing Out the News revue, with the Spring Garden band, was the feature grandstand attraction. The line-up of acts included Tom Pack's four elephants; Boby Day and Babs, dance duo; the Florida Trio,



47

* Equipped with the famous Allan Herschell Fluid Drive * Attains full speed in only 8 seconds ★ Pushbutton controls - no clutch to wear out or adjust 🛨 Brilliantly lighted and decorated ★ Write for literature.

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY Incorporated NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. World's Largest Manufacturers of Amusement Devices

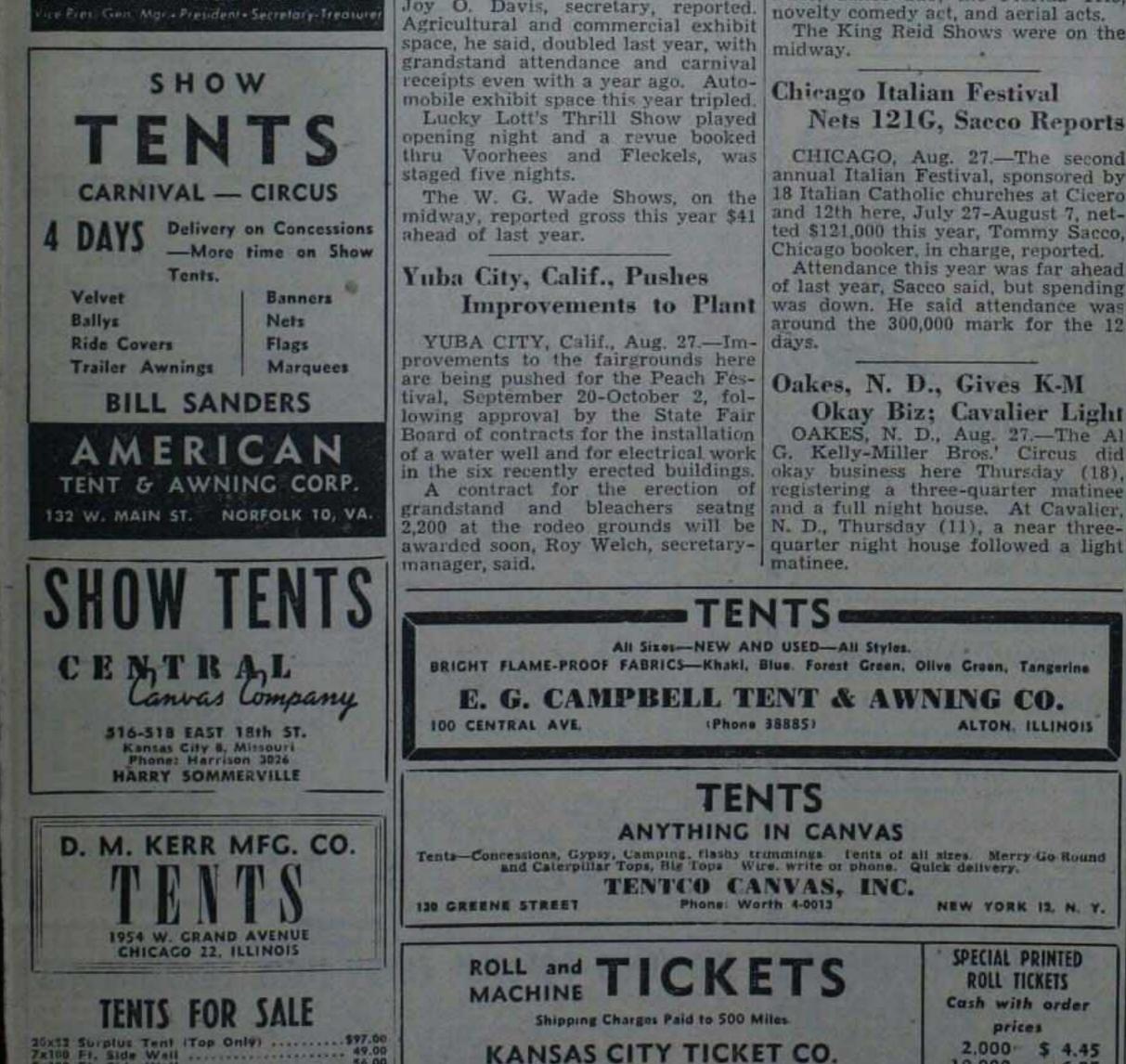


CARTONS, CONES, BAGS, ETC.

Price list of full line of

PRUNTY SEED & GRAIN CO.

supplies sent upon request.



Dept. 2, 1819 Central St.

Sec. 00

CINCINNATI, O.

MAIN AWNING & TENT CO.

Ex100 Ft Side Wall

220 MAIN ST.

novelty comedy act, and aerial acts. The King Reid Shows were on the

STAR POPCORN MACHINES, OILS.

Chicago Italian Festival Nets 121G, Sacco Reports

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- The second annual Italian Festival, sponsored by 18 Italian Catholic churches at Cicero and 12th here, July 27-August 7, netted \$121,000 this year, Tommy Sacco, Chicago booker, in charge, reported. Attendance this year was far ahead of last year, Sacco said, but spending was down. He said attendance was around the 300,000 mark for the 12

Oakes, N. D., Gives K-M

Okay Biz; Cavalier Light OAKES, N. D., Aug. 27 .- The Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus did okay business here Thursday (18), registering a three-quarter matinee and a full night house. At Cavalier, quarter night house followed a light matinee.

ALTON, ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PRINTED

ROLL TICKETS

Cash with order

prices

10.000

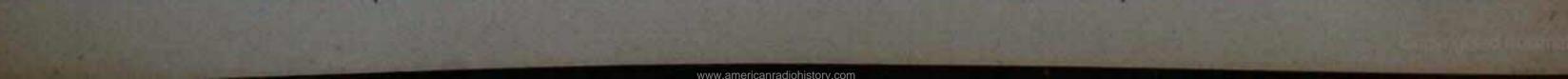
100.000



Supply Company you'll get dependable equipment and FAST Concession offers a complete line of floss machines, popcorn kettles, waffle molds and candy pullers, all designed for rugged wearability. Order the only direct drive vibrationless floas machine on the market Larger production than any other Only \$275.00. production than any other Only \$275.00. We have a new heating ribbon that will boost your profits. Fits all makes of ma-chines. Ribbon cost only \$7.50 Whenever better floss machines are built. CONCES-SION SUPPLY CO will build them. Popcorn kettles: 8 at. \$13.00; 12 qt. \$22.50; 35 qt. super kettle, \$39.50 Caramel Kettles, Cole man Equipment, Snow Cone Items. Write CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

World's Largest Flots Machine Manufacturers 3914 SECOR ROAD TOLEDO & OHIO TOLEDO &, OHIO





Kansas City S. Missouri

GENERAL OUTDOOR 43

All the Critters

Bart Jones

Billie Robinson

The Billboard

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



C. A. Stallings

318 E. THIRD ST

GENERAL OUTDOOR 49



GENERAL OUTDOOR

50

The Billboard



GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

NORTH DAKOTA Beulah-Cowboys Reunion. Sept. 4-5, John Galleries, EST, 1927, WRITE FOR CIRCI

MAKE TOP MONEY WITH HOLLYCRAN

EASY ACCESS FOR

DRESSING FIELD

Entire Chassis Rolls Out

THE CENTER OF ATTRACTION AT CARNIVALS, FAIRS, SHOWS, ETC. **IT'S SENSATIONAL!**

Realistic Industrial-Type Crane Filled with Thrills ... Fun for Everyone No Attendant Necessary **Brilliantly Illuminated, Streamlined Cabinet** Cheat-Proof, Pilfer-Proof Construction

Simple, Sturdy, Trouble-Free Mechanism

The new HOLLYCRANE is one of the fastest money-makers ever developed. Its fascinating crane-action keeps players glued to it by the hour. No other coin-operated equipment can compete with it. See it in action at Canadian National Exposition, Toronto, Get HOLLYCRANE working for you now,

COIN MACHINE OPERATORS-The new HOLLYCRANE is a natural for Hotel Lobbies, Arcades, Taverns, Clubs and other locations. WRITE, WIRE, PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY!

MFG_GU

2532 N. ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS, ARmitage 6-5647

The Billboard 51

W. Va. Opening Fairs Get Reminder:

night - Kids' Day down 20%-Marks on midway

LEWISBURG, W. Va., Aug. 27 .-The 25th annual State Fair of West Virginia, which opened here Monday (22) and closes tonight, is expected to finish on the right side of the ledger, despite rain opening day and rain at night the second day. Biz opening night was good.

Tuesday (23), Kids' Day, gave with ideal weather and the grounds and midway were overrun with moppets from 10 a.m. until 6 p. m. Midway biz was down 20 per cent. Grandstand show, however, was halted at 9 p. m. when the rains came,

fair's best day, proved a winner. Gate and grandstand receipts were 20 per cent over a year ago for the stricker, secretary, reported.

Grandstand show this year included Behney's Ideal Revue, with a line of 10 gals, featuring Ginger Harris, acrobatic dancer; Carol and Gerard, dancers; Bobby Whaling and Yvette, trick cyclists, and the Balzer Sisters and the Three Bouncing Bodos, trampoline. Gerard Ream was emsee.

The John H. Marks Shows, on the midway, reported business thru Friday night was good. Kids' Day, with special prices on the rides and shows, proved a big one.

Marred by Rain N. C. Ag Commissioner Will See Large crowd on hand at That Law Is Enforced This Year

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

RECORDS TOPPLE AT OTTAWA

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill.

RALEIGH, N. C., Aug. 27 .- The law | state their purpose of meeting the passed by the State's General As- legal standards for fairs. Failure to sembly, which places fairs under the do so, Ballentine warned, will resupervisory and licensing authority sult in revocation of license. He also of the commissioner of agriculture, reminded fairmen that representatives must be lived up to Commissioner L. of the department of agriculture will Y. Ballentine warns in a circular inspect fairs during the coming letter to all fair officials.

meaning in North Carolina this year which to base rules and regulations." and it won't be just any show or carnival that chooses to cash in on are exempt from the license requirethe use, or abuse, of the word," Bal- ments. Sponsors of exhibitions who lentine warned.

tation of the time-honored festivals is to submit applications with full parover in this State. Henceforth a fair ticulars. Wednesday (24), traditionally the must be a bona fide exhibition, designed, arranged and operated to promote, encourage and improve agriculture, horticulture, livestock, poulcorresponding day, C. T. Syden- try, dairy products, mechanical devices, domestic economy and 4-H Club and Future Farmers of Amer-Jinx Hoaglan's Hippodrome; Bill ica activities, by offering premiums and awards for the best exhibits thereof, or with respect thereto."

In his circular letter, Ballentine warned that all fairs must comply with the law and obtain licenses before operating. The commissioner also supplied license application forms in which fair operators will have to



months with a view to obtaining "The word fair will have a definite "adequate information and facts on Non-commercial community fairs may be in doubt as to whether or not "The day of indiscriminate exploi- they should have a license are told



Records for gate, grandstand and midway receipts at the All-Iowa Fair here were shattered in the eight-day run which closed Sunday night (21). Total attendance hit an estimated 170,000.

All Segments **Reap Harvest**

Spending keeps pace with top crowds - grandstand show, T. Dorsey click

(Continued from page 3) sure to fall since the paid attendance thru Wednesday night (25), despite the loss of Tuesday night (24) to rain, totalled 189,328. The last three days are usually among the best, with closing Saturday slated to draw the biggest crowd.

One-Day Mark Set

A new one-day attendance record was set Wednesday when 80,961 paid admissions were registered. H. H. McElroy, secretary-manager of the exhibition, said that the gates had to be closed for a period in the evening when the spacious grounds became jammed. Tuesday's attendance also hit a record high of 45,472 despite rain late in the afternoon and at night which nixed the attendance of all but a few diehards. On opening Monday a record 62,895 turned out, including thousands of children who were admitted free for their annual fling.

Spending kept pace with the record crowds. The nominal 35-cent admission charge to the grounds assures the appearance of well-heeled patrons in the fun zones. Wednesday night the George A. Hamid night grandstand show played to a record 11,137 paid admissions, the maximum number that could be squeezed into the grandstand and paddock area before the gates were closed in the face of hundreds who wanted to attend. Seats were mostly sold in advance and indications are that all remaining performances will play to capacity.

Ed Blake, veteran publicist, did a bang-up job this year. Blake also handled special events, livestock displays, the horse show and announced harness racing events.

Station WKON, with Bill Blake in charge, had a booth in the grounds and daily broadcasts were featured, using talent from the Marks Shows and grandstand revue. Blake was assisted by Jerry Ream, Johnny Orenallas and Walter D. Nealand.

Troy Hills Opener Tops 1948 by 6,000

TROY HILLS, N. J., Aug. 27 .-Morris County Fair opened Tuesday (23), with first-day attendance estimated at 20,000, about 6,000 better than last year's opener.

This year's grandstand attraction was the J-Bar-S Ranch Rodeo. Phil Isser and I. Trebish's rides and independent concessionaires and locally operated refreshment stands occupied the midway.

Fair draws from heavily populated communities and is building up its exhibition facilities and popular features, such as horse shows and educational exhibits.

Woodland's Paid Gate Hiked 10,000

WOODLAND, Calif., Aug. 27. -Yolo County Fair (19-21) played to an the Ozark Empire Fair here, at which estimated 25,000 ticket buyers, according to Manager Stuart Waite, This exceeded last year's attendance by 10,000, he said.

Results of the two-day rodeo showed Eddy Akridge, Beaver, Okla., winning top money of \$682 in three events, including bareback riding, calf roping, and saddle bronk riding. Other winners were Harvey Lue, San Francisco, bulldogging, and Dick Pasco, Isabelia, Calif., bull riding.

DAVENPORT, Ia., Aug. 27 .- Mississippi Valley Fair and Exposition, which closed here Sunday (21), registered its biggest financial success in recent years. The gate, free and paid combined, was up by an estimated 15,000 over '48, with the grandstand also showing a sharp increase.

Midway receipts topped those for last year, with the annual trying an independent midway set-up for the first time at any fair in Iowa. Midway attractions consisted of 17 rides booked thru Ray Marsh Brydon and 11 rides furnished by Gem City Shows, Inc., plus a limited number to make a long run to its next fair of concessions.

Judy Canova, in Thursday night (18), with her troupe, pulled an excellent 'urnout. Show offered a varied grandstand program, which besides Judy included midget races, thrill shows, stock car races, big car races and a WLS unit.

Texas Annual Inks Joie Chitwood Show

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., Aug. 27 .-Joie Chitwood World's Champion Auto Daredevils were signed for a 14day engagement for the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, here this week by Fred Tennant Jr. and Henry Watson of the Texas Exposition. They visited Chitwood's show was playing.

Aut Swenson, manager of the thrill show, reported he has inked the Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Oklahoma, Alabama and Louisiana State annuals, in addition to several major district fairs.

Swenson has signed Bill Holland, Indianapolis 500-mile race winner, to appear with the Chitwood thrill show at the Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, September 2.

held to seven days. Extension of the fair was rated a success. During the first seven days the gate was placed at 143,000 as compared to the previous record 132,000 for the same period last year.

Features closing day, Sunday (21), were Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers in the afternoon and a Barnes-Carruthers revue at night. Chitwood's show, which played the fair earlier in its run, played to an estimated 3.800 in the afternoon, while the Barnes-Carruthers revue, which accounted for record business in a seven-night stand, showed to a closing turnout, which, while okay, was below the 3,000 Give Tompkins

Closing day's operation was minus midway operations. By prearrangement the World of Today Shows tore down Saturday night (20) in order stand.

Orange Fair Draws 10,000 Closing Day

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y., Aug. 27 .-The closing day, last Saturday (20), brought 10,000 thru the Orange County Fair gate, which equalled the all-time record for the day set at last year's fair. The total attendance for the six-day run was estimated at 70,000, which was slightly below the record hung up at last year's fair Rain Monday (15) and Tuesday (16) cut attendances on those two days. but other days were nearly on a par with last year's figures.

Despite rain Thursday (18), with racing and the afternoon grandsland show cancelled, the fair drew a gate of 5,614, and the Hamid grandstand show played to an audience of 2.500 at night.

Two performances of the Hamid Parade of Champions revue were given Friday night (19), both followed by fireworks displays. The big car auto racing brought the fair to a close Saturday (20), with a gate of ing to Manager Lowell Edington. 10,000 for the day.

Tommy Dorsey Featured

A new feature that clicked this year was the presentation of Tommy Dorsey and his ork daily in an hourlong concert session beginning at 5 (See Records Topple on page 53)

Co. Biggest Opener

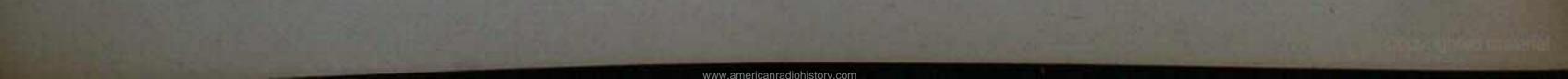
ITHACA, N. Y., Aug. 27. - The Tompkins County Fair opened Monday night (22) with 3,000 on the grounds. According to a veterar fairgoer, it was the biggest opener in 64 years. Irish Horan's auto thrill crew played to 1,600 with all seats sold before the grandstand gates were opened.

Attendance Tuesday (23) hit a record-breaking 5,000, including an estimated 1,300 kiddles in for Children's Day. Wednesday's (24) gate a'so topped that of last year, and officials expect attendance to hold up.

The Al Martin office, of Boston, provided the grandstand show, with the line-up of acts including Ira Wytkin's chimps and the Bells, hand-to-hand balancers. Joie Chitwood's auto thrill drivers will wind up the fair tonight. Ross Manning Shows were on the midway.

Napa Falls Below Last Year's Record

NAPA, Calif., Aug. 27 .- Napa District Fair drew 22,600 for the fourday event (11-14) slightly under its record attendance last year, accord-Gate receipts totaled \$11,300.



MILWAUKEE IN STRONG PU Nine-Day Run

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

52

Centennial Gains Show Up

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 27.-Returned to normal operation after its 23-day Centennial run last year, the Wisconsin State Fair this week showed far more power than in '47, the last time it ran nine days.

Thru Thursday (25), the sixth day of its run, the gate had showed an fi ial effect upon the fair. increase each day over that of the corresponding day in '47.

Here's a comparative count:

1949	1947
Saturday 71.1:	31 66.709
Sunday	82 103,709
Monday 43.72	28 41 237
Tuesday 55.88	34 53 217
Wednesday 73.26	54 56 559
Thursday 108,67	2 105.211

In addition to the day-by-day attendance pick-up, the fair this year picked up an additional 15,311 at the gate on prevue night, Friday (19).

What's more, with rare exceptions everything on the grounds was winning money. The night grandstand turnouts were running substantially ahead of '47, the day grandstand for harness horse races, not of grand circuit caliber, abandoned this year, were good in the face of the changeover to less expensive racing, other grandstand attractions drew well and midway operations as a whole were running ahead of '47. In fact, only a few midway shows appeared headed to finish out of the money-winning class.

Gate Tops '47 Sedalia, Mo., Heads for Big Run; Gate, Grandstand, Midway Set Sioux Falls Up First Five Days Over 1948 One-Day Record

The Billboard

SEDALIA, Mo., Aug. 27 .- The Mis- | tho not of the grand circuit, in Monsouri State Fair was well on its way Thursday (25), the fifth day of its eight-day run, to surpass last year's attendance by a good margin. Gate count thru Thursday was up 11,000 over the corresponding point last year. Weather was perfect.

Introduction of grand circuit harness races, with purses aggregating \$97,000, was added, and the events have filled the grandstand each afternoon. Moreover, they sparked much publicity which had an over-all bene-

Auto Races Top '48 Pull

Biggest grandstand turnout, however, was racked up Sunday (21). opening day, by big car auto races staged by Al Sweeney and Gaylor White, Speed events packed the grandstand to overflowing and lined the fences. Admissions to the auto races were up 2,000 over last year.

Grand circuit racing opened Tuesday afternoon (23) and continued thru Friday (26), with sulky races,

under the capable management of Ralph Ammon gave the layout more appeal, added facilities and features than the fair had in '47.

Jack Reynolds, Ammon's assistant for several years and his successor as fair manager, effected the contraction of the Centennial of last year into this year's fair with smoothness, picking up the best and otherwise consolidating gains. Reynolds' prime objective was to consolidate, not to introduce new features, and the fair and its attendance is rated a tribute to his success.

day afternoon (22).

Big car races are this afternoon's feature, with the Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers slated for matinee and evening performances tomorrow.

Young Revue Plays to S.R.O.

An Ernie Young revue, which bowed following a horse show in Tuesday night as the night grandstand feature, played to s.r.o. crowds thru the first three nights.

Grandstand receipts thru Thursday were up 10 per cent over last year. Only Monday (22) showed a dropoff at the gate and grandstand over last year.

Johnny J. Jones Exposition, spotted on the midway, scored excellent business thru the first five days. Sunday (21) yielded a bumper \$11,419.72 gross after taxes, and indications were that the gross for the full run would exceed last year's by a sizable margin.

Rain, Cold Hamper Skowhegan; Hamid's **Revue Solid Draw**

SKOWHEGAN, Me., Aug. 27.-Rain and chilly weather held down attendannual Skowhegan State Fair. On stand patronage thruout ran ahead Thursday (18) 5,000 persons ignored of last year. intermittent showers thruout the day and before noon all seats were sold ments of the fair were up substantialout for the night performance of George A. Hamid's Star Spangled Revue. Friday (19) was cold but a good crowd turned out for the cavalcade of prize winning animals and the afternoon's races. For the fifth consecutive day all seats for the Hamid revue were sold out early in the day. Bigger crowds than usual patronized Frank Bergen's World of Mirth Shows on the midway. Grandstand patrons carried heavy blankets. Closing day, Saturday (20), was chilly but over 5,000 turned out for the windup events. Pari-mutuel handles were way below those of last year. The total six-day take this year was \$201,738, about \$153,000 under

September 3, 1949

SIOUX FALLS, S. D., Aug. 27 .-Stock car races, staged for the first time in South Dakota, Friday (26) pulled the largest single day's turnout in the history of the 10-year-old Sioux Empire Fair here. An estimated 25,000 persons were on the grounds and about 12,000 paid to enter the grandstand or the infield to see the races, which were staged by Frank Winkley.

The stock car auto races were not the only new feature this year. Thursday (25), the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus made a one-day stand just outside of the fairgrounds. Engagement of the Big One was made by arrangement with the fair management. Circus-goers did not have to enter the fair plant to get to the big top. The Ringling show, always a big crowd-getter here, played to about 14,000 in two performances, with both night and matinee shows being threequarter houses.

Also new this year was the appearance of a name ork, Jimmie Dorsey being booked in as the feature of the night show. The Dorsey ork bowed Sunday night (21) and ran thru Friday night (26). Also on the night bill with Dorsey were the Harmonicats, a 16-gal line booked thru the Boyle Woolfolk Agency, Chicago, and Bernie Christensen, from the Breakfast ance during the final days of the 130th Club, radio program. Night grand-

Rated Tribute to Reynolds

A combination of factors contributed to the increased gate. Not the least of these was good weather. Vast plant improvements, new construction and new features introduced last year for the Centennial

"THE AERIAL SENSATIONS" 110 FT. DOUBLE CRISS-CROSS SWAYING HIGH POLE ACT BEAUTIFUL FIREWORKS FINISH RICARDO and GRACIE ADEL. IOWA for 15 years the name Selden. THE STRATOSPHERE MAN. has been synonymous with action, thrills, suspense. In those 15 years, Selden has been established as the leading grandstand act of the country. Your show will be the country. Y c/o THE BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Night Show Lures

Considerable attention was focused upon the night grandstand show, and it has been a sock draw, out-pulling the show of '47. Booked thru Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, it offers the B-C Top Revue, with a 24-gal line, plus a strong array of acts, and is topped by a fireworks display by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Chicago.

Acts in the B-C presentation include the Paroff Trio, novelty aerial act; Janet and Paul, aerial, featuring last year's figure. one-arm planges; Blomberg's Liberty Horses; Woolford Dachshunds, Six Cycling Paiges; Lane Brothers, comedy balancing, acrobatic act; Four Evans, dancers; Johnny Burke, comic, in a G.I. routine; Bert Nagel and Hilga, pantomimists in a cat fight; Artie James, skater; Piroska, eccentric dancer; Van De Veld and Company, novelty balancing, featuring a one-finger stand, and Arren and Broderick, novelty musical act.

Stock Car Races Pull

Stock car races, Thursday (25), provided the biggest afternoon grandstand, an estimated 25,000 paying to see the events. Midget races Sunday (21) were run before an estimated 16,000. The Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers played to a fair crowd opening afternoon.

On the midway, the permanently installed devices operated by C. A. Rose have been getting big business. Exceptionally strong play came as a surprise, because the ride operations during the regular State fair park season have been off an estimated 30 per cent from '48. New rides installed Plans for next year call for construclast year for the Centennial enabled tion of a new grandstand. the ride gross to run higher than '47. Top money-getters on the midway are Charlie Hodges' Side Show and booked thru Billy Senior, of the Sam Howard's Water Follies.

Quincy's '49 Gate Tops '48 by 5,000

QUINCY, Calif., Aug. 27 .- Plumas County Fair (19-21) drew an estimated 20,584 paid admissions for the three-day event. Total exceeded the 1948 attendance mark by nearly 5,000, fair officials said.

Top draw of the event were two nights of auto racing. The seating capacity of the grandstand, together with bleacher space, was increased this year to accommodate 4,000.

A display and exhibit building was finished in time to accommodate exhibitors but overflow exhibits were shown under canvas.

Rensselaer, Ind., Annual One of Best in History

RENSSELAER, Ind., Aug. 27 .- The Jasper County Fair this year, marking its jubilee, was one of the most successful in history, officials reported.

Grandstand acts, the strongest lineup ever used at the Jasper event, were Barnes-Carruthers office, Chicago,

Individual entries in all departly from any previous year, with the increase in most departments placed at almost 100 per cent by Al Halversen, fair secretary-manager.

The World of Today Shows opened Monday (22) on the midway. Tho the fair closed Friday night (26), World of Today will hold over and operate. today.

Kutztown Opener Tops Last Year's

KUTZTOWN, Pa., Aug. 27 .- The 70th annual Kutztown Fair got under way Monday (22), with opening night crowd estimated at 7,800, several hundred over last year's opener. Tuesday's (23) gate topped the opener, but no figures were announced. Wednesday's (24) attendance was estimated at over 20,000. On Thursday (29), parking facilities were jammed, with a crowd estimated at 18,500 on the grounds.

The Morris Hannum Shows were on the midway, and attractions included Captain Leo (Suicide) Simon, who plays with dynamite; Shorty Long and His Sante Fe Rangers; Breininger's Marimba Band, John Cook's German Band and the Hess Aerial Troupe.

Lowville Annual Gate Plunges 7,000

LOWVILLE, N. Y., Aug. 27 .- The 128th annual Lewis County Fair, which ended its run here Saturday (20), registered an estimated attendance of 33,000, a drop of 7,000 from the 40,000 gate of last year. Rain Vednesday (17) and Thursday (18) hurt.

Racing, postponed from Thursday, and Jack Kochman and His Hell Drivers, auto thrill show, were the attractions closing day, George A. Hamid provided the grandstand show, and the King Reid Shows were on the midway.

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Marshfield Fair Breaks 82 - Year **Crowd Record**

MARSHFIELD, Mass., Aug. 27 .-Il records in its 82-year existence vere smashed at Marshfield Fair, August 21-27. Opening to 15,000 Sunlay (21), attendance zoomed to 17,000 Anday (22) and better than 25,000 Juesday (23). Attendance for the reek was expected to run-well over he 100,000 mark, according to Horace . Keene, fair secretary,

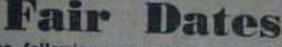
The first day of pari-mutuels, Moniay (22), saw a handle of \$69,553. is compared with \$55,300 for the ame day last year. On Tuesday (23) he pari-mutuel figures were \$82,-290 as compared with \$61,444 a year go. The total handle was expected to et a new record for the fair, which hit the \$500,000 mark in 1943 but dropped to \$377,000 last year. Hot weather was blamed for last year's frop. On Tuesday (23) the handle was \$32,178 ahead of last year.

Boston Day, with Mayor Curley atending, was held Wednesday (24) and Governor Paul Dever was the guest Thursday (25).

W'chester Fair Gets **Empire Track Site**

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The Westchester County Fair, which was skedded to be held at the Blind Brook Polo Grounds, in Harrison, N. Y., September 9-17, has closed a deal with the new owners of the huge Empire race course, near Yonkers, N. Y., for the use of the big racing plant as the site for the fair.

Promoters of the Westchester fair were fortunate in making the switch, since the Empire track not only gives them a natural fairground, with plenty of space for exhibits, midway and attractions, but is more accessible to the more heavily populated sections of Westchester County and to New York City and is more widely known than the Blind Brook site. A recent sale of the track made the deal possible. The new owners plan to reinstall racing next year but have no immediate use for the grounds.



The following corrections and additions to the List of Fair Dates were received during the week ended Billboard August 26.

TRADS The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the issue SERVICE dated July 9. A copy of that issue may be had by mailing HATURE 35 cents to the Circulation Department, The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. See each issue of The Billboard for corrections and additions.

ARKANSAS

Lonoke-Lonoke Pair. Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Wiley Couch. Piggott-Clay Co. Fair. Oct. 5-8. James B.

Swift. Melbourne-Izard Co. Fair Asan, Sept. 15-17.

Mrs. Sam Clem.

CONNECTICUT

Berlin-Berlin Fair Oct. 7-9 Lions Club, Clyde Eincaid.

GEORGIA

- Americus-Sumter Co. Fair. Week of Oct. 24. O. C. Johnson,
- Carrollton-Carroll Co. Fair. Sept. 26-Oct. 1. Bert Hobba. Greensboro-Greene Co. Pair. Week of Oct. 17.
- C. H. Crumbley. Jackson-Butts Co. Fair. Week of Sept. 12.
- W. M. Redman. Thomson-Am. Legion McDuffle Co. Fair. Oct.
- 17-22.

INDIANA

Angola-Town, Farm & Home Expo. Sept. 5-10. J. W. Plank, Decatur-Decatur Free Street Fair. Oct. 10-15.

R. W. Pruden.

MISSISSIPPI

Brookhaven-Lincoln Co. Fair & Expo. Sept. 26-Oct. 1. Nell Glover Kees. Columbus-Columbus Fair Assn. Oct. 10-15. D. M. Lowndes.

NORTH CAROLINA

Durham-Durham Co. Fair, Sept. 12-17. C. Vernon Wright.

Jacksonville-Onslow Co. Fair. Oct. 19-22. B. J. Holloman. Trenton-Jones Co. Agri. Fair. Oct. 25-29. John

H. Pollock Warrenton-Warren Co. Fair. Sept. 26-Oct. 1.

J. C. Moore.

OKLAHOMA

Alva-Woods Co. Free Fair. Sept. 20-22. William R. Gordon.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson-Anderson Fair. Oct. 24-29. A. P. Durham.

Loris-Loris Pair Assn. Oct. 25-29, J. H. Yon.



Hamburg's Gate Reaches I14,541

HAMBURG, N. Y., Aug. 27 .- Total attendance for the six-day 108th annual Erie County Fair, which closed Saturday (20), was 114,541 paid admissions. This was 10,396 under the record 124,937 rung up in 1948, a decline of less than 10 per cent, which was considered highly satisfactory by the fair officials.

Breakdown of the week's attendance figures follows: Monday (15), 8.054; Tuesday (16), 14,665; Wednesday (17), 21,586; Thursday (18), 22,-148; Friday (19), 23,115; Saturday (20), 24,973. Attendance at Saturday afternoon's (20) auto races topped 30,000.

A total of \$32,054 in premium awards was handed out at this year's fair, against \$28,685.20 last year.

Grandstand attractions included a George A. Hamid show, with Reg Kehoe's Marimba Band; A. Robins, comedian; Jan Claire & Hudson, equilibrists; Josh Kitchen's Animal Circus, and Slivers Johnson with His Crazy Auto. Auto thrill shows were provided by Joie Chitwood Monday (15) and Tuesday (16) nights, and by Irish Horan Thursday (18) and Saturday (20) nights.

Records Topple At Ottawa CCE

(Continued from page 51) p.m. and for dancing at a specially constructed outdoor pavilion from 9 p.m. to midnight. Concert sessions, which were free, replaced Dr. Edwin Franko Goldman and his band, a feature on many occasions in the past. Admission for the dancing sessions was only 25 cents and crowds averaging about 3,000 were on hand nightly. Cost of Dorsey and his sidemen was reported at around \$9,000 against percentages. With the exception of unpredicted heavy showers Tuesday night the weather has been near perfect. Long range forecasts favor continuing balmy weather thru today. Good weather, together with the scheduled giveaway of three new automobiles tonight, should bring out another record crowd. While many units were washed out in Tuesday night's rain the George A. Hamid grandstand show was presented with a minimum of cuts to the satisfaction of about 7,000 patrons, for a successful and lucretive evening which might otherwise have been a total blank. For the first time in the history of the exhibition the board of governors awarded the midway contract without the usual winter solicitation of tenders from interested parties to General Manager Frank Bergen, World of Mirth Shows (details in the Carnival Section). In line with a million-dollar expansion program inaugurated with the resumption of the exhibition two years ago after a wartime lapse, improvements to the physical set-up are continuing. Rest room facilities have been greatly increased and drinking fountains and other conveniences for patrons have been added.



53

Arkansas Livestock Show **OCTOBER 3-10 INCLUSIVE** Concessions that work for not more than 10 cents. PAT FORD **Concession Manager**

> Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock, Arkansas.



Watertown Event **Favored by Weather**

WATERTOWN, N. Y., Aug. 27 .-The 127th annual Jefferson County Fair opened Monday (22), with ideal weather bringing out a good crowd. Attendance increased Tuesday (23) with over 8,000 on the grounds, and Wednesday (24), saw a gate of 9,000.

Jack Kochman and His Hell Drivers staged their auto thrill show Tuesday (23) and Wednesday (24) nights. For the grandstand show George A. Hamid provided a line-up of acts, including A. Robins, comedian; Al Gordon's dogs; Jan Claire and Hudson, equilibrists; Lott and Joe Anders, Mike Monroe and the Sky King. Carl D. Ferris Shows were on the midway.



World's highest Contortion Trapeze Act. Gorgeous girls, beautiful costumes, flashy rigging. Free Act. Contact c/o The Bill-board, Cincinnati 22, O., or week Aug. 29, Henry, III.

JERRY D. MARTIN, Mgr.

Elmira Annual Pay Gate Hits 62,500

ELMIRA, N. Y.; Aug. 27.-The 107th annual Chemung County Fair closed its run Sunday night (21), with a total estimated attendance of 62,500. not including approximately 15,000 children admitted gratis. While the gate was below the high mark of 70,-000 registered last year, the fair was classed as one of the best ever held here. Rain and chilly weather Thursday (18) and Friday (19) lowered attendance for those days.

Grandstand feature was George A. Hamid's Follies of 1949. Also appearing in front of the grandstand were the auto thrill shows of Irish Horan, Sunday afternoon (14), and Jack Kochman, Sunday afternoon (21) Horace Heidt's Stars on Parade, with Don Rice, was the closing night attraction. Fireworks were provided by the Interstate Fireworks Company, Springfield, Mass.

O. C. Buck Shows were on the midway.

Mich. State Fair

Puts Heavy Stress

On Automobile Biz

DETROIT, Aug. 27 .- The automo-

For the first time since 1933, auto-

Exhibit-wise, the fair will have its

As a new feature, the race track

will be made available at definite hours to utomobile companies for the

demonstration of their cars.

Will sell spaces around buildings and inside buildings-\$60.00.

NORMAN Y. CHAMBLISS Manager GREENSBORO, N. C.

WANTED BY DE KALB CO. STREET FAIR SEPT. 12 TO 17, AUBURN, IND. One good Aerial Act and One Aerial Plat-form Act. Must be short and snappy. State minimum price. Can use Second Bingo on 25% of gross Give minimum footage required to set each Act and Bingo, Contact;

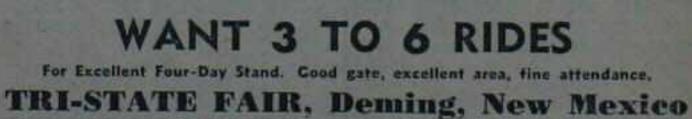
W. E. WALTER, Sec.; St. Joe, Ind.

WANTED 3 OR 4 RIDES OR CARNIVAL FOR WEBSTER AGRICULTURAL FREE FAIR Providence, Kentucky Sept. 20-24-Uptown Location. J. L. BANJAMIN, Manager

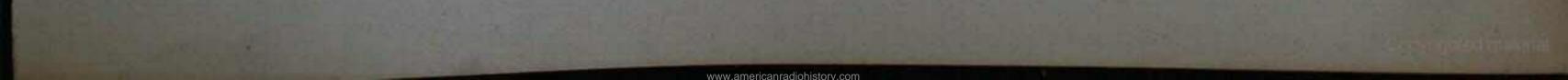
ATTENTION, FAIRS, CARNIVALS, INDOOR CIRCUSES Col. "Speedy" Babbs, THE MAN FROM MARS

Now accepting bookings for his mammoth Globe of Death, death-defying Loop-the-Loop Motorcycle Act, Riding upside-down 18 feet high across the ceiling of the Globe. Positive box-office appeal. Finest of fluorescent wardrobe, blindingly brilliant fireworks finale. IT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD. Spectators gase at his Dare-Deviltry and cheer his Amazing Skill, Book the ONLY MAN FROM MARS and be assured you have booked the most unique act in show business. I DEFY DEATH TO THRILL YOU.

Address-Always The Billboard-Always, Cincinnati 22, O.



SELDON BAKER, Manager



CIRCUSES Communications to 185 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill

R-B Skeds Five-Day Stand In L. A. Starting Sept. 28

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 27 .- After running into several snags, Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey Circus Wednesday (24) secured a suitable lot at the corner of LaBrea and Rodeo in the Baldwin Hills section and will open its five-day Los Angeles stand the night of September 28. Waldo Tupper, org's general agent, negotiated the lot which is only slightly more distant from downtown Los Angeles and Hollywood than the Crenshaw Boulevard lot played in 1941. An attempt was made to again secure this spot, but a petition, signed by 3,800 residents and merchants, against the show playing

the spot, put an end to negotiations. The famed Washington and Hill streets lot was ruled out as too small Mail Ducats Ready ready had been released to Ice Follies. Last year the show played its opening engagement on the Pan-Pacific lot for the benefit of St. John's Hospital in Santa Monica.

R-B moves into California at Redding September 18. After stops in Sacramento, on the fairgrounds, and two days in Oakland, org plays the Cow Palace in San Francisco for four days, starting September 22. Stockton is next with Fresno and Los Angeles following. San Diego, Long Beach and San Bernardino, all oneday stands, wind up the California dates.

Biz in Dakotas Good

Meanwhile, the show was chalking up excellent business on its trek thru the Dakotas. In Sioux Falls, S. D., Thursday (25), the show was spotted on fair-owned grounds, but outside fences, as one of the features of the Sioux Empire Fair. Org chalked up a three-quarter matinee, despite rain, and night crowd was similar.

Wednesday (24) in Watertown, S. D., ideal weather helped pull two full ones. Show was five hours late arriving from Aberdeen because of train difficulties. The matinee was two hours late but the crowd hung on, and big top was packed.



For Mad. Sq. Rodeo

NEW YORK, Aug. 27.-Mail order sales have opened for the 24th Annual World's Championship Roded, which starts a 26-day run at Madison Square Garden September 28.

Gene Autry and his horse, Champion, will be the feature attraction once more, and this year's rodeo may have a large number of Indians 'participating in the whoopee.

Admissions are the same as last year, \$1.50 to \$6, including tax, Matinces will be given Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays, and Columbus Day, making a total of 26 evening performances and 16 mats. Last year 43 performances were put on, against 54 in 1947.

Prize money totals \$84,000, plus entry fees, the same as last year, but considerably less than the \$155,000 (including entry fees) in 1947.

Frank Moore, the Garden's rodeo manager, is in town completing details for the event.

Dailey Lion Roams Big Top, Is Caught, Returned to Cage

Cole Org Garners Beatty's Good Seattle Biz; Show Cuts Prices

SEATTLE, Aug. 27 .- Cole Bros." Circus chalked up good business, from the attendance standpoint, here on a three-day stand ('9-21).

The "war" between Cole and Ringling-Barnum went forward on a large scale in newspaper advertising. R-B wait ads in local papers were larger than Cole's show ads. R-B was on the streetcars with signs and also plastered billboard space around the city with wait ads.

Don Lang, Cole press agent, took to the radio in an effort to overcome R-B's wait advertising and, in a surprise move, announced a cut in admish prices for the Cole show.

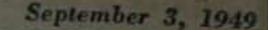
Org registered a three-quarter house at the opening matinee and a full one at night. Second day it was two full ones and final day saw a full matinee but light night attendance.

Biller Heads South; Haworth Joins Staff

POTTSTOWN, Pa., Aug. 27.-Biller Bros.' Circus wound up its Pennsylvania trek with a one-day stand here Saturday (20), and headed south thru Maryland and into Virginia, Attendance here was light, with matinee getting some play but night attendance poor.

Joe Haworth, former legal adjustor with Cole Bros.' Circus, recently joined Ken Drake as a member of Biller's legal staff.

Two accidents marred the show's stand at Pottstown. Teresa Morales, aerialist, missed her heel catch at the night show but was caught by her brother, Felix Morales, equestrian director, and was able to walk from the ring apparently not seriously injured. Prince Ki-Gor was clawed by one of his lions during the matinee performance and was unable to work the night show.



BIZ

Cooler Weather Helps

In Upswing

In Kan., Mo.,

WARRENSEURG, Mo., Aug. 27 .-Business in Kansas, and one spot in Missouri, took an upswing for the Clyde Beatty Circus. Org had been plagued with hot weather and polie publicity.

Playing here Tuesday (23), show garnered better than a three-quarter night house after a light matinee.

Fort Scott, Kan., Monday (22) gave with a light matinee but a good night. house. Lew Hershey, former clown who now resides in Fort Scott, renewed acquaintances on the show.

A break in the hot weather helped in Parsons, Kan., Sunday (21), org getting two good houses, despite polic stories in the newspapers.

The first show to play Pittsburg, Kan, this year, Beatty recorded a capacity crowd at night after a nearcapacity matinee Saturday (20). Coffeyville, Kan., Friday (19), gave with a light matinee but a strong night house.

Rogers Bros.' Kan., Colo. Biz Light

LIBERAL, Kan., Aug. 27.-Rogers Bros,' Circus is finding business in Kansas and Colorado just fair, matinee attendance being light and night houses strong. Show here Tuesday (23) had a half-house at the matinee and three-quarters at night. Monday (22), in Syracuse, Kan., org gave only one performance, that at night. It was a near three-quarter crowd. Lamar, Colo., a two-day stand, Saturday and Sunday (20-21), proved a blooper, org failing to draw one good-sized house in four shows. Matince at Ordway, Colo., Friday (19), was light but it was a full one at night. Circus was sponsored by the Ordway Fire Department. Two other Colorado spots, Trinidad, Thursday (18) gave with a light matinee and three-quarters night house, while Walsenburg, Wednesday (17), registered a light night house. No matinee was given.

Ringling Released

CHICAGO, Aug. 27.-Robert Ringling, director of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, was released from St. Luke's Hospital here Friday (26), where he had been a patient several weeks. Ringling, 51, became ill during the show's Chicago engagement.

Tuesday (23), in Aberdeen, S. D. org had a late arrival and matinee was three hours late. A three-quarter house caught the matinee and it was near capacity at night. Earl Murray Wood, 39, laborer, suffered a back injury here and was treated at Lutheran Hospital. He was discharged in time to move with the show.

Org Plays Moorhead

Originally scheduled to play Fargo, N. D., Monday (22), the show made a last-minute switch to Moorhead, Minn., just across the river, because of the lot there being closer to the railroad. Both matinee and night shows were overflows. Crowd estimate at both shows was 21,000. It was the first R-B appearance in the Fargo-Moorhead area in nine years.

Minot, welcoming the Big One back after a 22-year lapse, gave with a full matinee and a straw at night Saturday (20). Bruce Peacock, city editor of The Regina (Sask.) Leader Post, who also is Regina correspondent for The Billboard, made the 300-mile trek to Minot.

At Devils Lake, N. D., Friday (19), the show registered two packed houses.

Mills Gets Biz at Pontiac

PONTIAC, Mich., Aug., 27 .- Mills Bros.' Circus, giving only one performance, registered a full house here Thursday (18). Business at Monroe, Mich., Monday (22), however, was light, org failing to register one good house with two performances. Sandusky, D., Thursday (25), gave with two strong houses.

EDMUNDSTON, N. B., Aug. 27 .-A Dailey Bros.' Circus lion on the loose here Saturday night (20) caused much consternation before he was lassoed by Tiger Bill Snyder, concert roper, and returned to his cage.

The lion escaped from a chute as he was being loaded into a cage after his act. Circus officials forestalled possible panic by urging the 4,000 spectators to remain in their seats while the lion walked about.

First Annual Nevada Rodeo To Offer \$2,600 in Prizes

WINNEMUCCA, Nev., Aug. 27 .--The first annual Nevada Rodeo, scheduled here three days starting September 3, will offer \$2,600 in prizes, plus entry fees, Earl Hutchinson, producer, announces. The rodeo will be sponsored by District 3, Humboldt County Agricultural Association.

Plaugher, winner of the all-round cowboy title at the Nevada Rodeo in hurt matinee attendance but it cleared Reno.

Two of the show's big trucks also cracked up during the jump here from Pottsville, Pa.

The Biller org found business light Wednesday (24) in Harrisonburg, Va., where two light houses were registered. The polio scare was figured as The big reason for the light attendance. In Pottsville, Pa., Friday (19) the show registered a threequarter matinee and a full one at night.

Two trailer trucks, carrying seating equipment, were wrecked en route to Pottsville from Williamsport. Fred Logan and Sam Johns were uninjured but both trailer trucks were badly damaged.

Williamsport, played Thursday Rodeo clown will be Wilbur (18), gave with a light matinee and a three-quarter night house. Rain by 6 p.m.

King Bros. Completes Canadian Tour, Heads for United States

Bros.' Circus closed a successful tour of Canada here Tuesday (23). Show officials reported over-all business on the Canadian trek as "highly satisfactory" as the org prepared to move back into the U.S. Show registered two three-quarter houses here, being the first circus to play Emerson since 1926.

At Selkirk, Man., Saturday (20) the Side Show had one of its best days of the season so far, while the break to catch the show. big show garnered two strong houses.

Virden, Man., Wednesday (17), registered a strong matinee and capac-

EMERSON, Man., Aug. 27 .- King ity night house. Matinee was late getting under way because of the late arrival of one of the trucks, which overturned on a highway between Virden and Moosomin, Sask.

Despite rain, org registered a straw at night in Killarney, Man., Thursday (18) after a near-capacity matinee. The rain aided instead of hindered the draw at night. Farmers were forced from their fields around 5 p.m. and took advantage of the

Minedosa, Man., Saturday (13), show garnered a full one at night after a light matinee.

Dailey Back Home; Canadian Biz Hefty

EDMUNDSTON, N. B., Aug. 27 .-Dailey Brothers' Circus tour of the Maritime Provinces drew to a close as the show played to 4,000 here Saturday (20) and to two well-filled houses at Fredericton Friday (19).

The circus entered New Brunswick from Nova Scotia at Moncton Wednesday (17). A new show lot five miles from the center of town did not prove a drawback, as the show drew capacity in the afternoon and an overflow at night. A long run from Halifax resulted in late arrival and show did not get under way until 4 o'clock.

St. John, Thursday (18), was also played on an isolated lot and bucked rain in the afternoon and heavy fog at night, but the show played to a straw house at the second show,

Edmundston date will be followed by stands in Quebec and Ontario. Re-entry into the United States will be made at Adrian, Mich., Tuesday night (30).

Dressing Room Gossip Appears This Week on Pages 78-79

The Billboard

G BROS.' CIRCUS NTS FOR SIDE SHOW

Purch and Magic who can make second penings. Lady with Big Snakes. For Big how Band: Musicians on all instruments Assistant Truck Mechanic. Assistant Transportation Men, Assistant Electrician, Sailmaker Riggers, Seatmen, Pushers and Sailmaker. Experienced Circus Cook and Assistant and Head Waiter. Meals and odging turnished. Always the longest seaion. Accommodations the best. Address Linton N. D., Sept. 1; Mobridge, S. D., 2: Gettysburg, 3; Fort Pierre, 4; Winner, 5; and O'Neill, Nebr., 6.

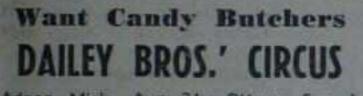
WANTED-TELEPHONE SALESMEN

Must be tops for best labor deals in the East. No boozers or limbsters wanted. No advance artists. No collect wires. We are not desperate for men or women. If you can sell labor-you have all year work. Commis-sions daily. Big holiday issues now starting. Tex Rumsauer, Phil Streight, Bill Bailey, Hill Copp or anyone who worked for me before-write or come in. POID MALOND

CAMDEN 2, N. J.

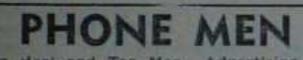
SOS MARKET ST.

BABY ELEPHANTS for sale, up to \$1000 w current prices Orders being taken for fall or spring delivery BAR AND TRAMPOLINE Performers: Now contracting for indoor dates and 1950 season. Harold Norris, Rudolph Gutting, write. FEATURE ACTS for Indoor Circus dates in Midwest starting Oct 15. Send full details and permanent address. Promoters, contact: GEORGE HUBLER ATTRACTIONS Perm. Address 223 Superior Ave., Dayton 6, 0.



Adrian, Mich., Aug. 31.: Ottawa, Sep. 1: Washington C. H., 2: Jackson, 3; all Ohio: Bluefield, W. Va., Labor Day.

Contact: Concession Mgr.



Also deel and Toe Men. Advertising and tickets, plenty of deals. Labor monthly paper Two Legion monthlies. Catholic Directory, Episcopal Directory, Building and

UNDER THE MARQUEE

When going to the polls in 1950, circus | sus) will take part in a film based men should remember that it was the Democrats who brought back the street parade. including a calliops.

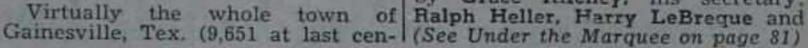
Roy (Mickey) McDonald, for 17 years a clown with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, and now a free lancer at fairs and with circuses, spoke to members of the Kiwanis Club of Park Ridge, Ill., recently. McDonald demonstrated clown make-up. . . . Rube Curtis, clown, worked the streets and fairgrounds during Ozark Empire District Fair, Springfield, Mo.

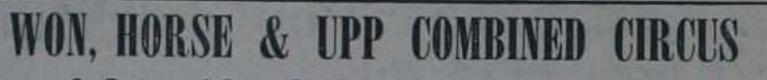
Most hopeless task is trying to convince a canvasman that sleeping rolled up in a piece of canvas on the flatcars is more comfortable and warmer than sleeping in a berth.

on its famed community circus, according to an announcement by Columbia Pictures. . . . Floyd Lee, electrician on Clyde Beatty Circus, left the org in Lawrence, Kan.' He returned to his home in Texas.

After talking to a general agent who said he had no statement to make, it was clear that he didn't know which way his boss was routing the show.

George W. Westerman, who underwent a major operation in Santa Cruz, Calif., in July, was back on the job as promotional director for Polack Bros.' Western Unit during the Reno stand. Previously final arrangements for his dates in Santa Cruz and Salinas, Calif., and preliminary details in Reno were handled by Grace Ritchey, his secretary;





An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold By Starr De Belle-

Gilly Cavern, Colo. August 27, 1949. Dear Editor:

A few of your readers doubted the veracity of the news letter that reported the giving of seven performances in a railroad tunnel sometime guzzle the nickel and silver we ago. May I say, we press agents. pillars of the tru*" felt humiliated when it was insinuated that we had falsified the report of the circus's activity there. The copy below has been sworn to before our legal adjuster and the show's justice of the peace. Both commissions expire on closing day. The show made a three-day stand in a cave that is located on the corner of Colorado, Wyoming and Utah. The mouth to the cave is located in Colorado, but the circus was erected in both Wyoming and Utah with 'he big show playing on the Wyoming side of the State line and the Side Show on the other. No tops were put up and only sidewall corrals were used. To give the three-day stand a tri-State tie-up we played under auspices of the Carern Hermits' Social Security Fund, a worthy cause packed with merit. Colorado authorities demanded that we pay a circus license as our red wagon was located at the mouth of the cave, As we were not showing in that State, and as there is no law against selling tickets for a performance to be held in another, there was nothing that could be done about it. Both Wyoming and Utah officials demanded licenses. When Manager Upp refused he was arrested, but when taken over the State line of Colorado, the cave's only outlet being there. the officers' authority ended and he was released to return to the cave. Publicity given the legal action against the show and the ""ease of its co-owner brought thousands to the underground lot. We gave 10 packed performances during the three days. However, the clannishness of the patrons, who wouldn't cross the Wyoming-Utah line, kept the big show ar i lie Show crowds sp'it. So, after giving five performances of the big show in Wyoming, the shows were torn down and an inter-State move was made without leaving the lot. With the two shows switched, both played to big biz with the big show strawing 'em at each performance with Utah patrons. Our concessions worked the three days by jumping back and forth across the line to give everybody an even break. The cavern's ceiling was a bit low in places, but before the stand was over our did enough chiseling to almost give us a sky limit, It was lucky for the show that

after each performance the money was rushed to a bank. On closing night the property owners over the cavern claimed all mineral rights beneath their property and tried to trossed.

While on the train en route south. today, Manager Upp announced that he had discovered two more cavities large enough for a truck show and that he would pay any circus's advertising and paper bill that cared to day and date us here next year.

WANTED

PHONE MEN & PROMOTION MANAGERS

Must be sober and reliable. Program and U.P.C. Tickets. Phones open Springfield and Joplin, Mo., August 27th. Want Circus Acts. who can work on stage, four or five-piece Hillbilly Unit, Hammond Organist with own organ.

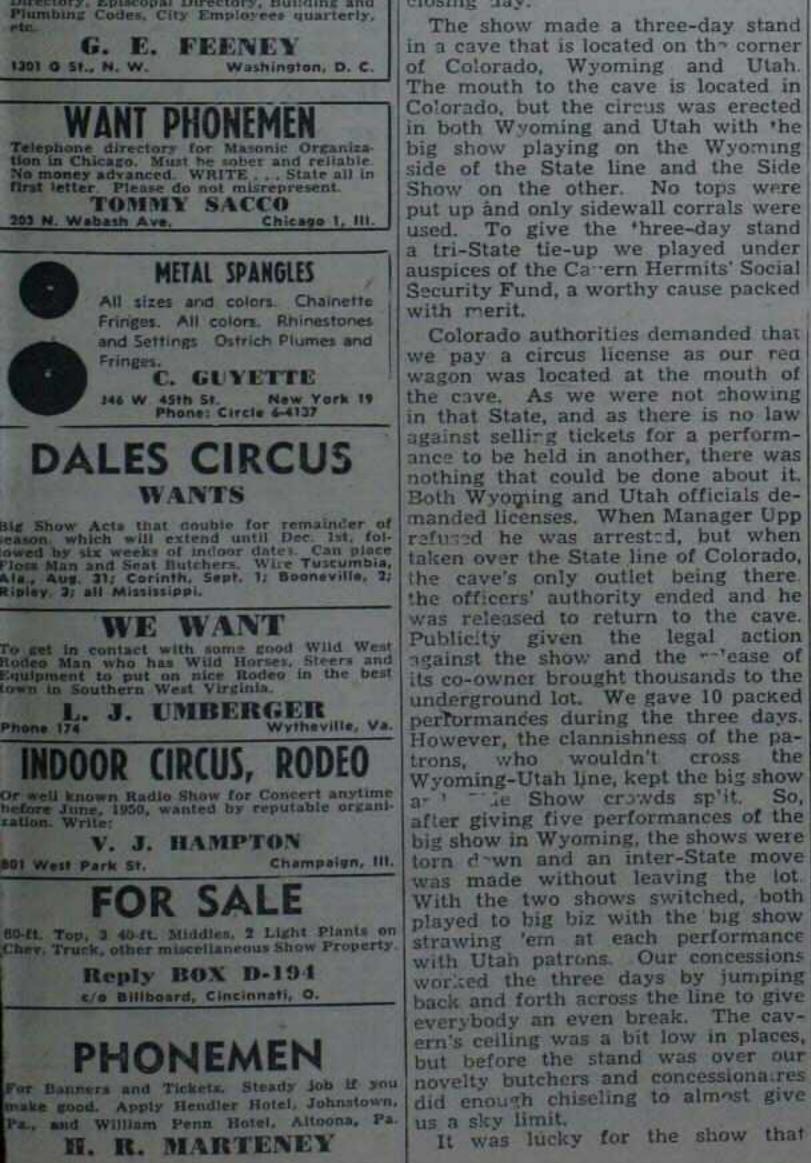
Want General Agent capable of booking strong auspices. Bob Coul, answer. All Address:



WANT PROMOTION MANAGERS Who can handle phone crews. Banners and U.P.C.'s. Must be able to finance acives. No drunks, limbsters or loafers. If you want to work write, telling where you can be reached by phone.

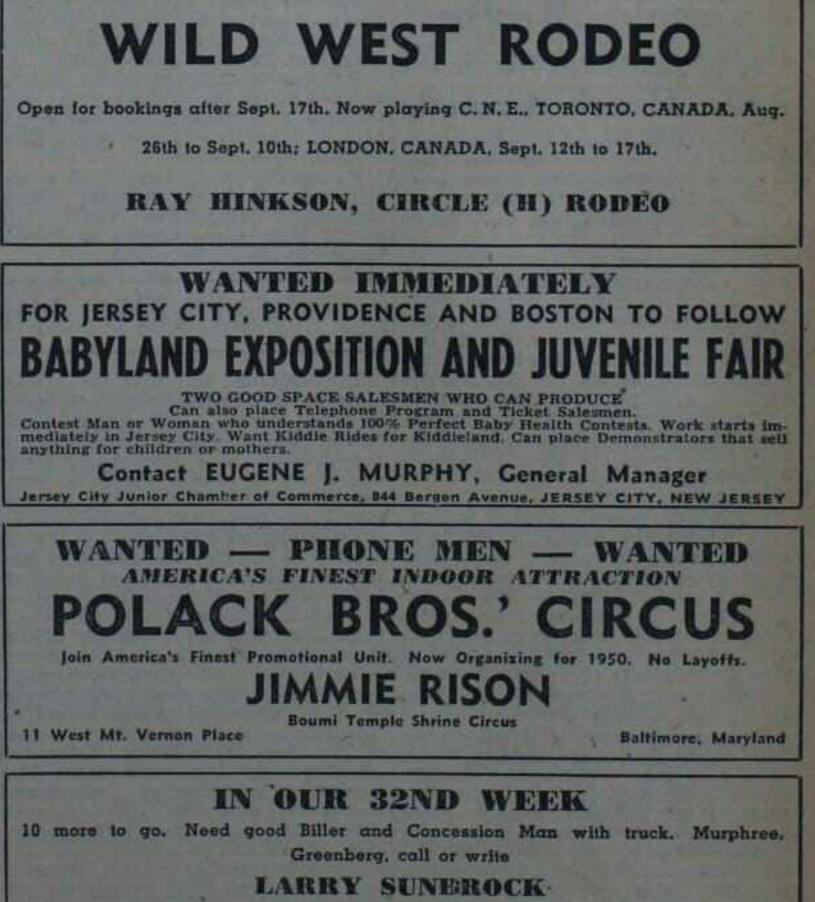
JACK MILLS, MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS New Castle, Pa., Aug. 30; Butler, 31; Beaver Falls, Sept. 1; or per route.





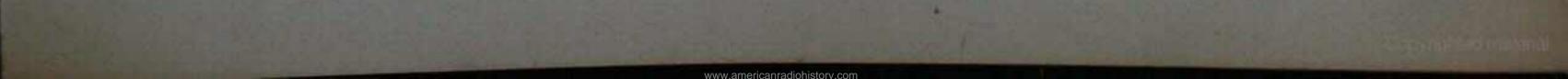
Connoisseur of arl on a circus is one who can tell at a first glance if the peak of a pinhead's head on a banner is pointed enough.

Capable of Booking Promotion. Year around work. Wire or write P. O. BOX 40 Havana, Ill.



AT LIBERTY

Goldsboro Hotel, Goldsboro, N. C., to Sept. 5th. Join immediately.



The Billboard 56

Reports Biz Is Down 19%

Attendance Off 13%

CHICAGO, Aug. 27. - George A Schmidt, president-general manager of Riverview Park here, announced this week that as of Thursday (25) gross business at his funspot was off 19 per cent for the corresponding period a year ago. Attendance, he said, is off 13 per cent.

"By closing time (September 11), our attendance may not be too bad for the season," Schmidt said. "We have some big events coming up, which should give with big crowds. For instance, this week-end we have the Western Electric Company's picnic, always a crowd puller, and the final day of our season we are host to the Democratic picnic, which last year was a whoppin' success."

Schmidt says that a number of things combined to throw attendance off this year. He cited, for instance, the polio scare around Chicago and suburbs, weeks of blazing heat, the gas strike and the general employment situation. "Too, that 20 per cent admission tax doesn't help matters." Schmidt said, "and when money gets tight, which it now is without a question, that raises havoc with attendance."

Riverview again is staging its Mardi Gras. The event, which opened Saturday (20) and continues now until the park closes, is bigger and better than previous years, according to Schmidt. He said the Mardi Gras this year features an Alice in Wonderland theme, in addition to bands. floats, etc., and this has helped hypo interest at Riverview.

Chi Riverview Detroit's Funspots Ops Find Business Blows Hot and Cold Of G. Rapids

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill

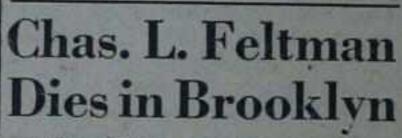
DETROIT. Aug. 27 .- Local amuse-| gaged in a long-time promotion pro-

Afternoon business at the close-in major parks this week was satisfac- has built attendance beyond last tory, especially Sunday (21), but pa- year's total. Spending, however, is trons disappeared in the early evening when the mercury continued its about even with a year ago. At Bob downwar, plunge to a 75-year record low of 45 degrees. Up-State parks agement already has boosted its seawere even more seriously affected, son's total business slightly ahead of with temperatures dropping just below freezing in some parts of Michi- cellent promotion policy. gan.

A sizable picnic, sponsored by the Wholesale, Retail and Department Clerks Union, helped attendance Sunday at Edgewater Park, but spending was down.

Previous estimates of a 20 per cent drop in total business for the year. made earlier by parkmen in Detroit, now appears off. The wind-up may see the drop closer to the 30 per cent. mark.

- Only two spots report better than satisfactory records to date. In each case, the management has been en-



NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .-- Charles L. Feltman, 78 former co-owner of Feltman's, Coney Island restaurant and The Queen Festival was tried out for amusement park, died at his home in Brooklyn Monday (22). He and his big success. Pontchartrain plays host brother Alfred sold their Coney Island interests and retired three out the State at festivals and all are years ago, after having operated the in running for the Miss New Orrestaurant and amusement units since leans title. Batt said he hopes to the death of their father in 1910. Deceased was a director of the Coney with the mayor of New Orleans, on Island Chamber of Comerce. Feltman's is the only one of Coney's former big dine and dance spots still in active operation and is still the resort's biggest catering establishment, altho it had been forced in recent years to adopt a policy of mass rather than class appeal, Feltman's was established in 1871 and occupied an entire block between Surf Avenue and the beach from West 10th Street to Jones Walk. Feltman is survived by his widow. Mrs. Emma A. Feltman; a son. Charles A. Feltman: two daughters. Mrs. F. Schaefer and Mrs. Mavis Harcourt, and a brother. Funeral services were held at the Fairchild & Sons Funeral Parlor, Brooklyn, Wednesday (24), with burial Thursday morning in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

ment parks, which, in recent weeks, gram where business had slipped have been plagued by hot, humid badly in recent years. At Jefferson weather, this week were hit by cold. Beach, closed during the late war years, a strong promotion program down. As a result gross figures are Lo, the new Browning family manthat registered last year thru an ex-



Queen Festival Set

NEW ORLEANS, Aug. 27 .- Harry Batt announces plans for a strong closing for Pontchartrain Beach Funspot shutters the week ending September 10.

The Harvest Festival of Queens is scheduled two nights, with the finals, at which time Miss New Orleans will be selected, scheduled September 7. the first time last year and proved a to the various queens selected thruhave the governor of the State, along hand for the finals.

September 3, 1949

Pavilion First To Go

Funspot Set

Abandonment

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Aug. 27 .-L. J. DeLamarter Sr., president-general manager of the Grand Rapids Motor Coach Company, owner of Ramona Park here, this week announced plans for the "orderly abandonment" of the funspot.

First to go, he said, will be the Ramona pavilion, Dismantling will start next month.

Eventually, DeLamarter said, the park probably will be sold for a residential development. Ramona Park Corporation, which now operates the funshot under lease from the Motor Coach Company, has two years remaining of a three-year lease on the park's facilities. Further plans for abandonment of the park hinge on the expiration of this and other leases. DeLamarter said.

The coach company owns approximately 20 acres of land on which the park's buildings are situated, and, besides the theater building, owns Ramona Gardens, now used as a skating rink; the Merry-Go-Round building, Funhouse, numerous concession buildings, picnic shelters, boat docks and other units.

DeLamarter said several factors entered into the decision of the Motor Coach Company's board to abandon the property over a period of a year. He said the company felt the community would welcome a residential development in place of the park. Operators of the park, under lease, have suffered losses for several years, he said, and in recent years revenues have been declining.

Altho Schmidt didn't comment on ride and concession gross figures, one concessionaire reported that his busiwas off 50 to 60 per cent this nyear.

Uncertain Weather, Polio Scare Cut N. Y. Area Beach Crowds

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Uncertain weather and the polio scare continued to hold down attendances at beach resorts in the New York area but affected amusement parks to a lesser degree.

The past week-end was favored by warm, clear weather, but the turnout at Coney Island Sunday (21) was only an estimated 750,000, equal to the preceding Sunday, the 25 per cent below normal. However, Coney Island drew 400,000 for its regular Tuesday (23) night display of fireworks, which was practically normal. The Annual Air Pageant and fireworks display of The New York Daily Mirror Friday night (19), at Coney Island, drew 1,000.000.

Rockaway Beach reported attendance of 300,000 Saturday (20) and 650,000 Sunday (21), both about onethird below normal. Other resorts also ran and Al Shaw accepted the chalshowed similar dips in attendance. with New York's big municipally operated Jacob Riis Park, popular surf resort at Rockaway, taking a nose-dive Sunday (21), with the turn- to make the public Coney-conscious. out dipping to a low of 10,000, about Fred Sindel's offer that he would put Koppler is checker; John Rogan. 90 per cent off from normal.

New Jersey side of the Hudson River, of The New York Mirro show, fell Young, pitchmen, and Mrs. Sadie Silplayed to good attendance Saturday on deaf ears. One item in the pro-(20) and Sunday (21), and co-owner motion program is for a bandstand Louis Raziano, operator of Stauch's Irving Rosenthal said the polio scare to be installed at the end of Steepleha not affected the park's attendance chase Pier, now undergoing extento any serious extent, altho fewer pa- sive repairs and to house a name ork largest on Coney without a pool, trons were making use of the park's and vaude and circus acts. Another big swim pool. Similar conditions would be focused on getting the au-

The night of September 8, a new Ford will be given away. Batt reports more than 250,000 tickets on the car will be given away in neighborhood stores.

Walter Herod, tight wire, currently is the free attraction at Pontchartrain. This may be the final free act of the year, Batt reports, since the final Point Park, an increase of 15 per week of special events, plus the Labor Day week-end are good enough to bring out the crowds.

Batt plans to attend the Pennsylvania Parkmen's Association meeting, leaving here September 6, and also will be on hand for the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, of which he is president, in Toronto, following the Pennsylvania confab.

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y. -By UNO_

Promotional activities to attract the building of the Oceanarium. more patronage are to be uppermost in plans for next season. This was one of the highlights brought up at the August 18 Chamber of Commerce session held at the Seven Seas a contract with Charles Gerard, with eatery on Surf attended by a large group of ops and concessionaires. A new faction composed of juniors headed by Stanley Reiben, Fred Molenge of the seniors to try to collect the deficit resulting from still unpaid fireworks pledges. George Kister stressed the need for new attractions up \$150, provided others would do floorman; Myron Kern, Irwin Fern-Palisades Amusement Park, on the likewise, toward meeting expenses prevail in the other parks in this area. thorities interested on quickening

Tirza and her Wine Bath Revue shutters September 5 to play thruout the Westchester County Fair at Harrison, N. Y., September 9-17 via the same Coney personnel including Walter Budd, talker, and Roberta Lee, Virginia DuVal, Tanya, Connie (Emma Tucker) Lee and Edith Alberta, dancers.

Mike Men at 5-Star Final

Silberman's 5-Star Final Moe game on the Boardwalk has for its mike men, Irving S'lberman, Moe's son and Joel Kaden, son-in-law, Al bloom, Marvin Price and Arthur berman, premium distributor. . . baths, Seaside Walk and Stillwell, with accommodations for 2,000, the said the season's biz so far despite the heat wave and just two showery Sundays is only a little ahead of last

Rocky Pt. Park Pulls 45,000 on Week-End

WARWICE, R. I., Aug. 27 .- Good weather the past week-end drew a two-day total of 45,000 to Rocky cent above the date last year. Saturday (20) brought a turnout of 15,-000, while 30,000 jammed the park Sunday (21).

The free attraction was Prof. George Keller and his mixed group of animals, booked thru the Al Martin office, Boston, Dance combos in the park's ballroom were Tommy Ryan's Tuesday, and Tommy Masso's Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Gene Krupa's band was a special feature Wednesday (24).

An auto giveaway, skedded for Thursday (1) night, will be a good draw, with all rides and concessions handing out tickets. Attendance was also boosted thru picnic parties from Rhode Island and Massachusetts points.

K. C. Pool Attendance Down

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 27 .- The polio scare has raised havoc with attendance figures at Swope Park swim pool here. Figure Sunday (21) was 162, compared with 425 Sunday (14). A year ago for Sunday (21) attendance was 3.443.

season and lays the blame principaily on polio and pollution publicity. In charge of valuables for eight years is Elizabeth Landolfi. Ticket seller is Jack Fishman and gateman is Moses Benharris. Louis Raziano's brothers, Sam and Mike, supervise their Pokerinos around the corner on the Boardwalk.

Vicholas Genese operates two Scooters, one on Surf and the other, See Coney Island, N. Y., opp. page)

The Billboard

Palisades Extends Season; Special **Events** Featured

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Palisades Amusement Park will extend its seaon until Sunday, September 18, with the two weeks, beginning Labor Day (5), given over to a series of Mardi Gras-carnival festivities and special events. All rides will be priced at 5 and 10 cents during the final week.

Irving Rosenthal, park's co-owner, predi ts the final two weeks will be the biggest of the season. In addition to the usual bands and free attractions, park will hold the elimination contests in the Mrs. America beauty contest curing Labor Day week. Thruout the two final weeks, park will present lucky patrons nightly awards, with prizes ranging from \$100 and \$150 consolation prizes to a fully equipped Lustron house or a cash award of \$10,000, whichever the winner prefers. Other giveaways will be a Plymouth car and an RCA television set.

On Wednesday (31) there will be another New York Mirror day, with the tabloid distributing free tickets for many of the park's rides. Outdoor stage attraction for the week is Les Kimris, aerial novelty.

Olympic's Baby Parade Expected To Lure Crowds

IRVINGTON, N. J., Aug. 27 .-Olympic Park is holding its annual baby parade this afternoon and expecting the usual big turnout. This is always one of the park's big days, with plenty of the small fry competing for prizes and a big adult turnout is expected to witness the event. On Sunday (28) the augmented band of Joe Basile will play a special five rides on the Bowery and Kenprogram devoted to the marches of sington Walk: Thunderbolt, where John Philip Sousa in place of the Al Malfucci and Jerry Thorne are regular evening concert, Line-up ticket sellers and Frank Knapp and of acts on the current circus bill features the Three Sonvinas, high wire; Beatrice Dante's chimps; Romaine & Babette, acrobats, and the Zippo Brothers, big act from South Africa.

Patrons Rate Priority Over \$\$ At Doc Dorton's 3 N. C. Annuals

(Continued from page 44) of decorations are all musts in Doc's managerial book. A pleasant atmosphere has a psychological reaction on patrons and puts them in a spending mood, he believes. He can spot the effects of a jam on the highway or in the parking lots because patrons arrive noticeably ruffled.

Dressing up a grounds can be done adequately and cheaply, Doc has demonstrated at all his plants. He built about 400 flagpoles, using cheap pine which was peeled and painted silver. One year they will be pointed straight up and the next allowed to lean in the same direction with the result that their contribution can be considered almost brand new. While the cost was negligible, the value of the display could be said to be worth \$50,000. Doc believes.

Water Fall Cost \$1,800

It is the features that appeal to the eyes that are important. A new \$30,000 water line leading into the fairgrounds earned no comment from patrons while \$250 invested in flagpoles won vocal appreciation from the public. A waterfall constructed for

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

(Continued from opposite page) the Sparta, on the Bowery. Louis Gregory manages the former, with John L. McDonald, floorboy, Jack Parascondola and Frank Damian, second fare men, and John Borgese, ticket seller. . . . George Moran Sr. and Fred Moran Jr. own and control Vince Kislawski, trackmen; Hi-Ball, with Frank Barton, operator, and George Goldberg, ticket seller: Spitfire, Frank Yosso, operator, and Lou Schwartz, ticket seller; Bubble Bounce, Charles Sheridan, operator, and Marvin Strouse, ticket seller, and Tunnel Laughs, Joe Ross, operator, and Jimmie Katz, ticket seller.

a nominal \$1,800 and featuring colored lights playing on cascading water still draws thousands of spectators, altho it is several years old. The neatness of well-arranged shrubbery will appeal especially to women patrons, Doc says.

The opportunity of public service is not neglected by Doc. He has a standing offer of \$1,000 for any exhibitor at his fairs who succeeds in raising 200 bushels of corn on an acre. The State average is 33 bushels, but Doc thinks that the 200-bushel figure may well be achieved with the big prize as a lure. More than 600 exhibitors displayed corn at his annuals and the contest already has stimulated interest to the point that the head of agronomy at the State College believes that State corn production may be boosted by as much as a million bushels as the result. The top contestant to date grew 147½ bushels of corn on one acre and by so doing earned \$100.

Doc gains the interest of younger folks by buying them thousands of baby chicks which he urges them to raise and show at his annuals.

May Use Field Men

Doc is also contemplating a \$1,000 award to the farmer making the most improvement in a five-year period. County agents will be used to score the contest. Also being mulled is the employment of a field man for each of his annuals. Their duties, on a year round basis, would be to talk to farmers, merchants, industrial groups, newspapers and radio stations. It can be readily seen that this type of activity should result in generating the greatest possible interest in the annuals.

Long discussions on midways and their offerings are a favorite topic with Doc. He believes that four or Free Cale five top shows will earn as much money as lesser units in multiples. He hasn't, however, found agreement among carnival ops on this point.



57

FOR SALE SPECIAL BUILT MOON ROCKET AND TUMBLE BUG

Located at large, Eastern Amusement Park. Both Rides in excellent mechanical condition and good money makers. Reasonably priced at \$30,000. Address inquiries to:

MR. S. HOLESKO 30 Chipman Place, North Tonawanda, N. Y.



FOR SALE

RESORT RESTAURANT-NIGHT CLUB Lot 180'x400'; highway and bay frontage; com-plete, modern equipment for food and beverage ervice; coin device income and undeveloped poportunilies; ample living guarters. Excellent return; immediate possession. Other interests require owner's attention. Sacrifice \$45,000 cash or best offer. Write P. O. BOX 139, Ocean City, Maryland, or Phone 165. City, Maryland, or Phone 155.

Arcade Damaged

did the most damage to the Arcade frequently been achieved with minoperated by Herman Wolf, Louis Lobel and Alex Elowitz. Another Arcade, owned by Pete Weissman, suffered slightly less. . . . Albert Alberta, of the Tirza show lost a pet coffin, tombstone and elaborate flowered surroundings in Hartsdale works and air show sponsored by Marcus Charles Illions, wood carver swimming facilities. and carrousel builder who died August 11 in Brooklyn Hospital, was attended by many business associates. His Merry-Go-Rounds are at Feltman's, Stubbman's and McCullough's parks. He also carved the wooden chariots the late Fred Thompson used to decorate the exterior of Luna Park.

Walters Sisters, cowgirl singers from Wyoming, and Windy Billy McCoy and Yodeling Smoky Martin are being held over for the rest of the season at Falcon's Blue Bird Casino on Surf. . . . George Alexanderson, photog for The New York Times, took shots at Kyrimes' rides for a coming Sunday edition. . . Erwin Jackman, a recently graduated attorney, is the business man and prexy and his brother, George, the inventor and mechanic of the Jackman Amusement Company, Inc., of which their ma, Rose, is the third exec. . . . Buddy Shaw, George Harmon and Col. William Nicholas, ex-Islanders, are Lou Klein's chefs at his New York eatery.

His policy of always striving for the best envelopes all aspects of his annuals and their personnel, including gatemen and grounds keepers. Since the only contact the public has is frequently with the custodians, it is important that they be neat and court-Shorts, Recent Boardwalk fire eous, Doc maintains. Uniformity has imum expenditure thru ingenuity. Colorful sun helmets, canes and solid colored shirts make fer an attractively attired personnel.

Doc has been a board member of pom, Girlie, last week. The pooch the International Association of received a \$284 burial, including Fairs and Exhibitions for six years. He has held all offices in the North Carolina Association of Agricultural Canine Cemetery, N. Y. . . . Fire- Fairs, including that of president for the past five years. He is also chair-New York Mirror, postponed from man of the park and recreation com-August 12 on account of bad weather, mittee in his home town, Shelby, and took place August 19 and drew two is currently busy with plans for a big crowds . . . The funeral of \$250,000 playground that will contain

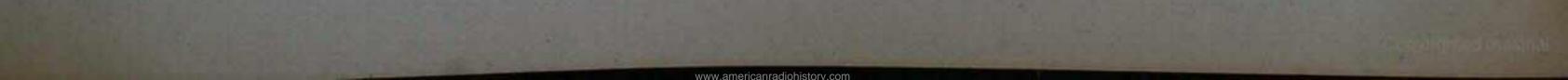






24000 EAST JEFFERSON, ST. CLAIR SHORES, MICH.

Phone: Roseville 0550



The Billboard 58

CARNIVALS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

BROS.' CIRCULATING

September 3, 1949

First Takes Ahead 16%

Concession biz soars-spectacular midway features 17 kids' rides, new shows

Frank Conklin's lavish midway at the Canadian National Exhibition surged by the shows' press agents) of some ahead a full 16 per cent yesterday 30,000 amusement-hungry people met (26), opening day, despite a slackening of attendance which totaled 103 .-000 as against 105,500 in 1948. The gross would likely be higher except for afternoon showers and the 11:30 p.m. spilling of the 22,000 patrons attending the Olsen and Johnson grandstand show. The lateness of the night show was caused by a power failure outside of the grounds.

As in the past, the Conklins have again come up with notable features. Outstanding are the Posing Show, built and operated by designer Jack Ray, and the Kiddieland, which this year has been expanded with the addition of five new rides for a total of 17.

Concession Biz Up

A tentative check showed that concessions were running as much as 35 per cent ahead of last year's lush play. Bingo was a healthy 15 per cent ahead. Spokesman Patty Conklin confidentally predicted a record gross for each department and preliminary reports, plus his experience at already completed annuals in the Dominion, tended to bear him out. The Ray posing unit, featuring moving props on a distinctively designed stage, is the only gal unit on the grounds. But consensus is that it will adequately fill the need for pulchritude. There are 10 models who might well be over-shadowed by the lavishness of the production.

A Century of Profit Show -By Starr De Belle -

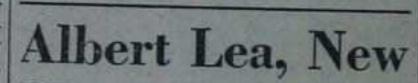
Money Bag, Neb. August 6, 1949. Dear Editor:

BALLYHOO

CONKLINS HEAD FOR CNE

Living up to the shows' slogan, "It's all right to make a long jump if you're going somewhere," the Ballyhoo Bros.' Circulating Exposition arrived nere after traveling 500 miles TORONTO, Aug. 27 .- Patty and thru the North and South Dakota plains. An estimated crowd (estimated the train on its arrival. Accompanied by other high-ranking city officials. the city mayor met the five Ballyhoo brothers as they stepped off of their five private cars and escorted them to the burg's leading hotel where a banquet was waiting for them, His Honor made a welcoming speech with, "Make our town, your town; we'll make your show, our show," which they damn near did by asking for 1,000 passes.

Every attraction was up and ready for an early Monday morning showing. While the last banner was being pulled up, thousands of customers were surging thru the pay gates. It kept 16 runners rushing to and from the banks getting big bills changed. As the crowds grew at the gate, the bills became bigger. So, a riot squad (50 policemen) was called to held the money-spenders back. The 16



ticket boxes on the front gate, 10 on the side gate and the 12 on the back gate were kept busy selling 50-cent admission tickets for six hours before there was a let-up. At 2 p.m. the lot was cleared to let the matinee customers come onto the lot. At 7 p.m. the lot was again cleared to let the night audiences on the grounds. That was the bargain rush as the customers were allowed to stay until daylight the next morning, but in time for the morning tips to come on. Business for all shows and rides was so terrific that the ticket cans had to be discarded and city dump trucks were called to haul the used ducats to an incinerator. Load after load of used tickets were hauled off in steady streams. In order to hold down the hauling bill, the boss decided to tear the show down on Tuesday afternoon and set it up closer to the incinerator four miles away. We lost the morning crowds but made up the difference in the hauling bill.

so many that every showfront, stage and ride was covered with them. He ing day last year. had thousands left on hand for which there was no hanging space available. The mayor came to the rescue by al- Side Show, Snake Show, Wild Life lowing them to be tacked on the city Exhibit, Animal Show, Posing Show, hall. The prize package sales were Gangbusters, Oddities, Motordrome so big that 10 more trucks had to be and Iron Lung. Rides are Bocket, two hired to carry the empty boxes away. Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Cat-By Thursday the incinerator was do- erpillar, Fly-o-Plane, Loop-o-Plane, ing capacity business and we had to Octoous, Tilt-a-Whirl, Scooler, Rocky haul to a river where the ducats Road to Dublin, Pretzel Ride, Dipper, floated away. Money flowed into the Pony Ride and six kiddle rides. office wagon so rapidly that a paper baler was brought into action to handle the stuff. Two armored trucks cording to show owners Morris Lipwere used to haul the baled lettuce sky and Buddy Paddock, business to a local bank for the first three dropped to an all-time low. days. They couldn't handle the money that was coming in too fast after that, and because the filthy lucre was becoming so common to everybody, the boss hired farmers with hayracks to haul it in. Rather than lose his delicate touch, Pete Ballyhoo put the bite on everybody to move the train. P. S.: Attention, Bill Sachs! Don't tell your readers that this is a press agent story. Say it came direct from a wire service.

JJJ Registers '48-Topping Sedalia Gross

First Five Days Up Sharply

SEDALIA, Mo., Aug. 27 .- A surprisingly good gross, topping that of last year by a different org, loomed Friday (26) for the Johnny J. Jones Exposition as it entered the sixth day of the eight-day Missouri State Fair here. Thru the first five days, and including a profitable Saturday night (20) prevue, the Jones org was running substantially ahead of the ride and show receipts of last year.

The excellent business was spread over all units of the show, with everyone reporting good business. Sunday (21), the biggest of the first five days, the ride and show gross was The shows' banner salesman sold \$11,419.73 after taxes, a jump of about 50 per cent over the correspond-

In the Jones line-up are a Girl Revue, Minstrel Show, Monkey Show,

New Shows

provement over those presented last stand at the Brown County Fair, New year, are Pete Kortez's Side Show and Goldie Restall's Motordrome. Other new shows are a Rodeo, produced and presented by Ray Hinkson, and an Alligator Show operated by Tuffie Truesdale. The latter didn't show opening day but was set to go into action today.

Alfie Philips and his Water Show, perennial favorites, are again on hand. Other show units are the crocodile and Hitler show.

the showplace for new ride units. The new Circus Ride, built by the Pretzel manufacturing Cassidy clan, is in Kiddieland. Bill Wendler, of the

(See Conklins Head on page 66)

R - B Day - and - Date **Doesn't Hurt Dodson** At Aberdeen Bow

ABERDEEN, S. D., Aug. 27 .- Dodson's Imperial Shows registered good business here Tuesday (23), prevue day at Brown County Fair, altho the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus was showing a half-mile away and crowds had to pass the circus lot first to get to the fairgrounds. The Dodson org caught a large part of the night circus show after the circus broke, and this helped to hike the day's business.

Jackson, Minn., played the previous week, yielded light business to the Dodson org, but this was expected. Austin, Minn., accounted for a surprisingly good gross.

Ulm Pan Out Big For Royal Crown

ALBERT LEA, Minn., Aug. 27 .--Edide Young's Royal Crown Shows moved in here early Monday (22) to provide the midway attractions at Other new units, and a distinct im- Freeborn County Fair following a Ulm, Minn., August 18-21, which resulted in the biggest grosses the shows have experienced since their engagement at the Winter Haven, Fla., Exposition.

> Dolly Young, manager and publicity director, said that the threeday annual was a success from every standpoint.

On Children's Day, Friday (19) rides opened at 9 a.m. and remained The CNE-Conklin midway is again busy all day. Shows were well patronized thruout the three-day run, with Charlie Taylor's Cotton Club Revue leading the field, and Jimmie Hurd's Side Show running a close second.

> Children's Day, Tuesday (23), saw a paid gate of 28,000, the largest in the history of the local annual. Midway business generally was good, officials said.

Attendance on the midway here up thru yesterday afternoon was good.

Ray Marsh Brydon Announces Show Line-Up for Annuals

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- Ray Marsh Brydon, president of the Associated Independent Midway Operators, Inc., announces he had inked contracts to furnish two shows at the Ohio State Fair, Columbus, under the Gooding banner; three at the Roseville (Ill.) Fair under the Tivoli Exposition Shows; five at the Greenup (Ill.) County Fair for Turner Bros. and nine at the Quincy (Ill.) Fall Festival for Gem City Shows,

Sunset Chalks \$445 For SLA on Ticket Sales at Monticello

MONTICELLO, Ia., Aug. 27 .- Sunset Amusement Company peddled \$455 in tickets for the Showmen's League of America at Jones County Fair, which closed here Saturday (20).

The fair co-operated in granting a select location to the SLA's Buick, now on tour under the direction of Jack Kaplan. Manager K. H. Garman, Vince McCabe, Earl Tauber and Jack Gallupo, all of the Sunset org, plus the girls of Sunset Revue gave wholehearted co-operation in the ticket sale.

In addition to ticket sales, three new applications for membership in the Showmen's League of America were received here.

The Sunset Shows had one of its best fair dates thus far of the season here, altho the gross was down about 30 per cent from 1948. Manager Garman said that he plans an early closing of the shows after which he will take an extended vacation before the Chicago outdoor convention.

Garman said that during the winter he will bend efforts to frame a back end in keeping with the 15 rides carried by the org.

The Jones org came here from the fair at Fort Wayne, Ind., where, ac-

Buck Does Okay At Malone Cele

MALONE, N. Y., Aug. 27 .- O. C. Buck Shows are on the midway of the Franklin County Fair, which winds up its week's run tonight. According to Roy F. Peugh, the two preceding fairs played by the Buck org, at Gouverneur and Elmira, N. Y., proved to be about 10 per cent off from last year.

Concession space here was sold out solid, Independent concessionaires included Mr. and Mrs. Sam Beatty, handling Bucky Allen's concessions; Harry Agne, bingo, and Bill Cuilliton, Harry and Eddie Crowell, Van Helman and Whitey Wanner. Mrs. George Cutler has joined her husband to assist with the Sid Goodwalt grab concession for remainder of the season.

Midway was crowded for space, but entire show was set up altho it was necessary to place the searchlight in the infield. New boat ride and Hi-Ball proved good money-makers. Albert Lee joined the shows at Elmira with three kiddle rides and shooting gallery.

Annual here opened Sunday (21), preceding official Monday (22) opening of the exhibit area, with rides and shows grossing higher than last year. Kiddies' days Monday (22) and Friday (26) were okay.

Oscar C. Buck, owner-manager of the shows, was a guest speaker on the local radio station, along with B. Kelley, secretary of the fairs. Mrs. O. C. Buck and Oscar Jr. motored in from Troy, N. Y., for the week. James Quinn, general agent, back from a visit to the World of Mirth Shows at Ottawa.

CARNIVALS 59

WORLDS LARGEST MIDWAY

ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS

Again Take This Opportunity To Salute Their Partners and Neighbors in PROGRESS ... THE WESTERN CANADA EXHIBITION MANAGERS AND DIRFCTORS

LIMINATIVA MIA DEITPOLAILA I I I

We thank you, gentlemen, for your splendid efforts and co-operation which helped create the GREATEST RECORD SMASHING season of all time.

This great and prosperous season of 1949 was made possible only by YOUR foresight, vision and ingenuity. It was because of your sincere interest in your respective communities, your fairness in choosing what you thought best for patrons of your respective areas, that brought the highest altitudes in GROSS satisfaction.

We of the ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS are overwhelmingly grateful. We can never express our deepest gratitude nor our most sincere appreciation for the honorable commission you have bestowed upon our organization as the BEST SHOW most likely to BRING RESULTS.

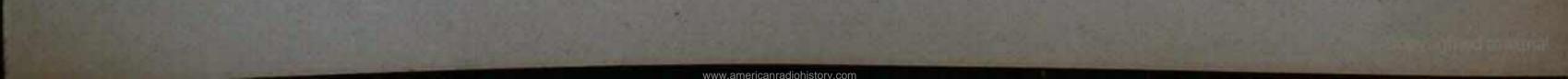
In this open expression of thanks and gratitude we wish to also acknowledge our thanks and appreciation to those two great organizations of SPEED and SERVICE—the Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railroads. Your splendid co-operation and your personal interest are shining examples of the PROGRESS OF TRANSPORTATION. Your great management and your wise decisions in behalf of your great Western Canada Exhibitions are a supreme lesson in good business.

6.J. Sedlinay fr.

Assistant Manager

Carl J. Sedlmays

General Manager



HAS FOR SALE COMPLETE SIDE SHOW Banners, Top, Poles, Curtains, Etc. ALL FOR \$400.00 CASH. I will pay freight within 500 miles of Reason for Selling: Just bought complete new Show.

LINDA LOPEZ

CARNIVALS

60

CAN PLACE FEATURE FREAK Long Season-Best of Fairs with Brydon. General Help, Novelty Acts, Etc. All Replies to Me Now: CO MICHIGAN STATE FAIR GROUNDS DETROIT, MICH.

BVA N'I

For 5 Louisiana FAIRS and CELEBRATIONS. ARMISTICE DAY, and CHOICE SPOTS fill December 15th.

CONCESSIONS- We need clean, small Cook nouse and will support it. Privilege LOW: you can't miss. Also Bingo, Diggers, Ameri-can Palmistry. All Stock Stores open. Wire can Palmistry. All Stock Stores open. Wire now; get set, we don't overload RIDES-Want ELI WHEEL, join at once: best oppor tunity in U. S. A. Octopus, or what have you? RIDE MEN-Foreman or Second Men: must be good workers and stay sober Join now. SHOWS-Any clean Grind Show: Monkey. Snake. Mechanical City, small Ten-in-One: must be clean in all respects. Wire

FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS, MGR. IOTA, LA., Aug. 29-Sept. 3; CARENCROE, Sept. 5-11.

GREAT PLAINS SHOWS DAVID CITY, NEBR., AUG. 28-30; ST. PAUL, NEBR., SEPT. 5-10.

Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. No X. Opening for Bingo. Contact:

OM CLICKS, TIES UP OTTAV Move Nixes **Rival Bids**

Fair sets precedent by awarding contract sans tenders-show goes ahead

OTTAWA, Aug. 27 .- With the midway take about 13 per cent ahead of last year, and more than keeping pace with the record crowd attending the Central Canada Exhibition, the board of governors Thursday noon (25) for the first time in history awarded the 1950 fun zone contract in advance of the annual's closing to Frank Bergen, general manager. World of Mirth Shows.

The vote, reported as unanimous, was a distinct accolade for the Bergen forces, especially in view of the competition faced last winter, the usual time for the asking and receiving of tenders for this choice date which has been good for a top gross of around \$150,000 for shows and rides.

"Sunday School" Show

Influencing the decision was the demonstrated earning power of more than 40 pay attractions and the general acceptance of the opinions of reviewers for the local press who

by Bergen and partner, Bernard keeper, and Herb Williams is the attraction. (Bucky) Allen, concessions manager. shows' electrician. Most notable were the lavish use of fluorescent lighting, including 19 small light towers spotted around the midway, a kiddieland featuring 11 units, new canvas all around and sparkling show fronts.

New Prell Org Chalks Good Biz At Virginia Dates

The Billboard

TAPPAHANNOCK, Va., Aug. 27 .--One still date and two weeks of fairs have eliminated the bugs from the newly organized Prell's World's Fair Shows, which played their first week at Frederick, Md., August 8-13, tollowed by Manassas, Va., and the current week at the Northern Virginia Fair in Tappahannock.

The new org chalked up a good wools at Manassas as the result of a bang-up promotion job of Charles Powell. Attendance for the week hit 10,000, with a closing day gate of 4,000 Saturday (20). Exhibit space at the fair was sold out and many were turned away. Every unit played to good biz.

Tappahannock Okav

The stand here is pulling good business. Two more rides and an additional show joined here. Prell's World's Fair Shows are a co-operative as did Doc H. D. Hartwick's Wild venture of the Prell org and the Animals of the World and his Big Vivona Bros.' Amusement Shows of Irvington, N. J. The personnel of the new org is headed by Joe Prell, who is manager of the Prell interests on the tabbed the fun zone as "Sunday shows, while Morris Vivona is managing the Vivona interests, assisted Equally important was the notable by John Vivona. Babe Vivona holds refurbishing job accomplished on the the post of lot superintendent, Ann road and the addition of 18 new units Vivona is office secretary and book- appointed Jack Olsen manager of the

Strates Shows **At Niagara After Good Erie Date**

September 3, 1949

LOCKPORT, N. Y., Aug. 27 .-James E. Strates Shows are playing Niagara County Fair here after a good week at the Erie County annual, Hamburg, N. Y. General Manager James E. Strates announted that business for the org at Erie was good, despite a near wash-out Wednesday (17) when a late-evening deluge hit the midway following the end of the grandstand show, which drove the crowds jamming the grounds to shelter and to their homes. The downpour hit just as the night biz was at its peak. The remainder of the week was clear and cool, with attendances and grosses building up steadily. Last year one full day was lost to rain at Hamburg. The Nate Eagle's Hollywood Midget Movie Stars packed them in thruout the week. Jack Norman reported a big week for his Broadway to Hollywood Repue, and Prof. Alexander's Flea Circus had its best week of the season. Snake Show.

Hilburns Join Bentley

Nora and Dickle Hilburn joined Claude Bentley's Side Show at Hamburg in time for a good week. After covering a theater tour, Kara-Kum returned to the show with his Ara-

HARRY RICHMAN For Southern Tours

JACK GALLUPPO WANTS FOR 12 WEEKS OF THE BEST SOUTHERN FAIRS

Girls for "Stars on Parade" Revue, also "Streets of Cairo." Also want Cookhouse Help and Grab. No drinkers, no drunks. Address: c/o Lawrence Greater Shows, Paducah, Ky., this week; then Trenton, Tenn. both fairs).



A VEN NOT For (10) Ten Outstanding Fairs Ending in Florida Working Acts for Side Show. want Sword Swallower, Implement Act and Magician who can handle inside. Attractive proposition to good Freak, also Talker who can cut it. Don't misrepresent. Psychos, drinks and characters, save my time and yours as you won't last here. Ticket? Yes, if I know you. Wire, don't write.

BOBBY GERRY Snapp Attractions, Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin

DICKERSON

Want for 8 Fairs starting Sept. 12th and all winter in Georgia and Florida, one or two more Rides. Bingo, Sitdown Grab, Mug Outfit or any Concessions. Come and get your winter B.R. All address: FRANK DICKERSON, General Delivery, Ocean Drive Beach, S. C.

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$1.75 Streamers, 12 Pennants, 12x18. Larger sites. \$7.00 Ticker Box Parasol. Flashy color. Others. \$35.00 Hand Organ. Playing condition. Bargain. \$38.00 Concession Tent, 8x14 ft. Side wall, awning. \$58.00 Concession Tent, 14x14. 4-way bally cloth. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP 20 50. 2d St.

Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Big Kid's Day

Despite working for dimes, as against higher admissions two years ago, the shows chalked up a record kid's day Monday (22). The take Tuesday (23) almost kept pace with that of a year ago even tho rain, commencing late in the afternoon and continuing thru the evening, virtually killed night play. On Wednesday (24) with more than 80,000 persons on hand, the midway gross exceeded that of a year ago by more than \$5,000.

On kid's day and again on Wednesday, all units worked at capacity from late morning until midnight. Keeping pace with the shows and rides were Agent Allan A. Traver. Bucky Allen's concessions, resplendent in all new canvas featuring bold. green striping on a khaki background. Adding to the attractiveness are fluorescent-lighted pylons rising between every other unit.

Shows, Rides Listed

key Circus, Midgets, Crazy House, Crystal Maze, Big Horse, Hall of Science, Working World, Wild Life, Side Show, Harlem on Parade, Motordrome, Baby Show, Star Dusters, Lost Canyon Horses, Snake Show, Fat Show, War Show, Lord's Last Supper and Big Pig.

Rides: Merry-Go-Round, three Ferris Wheels, Caterpillar, Hi-Ball, Skooter, Ridee-O, Pretzel, Spitfire, Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus, Chairplane, two Rolloplanes, Silver Streak, C-Cruise, Looper and the following kiddie units: Little Dipper, miniature train, Merry-Go-Round, airplanes, two boat rides, fire truck, pony ride, auto ride, Roto Whip and Chairplane.

Press Cordial

The Posing Show was eliminated for this spot. Nat Mercer's Girl Show and Jimmie Simpson's Minstrel Show, both new this year to the World of grosses climbed and the count was Mirth, clicked solidly thruout the satisfactory to both the shows and week. The local press, while again exhibition officials.

revues, in charge of Clarence Thames; a third Girl Show, handled by Johnnie Ryan; Dewise Pardin's Side Show, and a Minstrel Show managed by Prof. Vidalia, who also has a Minstrel Show on Prell's Broadway unit. Other shows are office-owned and managed.

Bill Jones Bingo

Bingo is a Bill Jones unit. The cookhouse is owned and operated by Mr. and Mrs. Holstein. Moe Vivona has eight stores, A. R. (Dutch) Whiteside has eight, and Happy Hawkins has the diggers.

towers and the org is acquiring addi- cases of champagne. Visitors at Buftional lights for remaining fair dates. Max Sharp is business manager of

Cetlin & Wilson Raises \$576 at MSA Benefit Party

PONTIAC, Mich., Aug. 27.-Cetlin & Wilson Shows raised \$576 at a Units presented here included Mon- benefit show for the Michigan Showmen's Association here Saturday (20). The event, held in Raynell's Girl Revue tent, drew an estimated 300 persons.

The revue furnished the bulk of the show, with Billy Reid as emsee. Mills Bros.' Circus, playing Pontiac the day before, furnished one act.

giving the exhibition considerable space, gave the midway reams of it. The donation shows, of which the org has three, started the doings by selling tickets like any other show. The first day grosses tumbled alarmingly, with the result that a new system was invoked the following day whereby when a total of \$15 was showing on the board exhibition representatives traded off the dough for a like amount in tickets. As a result

Gene Jenkins, manager of Bentley's Shows with this unit are two girl Side Show, celebrated his birthday by hosting members of the show to a chicken dinner. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jake Jenkins, came on from their home in Chattanooga to attend the party.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Ebsen purchased all equipment, popcorn, candy apple and cotton candy stands from Joseph DeCapio who, after years with the org, is retiring to attend to his interests at his home in Syracuse,

Wh 'e at Buffalc a benefit show was put on, which was attended by the shows' personnel, local showmen and members of the staff at Harry Illion's Victory Park, Jack Gilbert sparked Equipment includes five flashy light the jamboree by bringing in two falo included Percy Morency, manager of Victory Park; Robert Eckthe new org, assisted by General lund, magician, and Ray Young, who clowns during his vacations.

Fidler Opens Fr'port; **Scores Bangup Week**

FREEPORT, Ill., Aug. 27 .- Fidler's United Shows is compiling something of a record in opening what have been closed towns. This city, closed for nine years to carnivals, was cracked recently when the Fidler org was granted a permit to play it August 8-13. Earlier the Fidler show had opened the hereto closed Eau Claire, Wis.

Stand here, auspices of the AMVETS, was rated as a test by city officials. The Fidler org registered a bang-up week, topped by a huge kiddle matinee and one of the shows' best Saturday nights of the season. Verbal assurance has been given for a retur: engagement next year.

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 27 .- Earl Douglas, owner-manager of Douglas Greater Shows and president of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association (PCSA), recently suffered a stroke. He is hospitalized here at Providence Hospital. His condition was described as serious.

The Billboard

61



MIDWAY CONFAB

Charles Stapleton, Detroit supply ous shows playing Michigan territhe Mighty Sheesley Midway and now in the religious goods business, recently suffered a heart attack and is confined to his Detroit home.

Friday no longer has the bad reputation among midway jinx hunters as it is the last work day of the week and payday, which puts spenders on lots.

Walter B. Fox writes from his Mobile (Ala.) headquarters that he will take a busman's ho" ay during September by pinch-hitting for Peppers' All-State Shows in Southern territory. Rapides Parish Fair at Alexandria, La., which Fox contracted for Peppers last year will again be played by the org, this fall. Fox, in the advertising business at Mobile, hit a red one there this summer by the sale of advertising specialties to most of the 14 candidates in the race for city commissioner September 12.

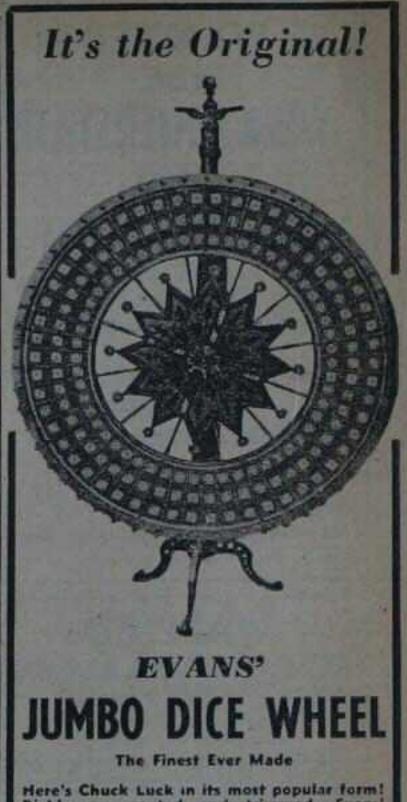
Some managers have trouble remembering names. Others can't place faces. But when a midwayite blows while \$5 on the aut and comes back 10 years later-they pag him immediately.

Andy Markham, vet concessionaire, has been going around with his chest puffed out, the reason being John Andrew Markham, born Sunday (21) to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Andy Markham is Wesley Memorial Hosand dad of the recent arrival are concessionaires at Riverview Park. and Monday (21-22). Tuesday (23) after appearing at the Dacut Inn

Eugene (Sheeney) Franklin, conman, spent 'ast week visiting vari- cessionaire, who makes his home in St. Louis, is recuperating in Barnes tory. . . . Earl Battles, formerly with Hospital following a minor operation. . . . Ray Marsh Brydon, Side Show operator at Riverview Park, Chicago, since 1942, closed there Tuesday (23). Park officials said Brydon's decision came as a surprise. "He failed to notify us of any beef or of his plan to close," G. G. Botts, Riverview comptroller, said. . . . Laurence J. (Larry) Richwine, who had charge of issuing city licenses for many years in Detroit for outdoor shows, died recently in Tucson, Ariz. . . . Joe Frederick, owner, Motor State Shows, has added a python to his Jungle Show. Mr. and Mrs. Gene Pitman joined the shows with popcorn and taffy and Pat Davis joined with several concessions. Jack Zieglar, of Motor State Shows, whose car was wrecked in an accident, purchased a new panel truck.

> If a customer knew the opinion some booth agents had of him, he'd apologize for being a customer.

Bill Corlew and Bog Crogan, free act billed as the Wizards of the Air, trekked to Colby, Kan., recently to visit Jean Eugene, annex attraction in Bill Kennedy's Side Show, and Zora Blaire, Girl Show operator, on the M. A. Srader Shows. . . . Mrs. that he is now the grandfather of Effie M. Struble has entered Mount Carmel Hospital, Columbus, O., for the removal of catarracts on her eyes. She's the wife of O. Frank pital, Chicage. Both the granddad Struble, who has been associated with the James Patterson, Harry Waugh, C. A. Wortham and Mor-Chicago, ... Marshall Johnson and ris & Castle shows in the operation Jake Kiese, of Selma, Ala., visited of a Monkey Speedway, Merry-Go-Buddy Paddock and Morris Lipsky Round and the Sampson Snake and others on the Johnny J. Jones Show. . . . Cherise LaVerne writes Exposition in Sedalia, Mo., Sunday from Dracut, Mass., that Gerry King,



Richly ornamented and trimmed, Evans' Original lumbo Dice Wheel has the extra. brilliant, irresistible flash that wins top takes every season, anywhere! A jewel for dependable performance. 60" and 32" diameters for prompt delivery at reasonable prices. Write NOW for catalog.

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1528 W. Adams St. Chicago 7, Illinois



Prices, Beauti ful. Durable iso Portable

> (Billy) Breese, general agent, Royal Shows as annex attraction in Jimmy Crown Shows, accompanied Johnson Hurd's Side Show, ..., Jerrie Jackson From statements of cookhouse financial J. Jones Exposition and I can boast experts, one learns that unemployment is of having the best kept living car

> they visited on the Clyde Beatty Cir- with Marcel's Male Mannequins, cus at Warrensburg, Mo. W. M. has left to join the Royal Crown notes from La Favette, Ind. "This is my second year with the Johnny (30 people) of my many years in outdoor showbiz, and much credit goes to Fred Turner, car porter."

tairs-tairs-PALMEII Can place Rides, Shows and Concessions of all kinds for the following dates: St. Lawrence Community Fair, Sept. 5-10; Cooper's Academy Fair, Sept. 12-17; Trio Fair, Sept. 19-24; St. Paul Fair, Sept. 26-Oct. 1/ Colleton County Colored Fair, Walterboro, S. C., Oct. 3-8; Effingham County Fair, Springfield Ga., Oct. 10-15; Bryan County Fair, Pembroke, Ga., Oct. 17-22. Other

Fairs pending. Concessions: Mitt Camp, Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Bowling Alley, Pitch Till You Win, String Game, Hoop-La, Pan Game Penny Pitches, Glass Pitch, Six Cats and Buckets that work for stock only. Photo, Short or Long Range Gallery or any Legitimate Concession. Positively no racket. PC Joints to those having Concessions. Can use Agents for Office Owned Ball Game and Stock Stores

Shows: Have Complete Outfit Including bus for Minstrel Show. Will turn over to reliable party. Lloyd Thomas no longer connected. Lightning Johnson, get in touch. Need Front Man for Snake and Geek Show, Mechanical Show or any other Grind or Walk-Thru Show. Good proposition and long season's work. Rides: Can place Major and Riddle Rides not conflicting. All wires to Aynor, S. C., this week. For weeks of St. Lawrence, Coopers, Trie and St. Paul Fairs, All mail and wires to Kingstree, S C.

All repies to MILTON MENEACE, Palmetto Shows

SAMMY LANE SHOWS

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS

Pledmont-Gainesville, Forsythe, Ava, Eldon, Steeleville, Alton, all Southern Missouri. Also Leachville, Monett, Tearl, Ark., in the heart of the cotton. String Game, Balloon Darts, Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Airplane, Add 'Em Up Darts, Bumper, Watch-La, Hoop-La, Shiv Rack, Popcorn, Sno Cone, Floss, Cork Gallery, Milk Bottle, Ice Cream, Root Beer, Pan Game. Can use a couple of Good Grind Shows. Can use Good Second Man on Ferris Wheel, Pledmont. Mo., this week; Gainesville next

OMAR'S GREATER AMUSEMENTS

Want for big Fall River Dam Dedication and Labor Day Celebration. 50,000 expected attend-ance. Athletic Show, own equipment; must have large tent, plenty talent. First class Girl, Monkey, any other non-conflicting shows, own equipment. Will book Rodeo, Wild West, Hillbilly Need 4 more Rides, 2 Cookhouses, Novelties, Ice Cream, Popcorn, Peanuts, Photos, Jewelry, Concessions of all kinds Pitchmen, come on. Need Agents and Ride Help.

Call OMAR THOMPSON, Fall River Dam, Fredonia, Kansas

Bozaars, Carnivals and numbered Laydown Charts: Milk Bottles; Catsi Hoopla Blacks and Rings; Horse Race; Dice Cages; Bingo Coges, Cards and Markers; Penny Pitch Charts; Darts and many others. Catalog on

WILLIAM ROTT, Inc., Manufacturers New York 11, N. Y. 142 W. 24th Street



LESLIE'S TRAILER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Complete line of Trailer Parts and Accessories available at all times. Mail orders our specialty. Shipments made within 24 hours to all points in the U.S. A. Write for free catalog. 1920 Stewart Ave., S. W., on Highway 41 soins south, Atlanta, Georgia. Fairfax 2626.

FOR SALE

175 W JACKSON BLVD.

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

1947 Gruner Chairplane, good as new, with steel tubing, fence and ticket box. J Kiddle Rides: Two-Tot Trolly, 12-passenger; Animal Ride, Six-Plane Airplane, 1 Gasoline Popper, 7x7 top and frame; 12x18 Bingo, complete, new last meason: 10x14 Anchor Top and Frame; 2 Pc Tables, 10x12 Top and Frame, Hi-Striker, 14x14 Glass Pitch, Caule and Switch Boxes, 1935 Inter-national Truck, 1935 Chevrolet Truck. All for 12 Top 30 Will sell any part. 12,200.00. Will sell any part.

PLAYTIME SHOWS Gen. Del., Cape Girardeau, Mo., until Sept. 6th.

DIGGERS FOR SALE

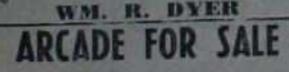
Must be sold at once. Make offer, 12 Merchantman Diggers, outfit and truck. Will sell separately or together.

HARRY PREUSZ Vincennes, Ind. 15 E. Reel St.

Phone: 2220R

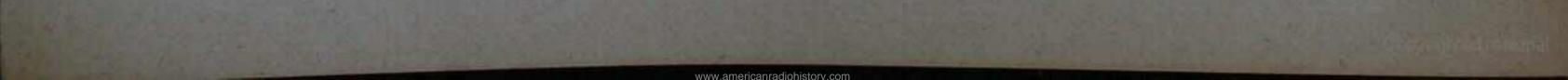
GREATER SHOWS VANT

For Mineral Point, Wisconsin, Motordrome Shows What have you? Pony Ride, All must be neat. Book any Concession that will pass inspection Ride Men on Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Long season south Wire or come on, per route. Remember, "clean as a whistle



Due to sickness and other interests have flashy 20 ft, Trailer, 32 Machines all working, Extra Parts and Supplies at a bargain. Picture to Interested parties. Belleville, Kan., this week; Bethand, Mo., next week, Come look it over.

> HARRY E. BAUER 20th Century Shows







Cones, Jewelry, Ice Cream Bars, Novelties, Want to hear from those who were with me in the past years, This is a Friday, Saturday and Sunday night affair. However, one can get off the nut in the first few days. This spot in the past 15 years was always a red one. What have you?

FRED A. POTENZA 741 N Wolcott Chicago 22, III. CORRECTION

In the ad of A. STEPHENS SHOWS

FROM THE LOTS

The Billboard

September 3, 1949

Bee's Old Reliable

POST, Tex., Aug. 27 .- Owners Anna and Bob Moore have accepted. BRODHEAD, Ky., Aug. 27 .- Shows delivery of a new kiddle ride and moved here from Lebanon, Ky., and purchased a new Merry-Go-Round immediately set up for the fair which top to replace one lost recently in a opened Wednesday (24). Renfro Valstorm. The ride total now stands at night and lured a large crowd. Atfive. A new front entrance has also tendance on the nights preceeding the fair was light, as the town has Kenneth and Gladys Miller pura population of only 700.

Rain and cold weather hampered trucks to haul the bingo and the in Lebanon. Spending Saturday night was light despite a crowded midway. Memorial services were held for All concessions reported a good week's Buddy Poole, who passed away on biz, but poor weather hit the rides the show this spring and was buried and shows hard and their take was less than half that of previous years.

Harry Long, who has been on the The stand at Germantown, Ky., sick list several weeks, has been given week of August 8, also encountered excellent care by Belle Evans and rain, which resulted in the fair being Anna Moore and is showing marked held over an extra day. Satisfactory biz was reported for both the Jack Barnes, general agent, has Saturday afternoon and night shows. Org played Flemingsburg, Ky., and Carlisle, Ky., from August 1-6, with both spots on the slow side.

Recent visitors have been Mr. and Mrs. Edward Breeze, of Maysville, Ky., and Davis and Julian Hubbard, Jack Barnes, general agent; Kenneth of the Taylor County Fair. Org's next stand will be at Bowling Green, Ky., after which it moves on to Tennessee for more fair dates .-- RAY-MOND C. HULS

James M. Raftery

NEW BERN, N. C., Aug. 27 .- Business picked up last week in Greenville, N. C., after eight weeks of bad weather. Greenville stand was under auspices of the Veterans of Foreign Wars Post and local press and radio co-operated. Owner Raftery hosted the newspaper boys Friday (19). Shows are carrying six major rides

WILL PLACE OR SELL COMPLETE SCOOTER 17 1942 CARS_OVERHAULED 8 1949 CARS_LIKE NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM PORTABLE CEILING STEEL PLATES SANDY'S SCOOTER 126 Boulevard Revere, Mass. FOR Concessions-Real money maker. Electrical Mechanical Donkey Ball Game, size 8 ft. front by 25 ft. deep, twenty-four panels, sturdy pin hinges, wire screen, solid corner irons on frames, new top, used 3 times. Balls, light lines, and stans, swning pipes, complete. Price \$550,00 Real flash. Portable mounts on trailer. Country Store Spindle, 24 red, white and blue lights that flash alternately while spinning, I center light, 48 blins. Real flash. Table goes with Spindle. Size 4 ft. by 6 ft. Mahogany finish. Price \$200,00. Sears-Roebuck "Trailmobile" Trailer, slightly used, 4 ft, by 7 ft. Price \$150,00. Write, Call or Wire WILLIAM L. SAILSBURY 2530 North Orianna St. Philadelphia 33, Pa. FOR SALE 16-Car Allan Herschell Kiddie Auto Ride, In excellent condition, with new fireproof red. white and blue top. Ride has been completely



rage 15, August 27 issue the copy should have read

"ALL FAIRS FOLLOWING" instead of "No Fair Follows"



good as new having been used less than two seasons. Is completely equipped with every-thing necessary to go on the road immediately. Trailer also has room enough for living or storage quarters. Lighted throughout with colored fluorescent lights. Outfit will pay for self during fair season.

SAM A. DEWS, JR. 2006 Eastland Ave. Nashville 7, Tenn.

RIDES AND CONCESSIONS WANTED For Colored Fair, Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE 10x10 PC Top and Frame Cookhouse, 12x14 Top and Frame, ready to go. Bingo, 14x32 Top and Frame, Stock, P.A. System and Speakers. Address: Box 204, c/o Billboard 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

MERRY-GO-ROUND FOR SALE

Can be seen in operation now at Wolf Lake Kiddie Land-located on Wolf Lake-6 miles east of Muskegon, Mich., on M-46 and 144 miles north. Inquire

R. E. PORTER Wolf Lake, R. 24, Muskeson, Mich. das 14 large and 2 small jumping horses and 4 stationary horses. Run by 715 h.p. electric molor, includes top, side wall and fence. First \$2,500.00 cash takes it.



and photos. Girl show is under the direction of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Smith. -VIRGINIA A. BARNES.

W. C. Kaus

Big State

been put into use.

chased a two-ton truck here, and the

Moores now have two new semi-

returned from a booking trip, with

contracts for four fairs and two pend-

ing. Mrs. Melvin Moore and Luver-

ene Thomas rejoined the show here.

and Bob Moore, owner-managers;

Miller, electrician; Jimmy Dunn, Fer-

ris Wheel; Melvin Moore, Octopus;

Kenneth Miller, Merry-Go-Round,

Concession owners are Eddie An-

drews, ball games; Alice Dunn, fish

pond; Mac and Jack Birmingham.

hoop-la-cigarette gallery and diggers;

Joe Simon, bumper; Jimmie Martinez,

bingo; Belle Evans, set stand; Tony

Martinez, percentage; Jimmy Howard,

penny pitch; Melvin Moore, grab

stand and snow cone; Roy Henderson,

ball games, glass pitch, and clothes

pins; Mrs. Billy Henderson, balloon

darts; Virginia and Jack Barnes, floss

and Tony Martinez, Kiddie Ride.

Show personnel is as follows: Anna

MORGANTOWN, W. Va., Aug. 27 -Org's first fair date, Glenville, W. Va., (10-13), found spending light, altho their were many people on the B. & H. lot.

Recent visitors included Lieut, J. V. Onestinghel and Sgt. James Patrick Malloy, of the Clarksburg Police Department, and Col. Fred Lynch, who are members of our sponsoring committee in Clarksburg, W. Va.

Mrs. Marie Kaus has returned to New Bern, N. C., to reopen her home to welcome W. C. Kaus Jr., who recently received his discharge from the army air force. Cathy Kaus, who has recovered from a recent illness, will take over for Mrs. Kaus.

Hank and Junior Owens are managing an office-owned grab joint. Visitors here included C. C. Jameson, Earle Morrison, H. C. Bee, George Davidson, and Bill Pritchard.

and two kiddle rides, with Skeeter Garrett as ride superintendent.

Attractions added last week included Johnny Riddick's Black and Tan Revue, Gaynell's Hamailan Nights Revue, the Sally Illusion Show, Snake Pit, Monkey Speedway and 10in-One .- WILLIAM D. HUNT.

DILLON, S. C., Aug. 27 - Shows were here for a 10-day stand. Frank Partin joined here with two concessions and an animal circus.

Manager W. E. Hobbs returned recently from a booking trip and reports that the org is booked solid until late in November. Eleanor Mc-Cune, co-owner, is doing okay with her new cookhouse. Fred Owens is working the griddle. Biz has been good at Bill Atkinson's short-range shooting gallery.

Visitors here included Joseph Stebler, manager of Stebler's Shows; Milton McNeice, manager of Palmetto Shows, and Lewis Foweler, of Marion Greater Shows .- FRED OWENS.

DAYS

KANSAS CITY 6, MO

REQUIRED

AND TRIM

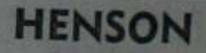


WANTED

FOR CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO., LABOR DAY Old Fairground Park Hanky Panks, all kinds—\$12.50. Hi Striker, Fishpond, String, Bingo, Coke Bottle, Novelties and Scales, Shootlint Gallery, Lead and Cork, Ball Games, Punk and Whiskey Bottle, American Mitt Camp, Agents for Color and P Pool No Grift or Gypsies. R. B. Wallace, contact. Margaret and Hoppy Ware, can place you. Homer Hooper, contact.

PLAYTIME SHOWS

Gen, Del. or Western Union, Cape Girardeau, Ma.



JAMES PAUL

Age 17. Weight 165, Height 5' 10", Blue Eyes, Red Hair. Please get in touch with your father at once. Anyone having information as to the whereabouts of this boy, please contact his father collect, important.

J. L. Henson, c/o J. L. Henson Shows, Pana, IIL, this week; then per route.



P.S.: Want Ride Help.

(Phone: Harrison 6867)

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 63

SCREW-BALL Augilable After Sept. 18 Also have new No. 5 Wheel and Kiddle Boat A. J. SUNNY 1006 E. 130 WA 4679 Cleveland 20, 0, ATTENTION, COMMITTEES

Have Four Rides available for Celebrations, Picnics and Homecomings.

JACK CHARBONEAU c/o Carnival, General Delivery Evart, Mich.

Second on Merry-Go-Round, Second on Tilt. If you drink don't answer this ad. Lone Star Amusement Co.

Tucumcari, N. Mex., Aug. 29-Sept. 3.

SPOT PINSONAULT WANTS SPOT AGENTS NEAL CARR, WIRE e/o Carl Ferris Shows Little Valley, N. Y.

TO BOOM Flashy Bingo and Ell Wheel M. P. PREVOST 623 Glenmore St. BATON ROUGE, LA. Phone: 3-0915

A WAANNAME OO REDISTOLE FOR MINING SEGAN TRASEA INTOLE SAMPLES US

Labor Day on Court House Square, Chariton, Iowa, Sept. 5, 6, 7.

Virginia Greater

POCOMOKE CITY, Md., Aug. 27 .-Virginia Greater Shows are playing here after a satisfactory week at Salisbury, Md., where sponsoring committee of Knights of Columbus and Dokies co-operated effectively,

Monday (15), opening night at Salisbury, was marred by rain, which cut attendance, but remainder of the week proved satisfactory despite rain Thursday (18), which also hurt business. Saturday (20) afternoon's matinee drew a good turnout.

Manager Rocco Masucci is having all rides and equipment given a new paint job in readiness for the fairs, which start next week with the show playing its first two in Virginia, then the Carolinas. Tony Buzzella, show's popcorn and candy apple concessionaire, rejoined after spending a week at his home in Atlantic City, recuperating from a stomach ailment. During his absence the concession washandled by Bobby Jones Jr., assisted by his mother.

Mr. and Mrs. Buck Tilghman, of Salisbury, were nightly visitors on the lot. Other visitors at Salisbury were members of Heller's Acme Shows, playing nearby, and H. Littleton and members of the Old Home Week committee from Pocomoke City. sponsoring the show's appearance in that city.

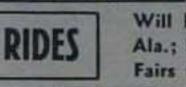
Bob Coleman's bingo proved popular at Salisbury. Carl Rubin is now operating the over and under seven concession. Kiddie ride truck was damaged during the jump from Easton to Salisbury, Md., but repairs to truck and equipment were made under the supervision of Bob Milligan and truck and rides were back in operation after two days .-- H. W. ARNOLD.

WANT FOR

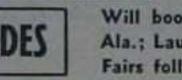
Obion Co. Fair, Union City, Tenn., Sept. 7th thru 10th, and Dyer Co. Fair, Dyersburg, Tenn., Sept. 12th thru 17th.

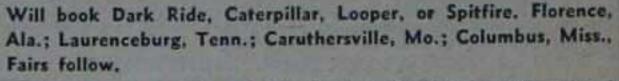


Jewelry, Novelty, Popcorn, Grab, Floss, Snew, Penny Pitch, Hoopla, Ball Games, Fish Pond, or any Hanky Pank.



RIDE HELP





Foremen and Second Men for two #5 Wheels. Also Second Men for other rides, Must drive semi trucks. No drunks,

COOK HOUSE HELP

Combination steam table and short order man, must be fast and clean. Also fast grab outfit man, must be capable. Contact C. F. Mellen.

E. L. YOUNG, Gen. Mgr. ROYAL CROW Quincy, Ill., thru Labor Day, Sept. 5th; then Union City, Tenn.



NEWTON-HAMILTON, PA., BIG FIREMEN'S CELEBRATION SEPTEMBER 5 TO 10 - LABOR DAY WEEK MAMMOTH PARADE, 33 FIRE COMPANIES IN LINE, 25 BANDS, DRUM CORPS, FLOATS, THREE NIGHTS OF FIREWORKS DISPLAYS

Then McClure, Pa., Bean Soup, September 14 to 18 Want Legitimate Concessions of All Kinds. Want Shows of All Kinds. Want Non-Conflicting Major and Kiddie Rides.

Answer This Week McConnellsburg, Pa.





The Billboard

September 3, 1949

MARION GREATER SHOWS

THIS IS OUR FAIR ROUTE FOR 1949

First fair starting September 5-10 Kingstree, S. C., American Legion Fair Festival: next is Dillon County, S. C., Fair, Skillet Fairgrounds, Sept. 12-17; next American Legion Colored Fair, Durham, N. C.; next Marlboro County Fair, Bennettsville, S. C., Sept. 26 to October 1: next Berkley County Fair, Moncks Corner, S. C., Oct. 3-8; next York County Fair, York, S. C., Oct. 10-15; next Chester County Fair, Chester, S. C., October 17-22; next Aiken County Fair, Aiken, S. C., Oct. 24-29; next Kershew County Colored Fair, Camden, S. C., Oct. 31-Nov. 5; next St. George Fair, St. George, S. C., Nov. 7-12; next Dorchester County Fair, Summerville, S. C., Nov. 14-19; next Kingstree, S. C., Colored Fair, Kingstree, S. C., Nov. 21-26; then Barnwell Community Fair, Barnwell, S. C. Nov. 28-December 3; next Bowman, S. C., Fair, Bowman, S. C., Dec. 5-10. We are booking Concessions of all kinds. Want a large Cookhouse, also Grab Joint for season, also a deluxe Bingo and a set of Diggers. for season, also a deluxe Bingo and a set of Diggers.

ATTENTION, SHOWMEN:

Will book Ten-in-One, Fun House, Mechanical City, also any new show of merit.

ATTENTION, RIDE OWNERS! Mr. Harry Heller, Thompson Brothers, Buster Gordon, Mr. Blackman, we can use a few Rides for the best route of fairs in the South.

ATTENTION, COLORED SHOW PEOPLE: Contact Kid Driftey. Will the following people, Dallas Duncan, Fred Zchille, Bill Moore, Jim Sims, Roy Allen, let us hear from you. All replies Marion, S. C. Then regular route,

MARION H. SPILLERS, Owner; F. E. SPAIN, Business Manager

WANT QUICK FOR EIGHT FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

Hanky Panks, wire what you have. Agents for Office Concessions, Age and Weight open, Hoop-la, Glass Pitch, Blacky Thorp can use Razzle Agent, Ralph Shaffer needs two good Roll Down Agents. Office wants two Skillo Agents, one Outside Man; all must stay sober and you get action on here. Will book Snake Show, Unborn, any except Girl and Side Show. Mr. and Mrs. Nick can use one Dancing Girl, Ride Help who drive. Bingo Counter Man, WIRE, DON'T PHONE.

LARRY NOLAN

Chappell, Nebr., Fair until Sept. 3; Eads. Colo., Fair, Sept. 7-10.

"BE NIFTY - GET THRIFTY - BOOK NOW FOR FIFTY"

We invite offers from good show people for the 1950 season. Open in Colorado, April 1. Book any Grind Show with or without own equipment. Need Side Show Operator, we have equipment including small animals. Concessions: Many open; office owns the flat stores, carry only three. Would like to book Spitfire, Octopus and Train; we own five. Can offer you 30 weeks in good territory. DO NOT WANT ANY CYPSIES. All write me Box 2015. Denver, Colo.



FROM THE LOTS

Blue Grass

BRIDGEPORT, Ill., Aug. 27 .- Org moved in here Sunday (21) from Brownstown, Ind., where business at the Jackson County Free Fair, altho down from last year, was good.

Here the show, on the fair midway, is spotted in City Park, two blocks from the center of town. Because of the many trees, some trouble was encountered getting on the lot. It was necessary to winch the Octopus between two trees. Jack Atkinson, mechanic and Octopus foreman, did a good job in getting it set up. He spent most of the week rebuilding two truck bodies.

The Rolloplane, out of action last week for repairs, got back into the line-up here this week. Blackie, Merry-Go-Round foreman, left to join the Carl Folk Shows in New Mexico. A new Girl Show top was delivered to Eddie Greeno here. It is blue with a red border.

Owner G. C. Groscurth's brother, Carl, Detroit, who is employed by the city as an electrical inspector, is visiting. Doc Angel continues as mail man and The Billboard sales agent. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Thomas, Penny Arcade and pea pool, have as their guest, Mrs. Thomas's sister, Mrs. Oscar Jones, Cincinnati,

Porter Bowers, who was on the sick list, is okay again. Mr. and Mrs. Giffing, snow balls, blew a tire coming into Brownstown but arrived in time. The writer took delivery on a new panel Chevrolet truck.

Secretary Stokes and wife, en route here, stopped in Danville, Ill., to visit Stokes's mother. They found she had fallen a day or two before their arrival and suffered a broken shoulder. She is 85.-EDGAR C. MAY.

John H. Marks

Endy Bros.

SPRINGFIELD, III., Aug. 27 .-Shows arrived here in plenty of time to open on time for the Illinois State Fair, August 12-21, and Tommy Allen did a masterful job of laying out the show on this tight lot. Presenting 42 attractions, we were cramped a bit, but the new light towers, with revolving neon, and the new entrance arch to the Ferris Wheels made an impressive appearance.

We presented two new rides never seen before on this fairgrounds, the Flying Disc and the new Roller Coaster, both big money winners. Del Crouch's Motordrome came in with top money honors here.

Fair officials were loud in their praise of the show. State Fair Manager Henry White and all officials gave the show fullest co-operation, as did the local newspapers.

Polio ban hit the shows and fair hard. It was a fair without children. Five kiddie rides on the midway did not operate. Attendance and midway gross was off about 60 per cent. No bingo or wheels were allowed to operate, but hanky panks did good business. Weather was perfect except for one day lost to rain. New front on Harlem Revue came in for much favorable comment.

An entertainment room was set up here and attracted many visitors, among them Frank B. Joerling, of The Billboard; Carl J. Sedlmayr Jr., Robert Parker, Kiki Wolf, Bernie Mendelsohn, J. C. McCaffery. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hennies, Harry Weiss, Paul Olson, Sid Jessup, Kenny Moore, Joe Sciotrona, the Turner brothers, Ray Marsh Brydon, Jean Ward, J. P. Dean, Al Carsky and Roy Thomas.

Roy Young, director of the Department of Agriculture of the State of LEWISBURG, W. Va., Aug. 27 .- Illinois, was entertained on the mid-

PRELL'S WORLD FAIR SHOW

Can Place ... Can Place ... Hanky Panks, Age and Scales, Photo, Basket Ball, Dart Balloon, Jewelry, Penny Pitches, all kinds Merchandise Wheels and any other type Concessions that want to play the Best Fairs in the South.

Want Shows ... Want Shows ... Will book good Sit Down Girl Show with own equipment and transportation that can live up to standard of this show. Will place an Unborn Show, Wild Life or any other Show. Want Rides that do not conflict with what we already have ... Looper, Caterpillar, Tilt-a-Whirl,

Whip, Rocket.

Ride Help, If you can drive semis and can stand prosperity, come on, we pay highest salaries and bonuses. Agents . . . P.C. or any others, come on or wire.

Everybody Wire or Phone: JOE PRELL AND MORRIS VIVONA PRELL'S WORLD FAIR SHOWS, CUMBERLAND FAIRCROUNDS, CUMBERLAND, MD.

STATE FAIR SHOWS

Want for Five County Fairs and Cherokee Strip Celebration on Court House Square at Perry, Okla. Long Fall Season in the Cotton in West Texas

Want Ride Men, Show People, Concessions of all kinds. Will place you, come on or wire. Can place good Agents in Count Stores and Skillos.

FOR SALE

Single Loop, new 5-h.p. motor; 1946 Chevrolet Straight Truck. Both \$1,000.00. Truck alone worth it. 24-seat Grunner Mix-Up, '41 Ford, two-speed Truck, 22-ft. Semi. Ride, truck and trailer, \$1,000.00.

Wire C. A. GOREE, Mgr., Eureka, Kansas



West Virginia has been okay. Fair opened Monday (22) and closes tonight. Opening day was marred by rain but business at night was good. Kids Day, Tuesday (23), was off 20 per cent from a year ago. Crowd was big but spending off. Wednesday proved the best day of the week. Shows and rides played to capacity from early afternoon until near midnight. The Vanities, Scottie's Harlem Broadcasters, T. W. (Slim) Kelley's Side Show and the Monkeyland Circus set the pace. All rides did bang-

up biz. Art and Virginia Eule arrived with their concessions. A Chairplane and Tilt-a-Whirl have been booked. Dr. S. D. Eddines, president, and Col. J. I. Palmer, of the Galax, Va., Fair Association, were guests of Owner John H. Marks at the fair here. Scottie's Harlem Broadcasters is under direction of Lewis Scott.

Hill's Greater

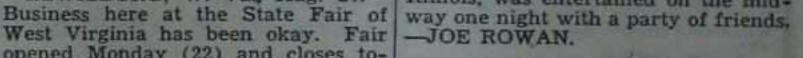
NISLAND, S. D., Aug. 27 .- Show moved here from Riverton, Wyo., after playing the rodeo and fair there. Org had a good Monday night opening at Riverton, crowds increased nightly, and the spot proved a red one.

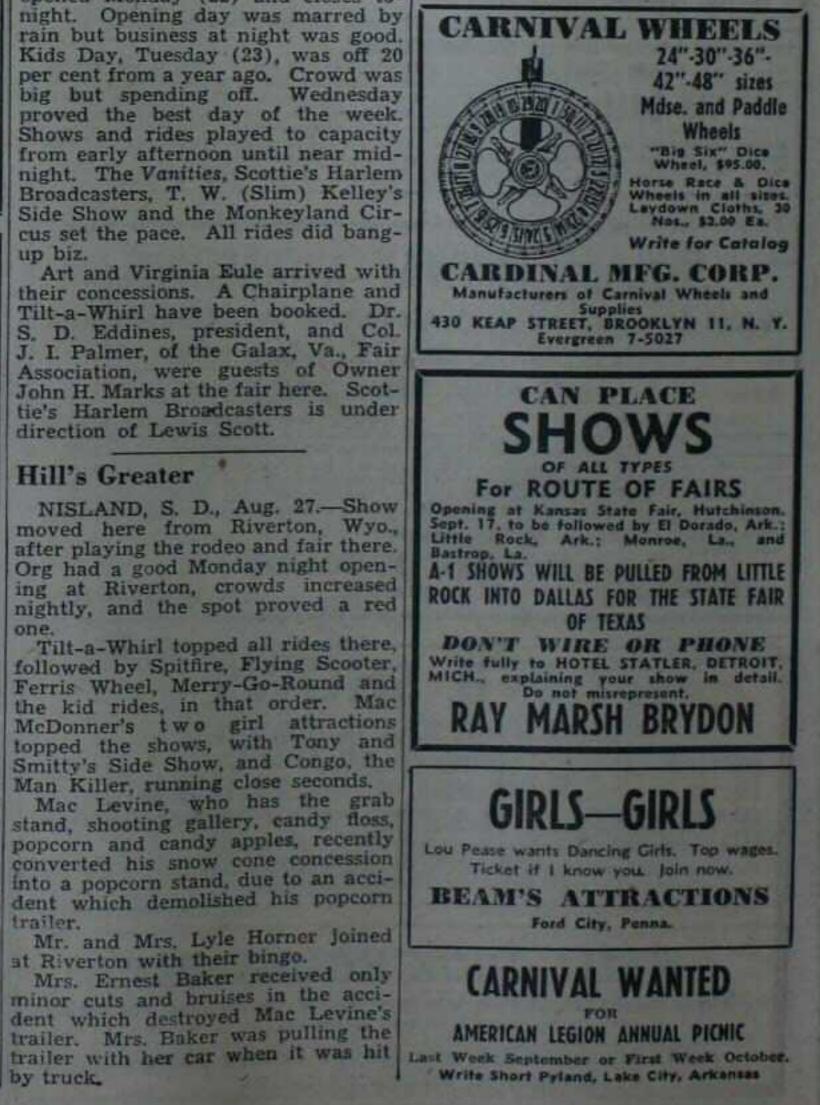
Tilt-a-Whirl topped all rides there, followed by Spitfire, Flying Scooter, Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and the kid rides, in that order. Mac McDonner's two girl attractions topped the shows, with Tony and Smitty's Side Show, and Congo, the Man Killer, running close seconds,

Mac Levine, who has the grab stand, shooting gallery, candy floss, popcorn and candy apples, recently converted his snow cone concession into a popcorn stand, due to an accident which demolished his popcorn trailer.

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Horner joined at Riverton with their bingo.

Mrs. Ernest Baker received only minor cuts and bruises in the accident which destroyed Mac Levine's trailer. Mrs. Baker was pulling the by truck.





The Billboard

CARNIVALS 65



Prell's Broadway

MEYERSDALE, Pa., Aug. 27 .- The 150-mile jump from Butler was made in record time, with all rides and shows ready to open Monday at 2 p.m. for a preview. Fair officially opened Tuesday, August 23, with free rides, shows, candy floss, popcorn and custard for the orphans. Shows played Butler to cold weather and polio scare, which sent Children's Day far below last year.

While Ben Prell is home visiting his family and Sam Prell is visiting his No. 2 Unit, business here is being carried on by his son, Abe Prell.

New Rolo-Whirl is showing steady gains and the Hi-Ball is giving some of the old-timers strong competition. The Barro Brothers Motordrome topped shows last week, with Professor Vidala's Minstrel Show following. Joining here was John Hoffman, who is in charge of the lot.

Joe Ross is adding a new bear wheel. Carl Lee added a new concession to his string. This is the first time that Agnes Grosso has the ex on the popcorn in the grandstand. Mrs. Shriber has her set of Bob Parker diggers here.

Alamo Exposition

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., Aug. 27 .-Stand at the Ozark Empire Fair here August 13-19 was off about 50 per cent from last year. Owner Jack Ruback said the polio scare was a major factor of the biz fall-off.

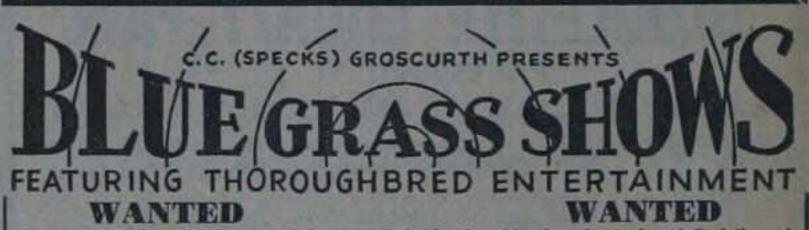
Children's Day did not find as many children on the midway as last year. Weather was good all week. Visitors included Buddy Paddock, Louis (Peazey) Hoffman and Pat Purcell. Chuck Moss had his concessions here for the fair. Lot Superintendent Bill Carr, assisted by Ben Hyman, former lot man, did a smart lay-out job. Albert Wright, public relations director, did a good job of keeping everyone happy.



No exclusives for this one. All contracted please acknowledge immediately. Conces-sions—Especially want Long Range Gallery, Arcade 1]. Eck. contact), Custard, Scales-Age, Sno Cone, Floss, Eats and Drinks, DIGGERS (Dell Bartield, Bob Parker, contact). Can place Hanky Panks et all kinds. Few choice Concessions open, also P.C. SHOWS—Wild Life, Snake (Hilliard, confirm); Motordrome, best Drome spot in the East: Monkey Shows, Unborn, Working World, Wai Show, Crime Car Have Monkey Drome, will turn over to reliable party with Monkeys. Want capable Operator for our new Fun House. RIDES— Ballantoni, Carravella, Hannum, please confirm at once. Want Octopus, Rolloplane, Hi Ball, Spitfire, Jenny, Rell-a-Whirl, Flying Scooter, Boat Ride. This spot tremendous for Rides. Attendance last year 200,000, 50,000 people on Labor Day. Don't be fooled by knockers. This is where you will get your winter B.R. by knockers. This is where you will get your winter B.R.

COING SOUTH FAST, CLOSE FLORIDA DECEMBER 15th. AMERICAN LEGION ANNUAL CELEBRATION, PERRYVILLE, MD. UNITED STATES NAVAL TRAINING STATION PAY DAY. Positively first and only show in. Sept. 12th-17th.

> Address R. H. MINER JR., Gen. Mgr.; J. E. TIERNAN, Bus. Mgr. **STANLEY ROBERTS, Gen. Representative** Pringle, Pa., Aug. 29-Sept. 3.



Annual Labor Day Celebration, Princeton, Ind., Sunday, Monday, Sept. 4 and 5, followed by Montgomery County Fair, Clarksville, Tenn., 5 days, starting Tuesday, April 6. CONCESSIONS: Can place Concessions of all kinds, Basket Ball, Age and Scales, Short Range Gallery, American Palmistry (no gypsies), Grab Joint, Cookhouse that caters to Show People, Custard, Wonder Bar or any legitimate Merchandise Concessions.

SHOWS: Can place Shows that cater to women and children, with own transportation.

RIDES: Can place Fly-o-Plane, Flying Scooter, Spitlire, Rollowhirl, Kiddie Autos and Boat Ride.

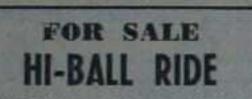
HELP: Can place Rolloplane Foreman and Second Man on Octopus and General Ride Help. Must be licensed drivers and stay sober. All wire

C. C. GROSCURTH, Madisonville, Ky.

with own transportation. Will be out all winter. J. W. JONES, c/o Show

Apple, Ice Cream, Pop Corn, Photo Gallery,

String Joint, Fish Pond, Lead Gallery, Cork Gallery, Ball Games, Swinger Agent, Coke



Perfect condition, with or without trailer. Priced to sell. Has plenty of neon and many extras.

Cavalcade of Amusements Muncie, Ind., until Sept. 5; then Jackson, Tenn.

FOR ARABIAN NIGHTS New style presentation with six girls on bally. Must open Syracuse, N. Y., Labor Day. WIRE: **James E. Strates Shows** Cortland, N. Y., this week

Good Combination Man for Athletic Show, good proposition, Also Rides, Shows and Concessions. HAGENSICK'S RIDES

Appleton City, Mo.

Motor State

EATON RAPIDS, Mich., Aug. 27 .--Org moved here after an excellent week in Ossian, Mich., where the Tilt-a-Whirl topped the midway, and 4-H exhibits and contests along with several free acts drew large crowds. Mr. and Mrs. John Boyle joined here with their Wee Wonderland Show, Jack and Mae Halstead also came on with their cookhouse and cotton candy. Show is under the auspices of the IOOF here .--- W. H. (BILL) ROWELL

Raney United

HERMAN, Minn., August 27.-Org enjoyed a successful stand at Alexandria. Minn., with the entire midway reporting good business. Joe Lemke and Kid Rose are doing well with their shows. Pin-Ups of '49 is also luring good crowds.

Office reports show that all rides and concessions are enjoying a good season, Jimmie and Ardis Wells, with their Paul Bunyon Logging Camp, and Ernie Slavin, with the Motordrome, have been top drawing cards for most of the season .- WALTER UPHOFF.

GEM CITY SHOWS, INC. WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING BIG LABOR DAY CELEBRATION, DEPUE, HLL., SEPT. 3-4-5; CORN FESTIVAL, ON

THE STREETS AT EL PASO, ILL., SEPT. 7-10; THEN THE FOLLOWING FAIRS IN ARKANSAS-BENTON, CAMDEN, EL DORADO; ALSO THE MONROE, LOUISIANA, FAIR TO FOLLOW.

Now booking legitimate Concessions of all kinds-no Flais, no P. C. Reasonable privileges to those joining now for the balance of the year.

Will book Meritorious Shows that have their own equipment. No Girl Show, no Ding Show.

Can use experienced Ride Help who can drive semis. Good salary. Must be sober.

ALL REPLIES TO: Macomb. Ill., Aug. 30 thru Sept. 2, or per route above.

W. E. (BILL) SNYDER THOMAS B. HICKEY Managing Director President

P.S.:- FAIR SECRETARIES AND CELEBRATION COMMITTEES-We have an open date in October. We present 12 rides, good, clean shows, have our own light plants and towers, carry only merchandise concessions. Contact us as per route.



NEXT WEEK-OPENS LABOR DAY-SEPTEMBER 5 NEW YORK STATE FAIR

SYRACUSE, N. Y .- FIRST FAIR IN SEVEN YEARS

Can place one large Cookhouse on Midway. Can also use limited number of legitimate Merchandise Concessions that can be classed as games of skill. Want a few more Popcorn and Candy Apple stands

Francis Fornier wants Agents for Balloon and over 12 Concessions. Doc Hartwick can use Workingmen for Wild Life and Snake Shows.

Wire Cortland, N. Y., This Week



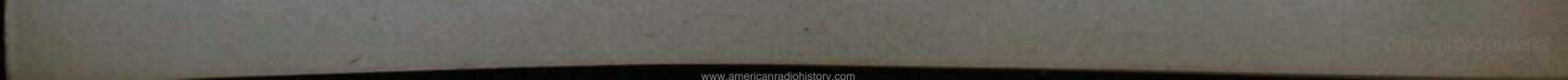
For the biggest celebration in Northern Ohio-combination Labor Day-Legion Convention and Mexican Flesta-all week Sept. 5th to 10th. City Park, North Baltimore. Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds-Ball Games, Dari Stores, String, Cork Gallery, Fish or Duck Pond, Pitch Till Win, Block, Hoop-La, Jeweiry, Penny Pitch, Taffy Store, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Here's where you set well Can use Shows: Arcade, Snake, Monkey, Athletic, Freak or Mechanical. Contact me Osborn, Ohio, this week.

W. S. CURL

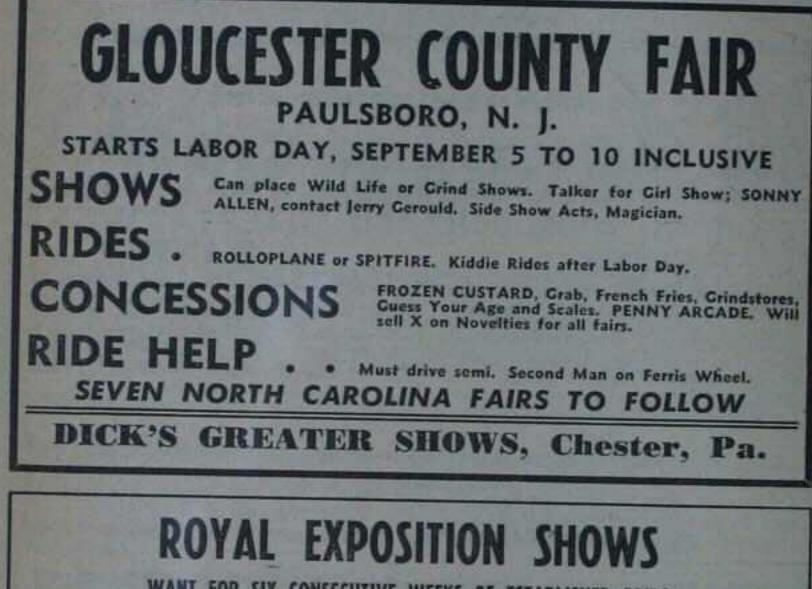
ANTED FOR BIG LABOR DAY CELEB

Four big days and nights at Round Lake. Illinois: then South for cotton and nut crops, long season South. Concessions that work for stock such as Age. Scales, Coke Bottle, Bumper, Clothespin Pitch, Watch-La and any non-conflicting stock Store. Can place Mitt Camp. Want Foreman for new Ell-5 and Foreman and Second Man for Parker Baby-Q Merry-Go-Round. Contact:

JOHN HANSEN, 6448 Milwankee Ave., Chicago, III.



CRESC	ENT AMUSEMEN	IT CO.	American Carnivals
FAIRS Hot Springs County Fair, Malvern, Ark. Week Sept. 5th. Drew County Fair, Monticello, Ark. week Sept. 12th Ashley County Fair, Hamburg, Ark., week Sept. 19th Paoli County Fair, Carthage, Texas Week Sept. 26th.		FAIRS Walker County Fair, Huntsville, Texas, week Oct. 3. American Lesion Exposition, Jacksonville, Tex. Week Oct. 10th. Oil Exposition, Kilsore, Texas week Oct. 17th	Association, Inc. B. Max Cohen ROCHESTER, N. Y., Aug. 27. Visitation program last week took Thursday and Friday (18-19) Cavalcade of Amusements at La Por (Ind.) County Fair, where Manage and Mrs. Al Wagner extended man courtesies. One hundred and thirty seven personnel memberships were written during the visit, putting the organization well up in the annu- membership race. En route to Chicago to visit the Railroad Fair, we stopped off a Gary, Ind., to confer with Associated Counsel Richard S. Kaplan in cor- nection with Public Relations man



66

ATA IDAINA I C

ters pending in that area. While in Chicago we had an opportunity to discuss with the personnel of the Chicago office of The Billboard pending matters of interest to the industry, and with Paul A. Huedepohl, of the Park Association, on legislative matters of common interest to his association and the members of the carnival industry.

Owing to our trip to the Midwest, we were obliged to cancel previous visitations listed for this area.

Current standings in the personnel membership race follow: Endy Bros.' Shows, 301; James E. Strates Shows, 251; Cavalcade of Amusements, 137; B. & C. Exposition Shows, 55; Al Boxall Concessions, 51; Second Division-Gaiety Shows, 45; J. J. Kirkwood Shows, 36; I. T. Shows, 34; Carl Ferris Shows, 22, and H. W. Jones Concessions, 21.

Preparations for the annual meeting of the association are under way and meeting reservations have been made at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. Similar meeting reservations have been made by the fair and park associations, with meetings scheduled to open on Monday, November 28, and continue thru Thursday, December 1. Our visitation program for the current week includes Ferris Shows at Watertown, N. Y., and Holman's Rides at Gates, N. Y., and Gaiety Shows at Fairport, N. Y.

C/O GENERAL DELIVERY

Conklins Head For CNE Mark

September 3, 1949

(Continued from page 58) Allan Herschell Company, was on hand to gauge the success of his company's new Buggy Ride and Torpedo. Latter looks like a winner, since it. uses airplane type cars featuring noise-making prop machine guns. Also on hand are Twin Kiddle Ferris Wheels.

Other kid units are platform hoats, Merry-Go-Round, Swings, Whip, ponies, miniature train, Coaster, jet planes, autos, water and boats and turn swings.

Allan Herschell ride units on the midway total 11. Included is the Whiz Bang, similar to the Heydey. A Hi-Ball, operated by C. W. Raemer, and purchased recently from Noble Fairly, was also presented here. Other major rides are the Scooter, Spitfire, Octopus; Boomerang, owned by Johnny Collins, London showman; Rollo Wheel, presented for the first time by Sam Holman, manufacturer of the Sunshine ChooChoo Train and Flying Skooter; Moon Rocket, Twin Ferris Wheels, Fly-o-Plane, Looper, Roll-o-Plane, Rock-o-Plane and Bisch-Rocco's new Flying Disc.

Ride representatives on hand hesides those mentioned include John Wendler, Allan Herschell Company; Alvin Bisch, Bisch-Rocco, and Charley Paige and Dutch Vassin, National Amusement Device.

The midway this year also features new portable light towers designed by Patty Conklin and built in the org's winter quarters. Three were up for opening, with a total of 10 contemplated. The towers are of the expansion type with a maximum height of about 35-feet. Each is surmounted by a cluster of floodlights and a cross arm from which flags are suspended.

WANT FOR SIX CONSECUTIVE WEEKS OF ESTABLISHED FAIRS

Beginning September 19th, at Statesboro, Ga., as per list in Billboard issue dated Aug. 27th. page 77. Want Shows with own transportation. Rides such as Tilt, Octopus, Flying Scooter (Buck McClanahan, note), Caterpillar, etc. Want several Kiddie Rides to feature, All concessions open except Cookhouse, Photos, Popcorn and Apples, Bingo and Novelties, which are sold exclusive. Ask anyone who has made these fairs.

Address this week, Millen, Ga., Royal Exposition Shows.

P.S.: Farrell (diggers), come on. Motordrome Thomas, may we expect you?

The George W. Nelson Shows are showing at Livermore, Iowa, Labor Day, Monday, September 5th; then at Villisca, Iowa, for Jubliska Days Thursday, Friday, Saturday, September 8th, 9th,

This terminates a successful run of early still spots plus 25 celebrations in Northern Iowa and Minnesota.

We reopen in Melbourne, Arkansas, September 15th, 16th, 17th for Izzard County Fair; September 22nd, 23rd, 24th at Mountain View for Stone County Fair; September 29, 30 and October 1st at Batesville, Arkansas, for Independence County Fair and Live Stock Show. (This is one of Arkansas's largest and best fairs.) Others to follow. Have opening for Ice Cream or Custard, String, Pennants, Jewelry Engraver, Photos, Two good Ribbon Pinners in booth, Pitchmen with umbrella, few other Hanky Panks. Can use good Five-in-One and Jig Show. Leon, contact me at once. All replies to:

GEORGE W. NELSON as per route

BINGO OPERATOR WANTED

With or without equipment. Permanent location, open in September in city of 250,000 population. Reliable, experienced man who must know how to handle help, office and Social Security. Strong sponsoring organization. Percentage deal. Unless you are a responsible man and know all about operating in halls and can furnish good references, don't waste our time, Give full particulars. No promoters,

PATRICK L. SULLIVAN

c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio

ROMEO PEACH FESTIVAL, SEPT. 3-5, ROMEO, MICH.

Annual Attendance Over 150,000

Can place Popcorn, Floss, Apples, Short and Long-Range Gallery, Ball Games, Fish Pond, Cook House or Grab, Demonstrators or any Merchandise Stands. Address

LEONARD GOULD, 1731 Lee Place, Detroit, Mich.

INTERNATIONAL SHOWS AND

Ride Help on all Bides. Also Electrician. Will book Glass House or Fun House. Want capable People for Girl Show, must have wardrobe. Will book Ball Games, String Game, Cigarette Gallery, High Striker, Glass Pitch, Photos, Snow Cone, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Lead Gallery, Darts, Jewelry, Novelties; also Cook House and Scales. Will book Kiddle Cars or Pony Ride. Want Agents for Grind Store and Pin Store. Have six Fairs contracted. All replies: COLEMAN LEE, Mgr., Sylvan Grove, Kan. (Fair), this week.



For Sept. 1st to 30th, at Kosta Grove, Youngstown, Ohio, Auspices of veterans.

MRS. M. CHEETHAM 520 North Ave.

Phone: 73717

Administrators, Notice

Estate of Luther C. Heck, Deceased, Alleghany Exposition Shows, late of Rockwood, Pennsylvania, Somerset County, Pa.

Letters Administration on the above estate have been granted to the undersigned, all persons indebted to the said estate are requested to make payment, and those having claims or demands against the estate to make the same known, without delay to:

ROBERT A. HECK, Administrator

ROCKWOOD, PENNSYLVANIA

ARCHIBALD M. MATTHEWS, ESQ., Attorney FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDC.

SOMERSET, PENNSYLVANIA

J. A. SPARKS SHOWS

Can place for now and balance of season

CONCESSIONS—Grind Stores, Skillo, Stock Concessions. Will sell X on Long or Short Hange Gallery and Photo Gallery. Good opportunity for Novelties, Jewelry, High Striker, Ice Joints, Age and Scale. No Age or Scale on show at present. SHOWS—Snake Show, Glass House or any well-framed Shows not conflicting. Have long season abead. Small percentage to office. RIDES—Will book Merry Go-Hound, Spitfire or any Rides not conflicting with what we have. Small percentage to office. Long season in good ride territory. WANTED AT ONCE—Legal Adjuster with Concessions if possible. Have good route of Fairs and long season. Join on wire. All replies to

J. A. SPARKS SHOWS, Princeton, Ky., this week; Ohio County Fair, Hartford, Ky., next week, with nice string of Fairs to follow, Watch our route.

WANT - - - - FOR - - - - WANT ROSICLARE, ILL., ANNUAL LABOR DAY CELEBRATION AND HARDIN CO. FAIR COMBINED

Also for our route of Tennessee Fairs: Lexington Colored Fair, Trenton Colored Fair, Bolivar Colored Fair, Humboldt Colored American Legion Annual Homecomins. Out until Nov. 1. CONCESSIONS—Floss, Novelty, Scales or any legitimate Stock Concessions and Hanky Panks of all kinds. P.C. open if you have two or more Stores. RIDES—Spittire, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Fly-o-Plane, Mix-Up; also one more K d Ride. SHOWS—Mechanical, Animal Show, Fat Show, Fun House or any small Grind Shows with own transportation. Have for Sale or Trade—Penny Arcade, very flashy; seven-tub Till, good condition. Can be seen on the Show as per route. Help—Have opening for first-class Jenny Foreman; must drive, know your Rides and no drinks. WIRE WRITE PHONE

CARTERVILLE, ILL., THIS WEEK, THEN PER ROUTE.

Wanted for Labor Day Celebration and Free Fish Fry

At Ocean Drive Beach, S. C. Sponsored by Chamber of Commerce. Over 10,000 expected. Get in on first tobacco money celebration, one day only.

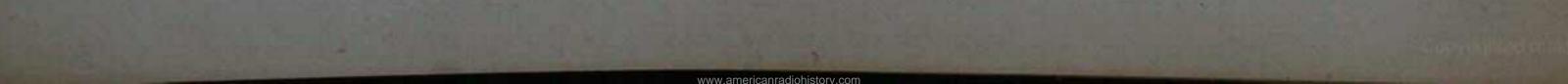
Wanted-Concessions: Short Range Gallery, Photo, Ball Games, Hanky Panks, Swinger, Spot. Good date for Wild Life Show. All day program. Field day events, radio broadcast, fireworks. Want Decorator. All contact by wire or come on to:

> C. E. DAVIS Paradise Park, Ocean Drive Beach, S. C.

The Billboard

67 CARNIVALS





68 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

September 3, 1949



Funeral services were held Wednes-

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 69

CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO.

CAN PLACE FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS PEMBROKE, N. C., ROBESON COUNTY INDIAN FAIR, HELD ON STATE COLLEGE CAMPUS, SEPT. 5-10 FOLLOWED BY WHITAKERS, MURPHYSBORO, SEABOARD, WINDSOR, SCOTLAND NECK, ROBERSONVILLE, ALL N. C .; THEN LORIS AND ANDREWS, S. C.

Want Kid Rides, organized Minstrel. Will furnish complete outfit. Have complete Side Show. 100 ft, banner line, Liberal percentage to man who can put something in it worth while. Want Ride Help. Prefer Semi and Truck Drivers. All legitimate Stock Concessions and P.C. open. Will place Motordrome, Fun House at liberal percentage. Good opening for several Grind Shows, or what have you? This show is booked solid until Dec. 10, and these Fairs are all proven spots, as I have played them for the past ten years. All contact:

SHERMAN HUSTED, Manager CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO., PEMBROKE, N. C., SEPT. 5-10.

LONE STAR SHOWS

Want for Pulaski, Tenn., and Long List of Fairs, Including Franklin, Jasper, Copper Hill, All Tennessee; Cedarlown, Butler, Buena Vista, Vienna, Americus in Georgia, All Fairs. Macon and Columbus, Ga., to Follow

Want Foreman for Wheel Chairplane; Second Men for Jenny, Tilt, Rolloplane, Speedway. Any useful Ridemen, come on, Concessions-All Hanky Panks \$26.00 straight through. Good proposition for Custard, Jewelry, Age and Weight, Ball Games, all open. Will book a few choice Concessions or sell ex to dependable person. Roy Allen, contact. Need Agents for my Rolldown and Skillo: also Nan, Bucket or Swinger Shows; will book an, Show with own equipment. Especially need Girl Show, Side Show and Snake, also Minstrel Show. Good show. All replies: Pulaski, Tenn.

JACK'S GREATER SHOWS WANTS FOR FRANKLIN, VA., SEPT. 5-10 SOUTH HILL, VA., THIS WEEK: THEN AS PER ROUTE.

FAIRS - NEED - FAIRS

FOR BEST FAIR ROUTE GRIDDLE MEN - FLOSS OPERATORS SNOW CONE OPERATORS - CANDY APPLE MEN SEAT BUTCHERS - NOVELTY MEN

AUGUST DATES

24-SEPT. 2-IOWA STATE FAIR, DES MOINES, IOWA. 29-SEPT. 2-NORTH CENTRAL KANSAS FREE FAIR, BELLEVILLE, KANS.

SEPTEMBER DATES

10-17-BROGKTON FAIR, BROCKTON, MASS, 10-16-KANSAS FREE FAIR, TOPEKA, KANS. 13-17-YORK INTERSTATE FAIR, YORK, PA. 18-24-EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 22-OCT. 1-MID-SOUTH FAIR, MEMPHIS, TENN. 24-30-OKLAHOMA STATE FAIR, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 25-OCT. 1-BLOOMSBURG FAIR, BLOOMSBURG, PA.

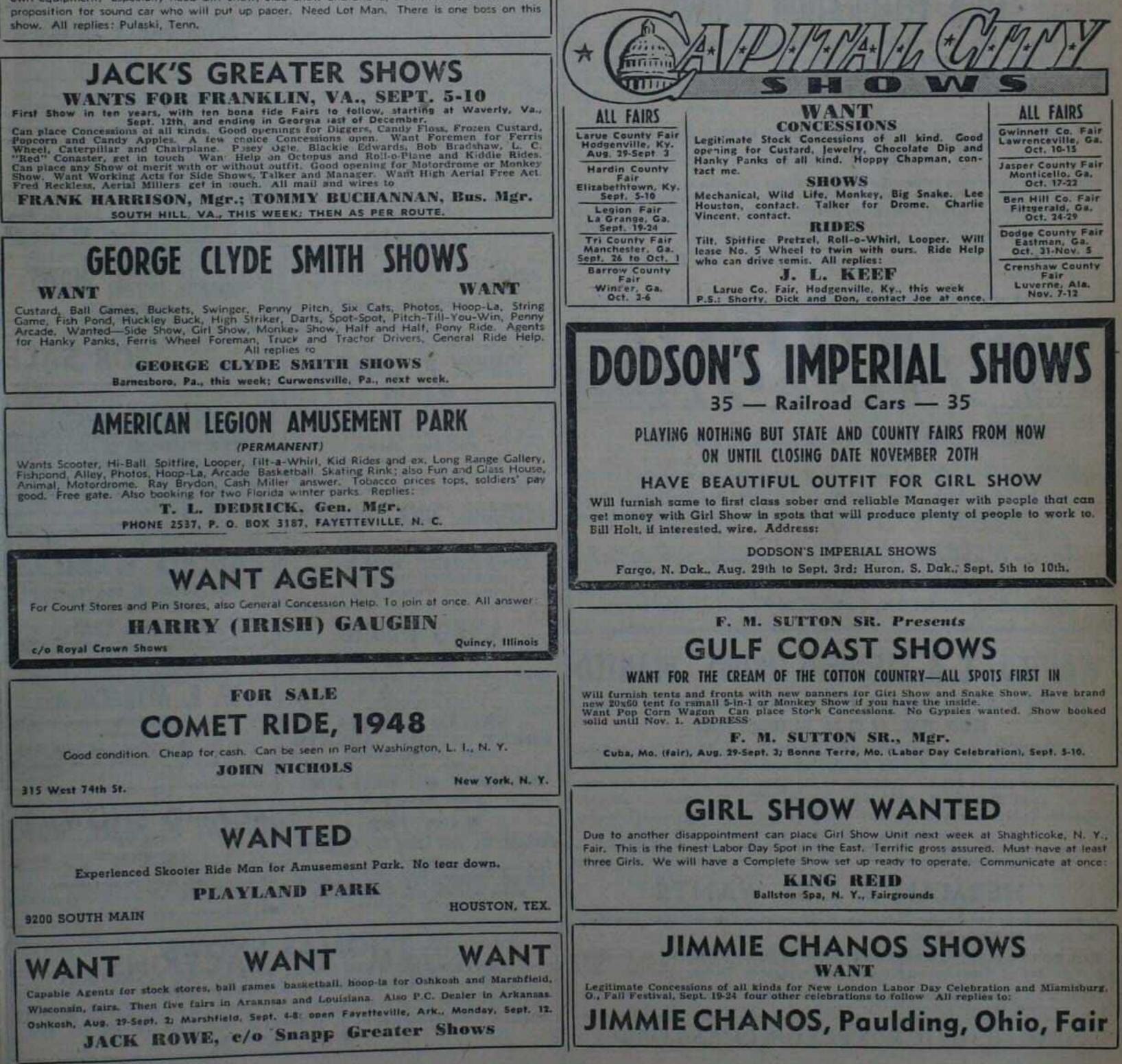
OCTOBER DATES

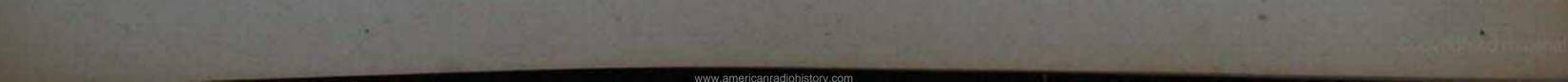
3-10-ARKANSAS LIVE STOCK SHOW, LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 10-15-MISSISSIPPI STATE FAIR, JACKSON, MISS. 22-31-LOUISIANA STATE FAIR, JACKSON, MISS.

CIRCUS DATES TO FOLLOW

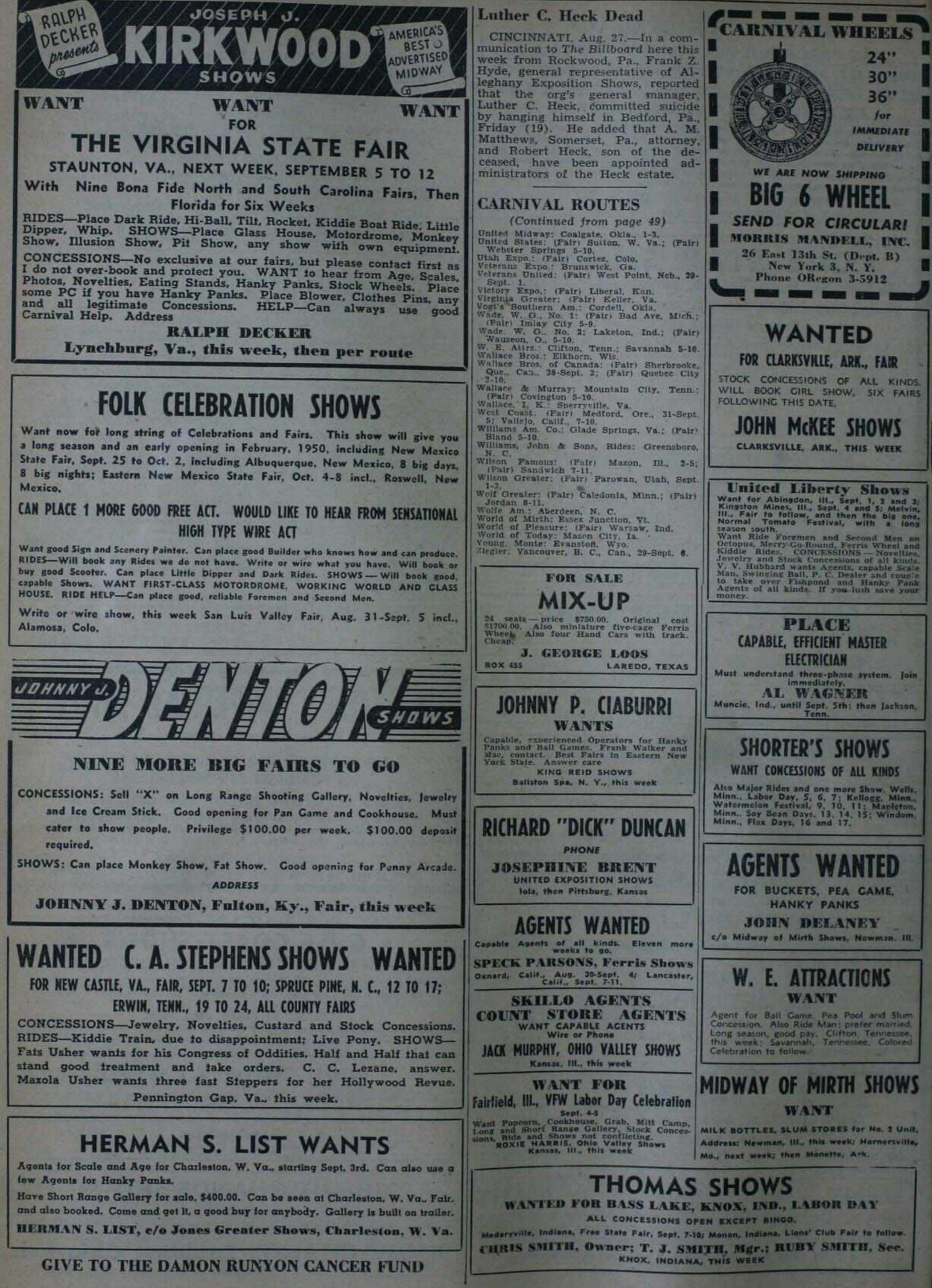
Top sataries and commission for sober, experienced Griddle Men, Floss Operators and Candy Apple Operators. Answer in person at locations above or write to

BUSH-LAUBE, 723 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.





70 CARNIVALS



Curvecrest Queen Contest Judged By Mich. Mayors

MUSKEGON, Mich., Aug. 27. ayors of four Michigan cities were dges at the contest to select a Meraid Queen on Skates at Curvecrest's llery here Wednesday night (17). ontest, which selected Ann Stark as queen, with Patricia Miller as runr-up, was presided over by Mayors eVette, Muskegon: Scharmer, North uskegon; Lambert, Roosevelt Park, nd O'Grady, Muskegon Heights, All odels, dressed in bathing suits, were skates.

Mermaid contest climaxed the secnd Fashion Rellercade sponsored at urvecrest by Grossman's department ore, in which about 30 models of all ges displayed the latest back-tochool and fail fashions. A good crowd f skaters and spectators was present.

The first Greater Muskegon street oller-skating races will be held here n August 30-September 1, under ions Club auspices in co-operation with the recreation departments. here will be seven race divisions. ncluding a senior men's distance race rom Muskegon City Hall to the Musegon Heights City Hall. Trophies and rizes are being donated by various usiness firms.

Curvecrest Skating Club sponsored bus trip to Michigan City, Ind., to kate at the Palladium Roller Rink aturday night (20). Approximately 0 skaters made the trip.



Skating Is On the March; **Box Office Boost in Year**

RINKS AND SKATERS

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

By Perry B. Rawson. Rawson Laboratory, Asbury Park, N. J.

(Continued from last week) "What about the new trend in advertising?" nearly everyone asks. The lab is in a position to see, hear and feel the startling results that are accruing to the brilliant roller skating advertising campaign launched and financed jointly by rink operators and equipment manufacturers on a nation-wide basis thru Irwin Rosee's News Alliance. I never have been able to understand why skating had to the floor. We have found nothing else be advertised solely on the local level instead of the national level. We have a 150,000,000 population. Efforts to get this mass of people skate-minded and keep them skate-minded should be expanded and intensified. The time to push this campaign is now. From where I sit I would say the scheme can be oposted to undreamed heights. Every interested person should get behind it. We have never before had anything like it.

lab tolerances for precision housings, which in the past have been too tight in many wheels and have caused unt ld damage to expensive precision bearings. Our gauge at the lab is GO .867; NO GO .871. With housings reamed to these figures, the bearings drop in with finger pressure and can be shaken out; no more hammering or pressing, a process which creates two more box office enemies-friction and fatigue.

Lubrication at the lab has been settled down to ordinary No. 20 motor oil. Grease is thoroly removed before bearings are put into use. This trend is taking hold.

On width of skates, all guest skates are 3% inches over all, which is merely going back to the 1930's. Up to 1948 we snowed various widths, but now all lab skates and wheels are uniform. This trend will increase.

nique shows everyone in a few minutes that excessive width of skate axles and wheels plus height of wheels (jumbos) have nothing to do with holding the floor. The only wheel size shown nowadays is the dance wheel, 1 by 2 inches, with buried axle nuts. With soft rubber and large action holes, these lab skates flex to an edge or the slightest side lean and it is the edge that holds that will hold the floor Edges on 1/2inch wide wheels will hold the floor. whereas wheels as wide as two inches will not hold the floor on flats Hence. many return home, narrow down their skates and wheels and start studying edges. Edges are the joy spot in skating.

Materials tested for wheels so far show magnesium to be the finest among metal wheels but they mark the floor Plastics are doing well and Much interest is aroused by the are getting better. Laminated woods show superiority over one-piece woods. Little choice on floor-holding qualities.

> Rawson mechanical gadgets (Bulletin No. 60 free from Rawson Associates. Box 310. Asbury Park. N. J.) for safe and rapid mass production of skaters from raw beginners get (See Skating on March on page 79)





Portable Roller Rink

Khaki Tent. 10x96, trimmed in red and blue, roped every second seam, 5 telescopic steel push pole type center poles. First grade Maple Floor, 110 Pair Chicago Clamp Skates, 46 Pair Shoe Rentals, Stromberg-Carlson Amplifier, Webster Automatic Record Player Turner Mike, 2 University Horns with Driver Units, Hand Balls, Office, Drink Stand, Benches, Skate Boxes, 12 Inch American Floor Sander and Paper. A beautiful rink and only 2 months old. On new location. Price \$6750.00 complete. Write or Wire. E. F. SMITH

Grand Saline, Texas General Delivery



No Powder Used On the powder problem, no powder is used at the lab and the lab tech-

AOW Renovated Arena Set for

ELIZABETH, N. J., Aug. 27.-Plans were completed here this week for the formal opening of America on Wheels's renovated and redecorated Twin City Arena September 9. One of the country's best known rinks, the spot closed for the summer June 26 to undergo a modernization program for the fall. Visitors taking preview peeks at the new interior have come away speaking in superlatives over the new layout.

A new ceiling, made of glass cloth, has been installed and the entire wall and window space in the arena have been curtained and draped with glass cloth. Fireproofed, the glass cloth combines the advantages of attractiveness with safety.

Included in the redecoration scheme are new lighting effects, designed to show off the new glass cloth curtains to their best advantage. A new seating arrangement has been laid out. providing for more comfort and so-

FOR SALE

Viroqua, Wisconsin

Addresst

LANSING, MICH.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 27 .- Tho attendance has been hampered in recent weeks by a polio epidemic here, local skating rink operators are looking forward to record-breaking crowds this fall and winter.

In this area there are only five rinks, a situation which causes severe crowding. Two of the five rinks are open on week-ends only.

Roller skating has grown in recent years here until it is one of this area's big recreational businesses. As late as (See KC Ops Look on page 79)

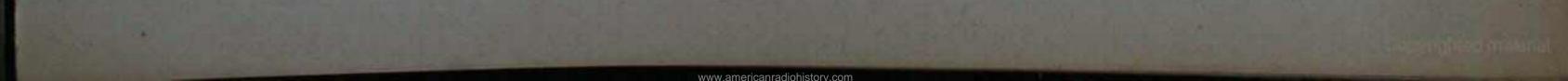
Watson's Portables Chalk Okay Biz in California

TEHACHAPI, Calif., Aug. 27 .-Watson's Portable Rink No. 1 has been playing to fair business since opening here August 13. Unit moved in from Hemet, Calif., where business was poor.

The No. 2 Unit is playing Hollister, Calif., under management of Charles Watson, and results there are reported good.









www.emericepredichistory.com

51.54 GAUGE FULL FASHIONED NYLONS-Our leader, \$6.50 per dozen; #2's, \$3.50 dozen, in Individual cellophane envelopes and patked 3 pair to the box; 3 pair of each grade ent parcel post prepaid for \$3; satisfaction runranteed or money refunded. Lookout Ho-tiery Co., Box 1221, Chattanooga, Tenn.

1005 OF ORDERS COME TO US SOMETHING like this-Dear Sirs: Your price list was sent to us from someone in Texas or Mass or California or Missouri or Penn, etc.; rush the following samples: DuPont fullfashloned Nylon Honiery, clear, sheer legs 51 and 54 gauge, smorted sizes and colors, 56 dozen; everyday wear, 51 and 54 gauge, 51 dozen; rejects \$1.25 dozen; Men's Rayon Short Socks, 85¢ dozen, name in regulars, 95¢ dozen; Service Cotton Socks, 85¢ dozen; Classy College Sport Socks, extra fancy, \$1.60 dozen, same in boys, \$1.05 dozen; Children's Anklets, 95¢ dozen; Small Children, 85¢ dozen; Undershirts for Men, cotton ribbed, athletic style, \$3.50 dozen, boys, 53 dozen; Trunks, athletic type for Men, \$3.50 dozen, same in Briefs, \$3.50 dozen; Children first quality Rayon Fanties, assorted sizes and colors, \$2.75 dozen; Children Knit Cotton Briefs, sizes 24-6, \$1.60; Chenille all over Bedspreads, Feafowl design, assorted colors, first quality, \$5.50 each: Chenille Bedspreads, light weight, rejects, 6 colors, \$2.50 each; Ladies all over Chenille Robes, assorted colors, first quality, \$5.50 each: Chenille Bedspreads, light weight, rejects, 6 colors, \$2.50 each; Ladies all over Chenille Robes, assorted colors, first quality, \$5.50 each: Chenille Velvet Tuft Robes, first cresistant, assorted sizes and colors, evtra Chenille Robes, assorted colors, first quality, 54.25 each: Chenille Velvet Tuft Robes, fire resistant, assorted sizes and colors, extra beautiful, \$5.50 each: Cloth Throw Bugs, 24"x64" in assorted mixed colors, \$1.10 each; double edged Razor Blades, 100 to carton, very extra quality, \$1 carton; Pocket Clip Combs, amorted colors, 10s seller for 20s doren. Notice: Oder C. O. D. or cash from the above prices: beat the fall rush right now. Sibert Job-bing House, 79 Shallowford Warehouse, Chatta-nooga 4, Tenn.

46.000 STOCK OF PLASTER NOVELTIES AND Carnival Supplies, will sell for less than haif price if you act at once; many, many Rubber Molds and Casts free to buyer if interested; this is the one buy in a lifetime. Deford Novelty Co., San Angelo, Tex.

\$5,000 YEARLY WHILE YOU SLEEP-NO IN-vestment; write, A. Talis & Co., 102 Franklin St., Worcester, Mass.

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ACTIVE HEALTHY LARGE BLACK DRAGONS, \$4 each, two for \$7.50. Reptile Gardens, El Paso, Tex. se24 se24

ATTENTION SHOWMEN-3 TO 5 FOOT BOAS, \$1 foot: Rattlers, Gilas, Black Dragons, Racers, Blue Bulls, Mama Boa with 10 babies only \$15: send deposit for immediate shipment. Reptile Gardens, El Paso, Tex. se3

BABY AFRICAN LION CUBS, BEAR CUBS, Brazilian Capuchin Monkeys, Moss Monkeys, Java Monkeys, Spider Monkeys, Ringtail Mon-keys, Giant Red Kangaroos, Pumas, Beavers, Fisher, Monkey Faced Owls, Horned Owls, Fisher, Monkey Faced Owls, Horned Owls, King Vultures, Mynahs, Hornbills, Circus Mice, large Pythons, Anacondas; Snake Dens \$15, \$25, \$35. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. se3

30 SHAVES WITH ONE BLADE - MONEY back guarantee: send one dollar for com-lisiand Agency, Pemberton Building, Victoria, Canada. LOST MY LEASE, WANT TO RENT IMMEDI-ately pavilion or building suitable for use as winter roller skating rink; my skating equipment is in A-1 shape; can furnish own floor if required; will go anywhere. Don White, Faribault, Minn.

> MAIL ORDER BUSINESS CAN BE YOUR FUture; spare time, at home, small capital; free details. Rowland T, Plain, 1 Laurel Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

> MAKE "MAGIC MIRRORS" FROM ANY DOOR or window glass, you can see out, no one can see in! Complete instructions in booklet form, 81/2x11, \$1. Daugherty, 255 Washington, Phillipsburg, N. J. se10

> MICHIGAN ADDRESS-LETTERS, TELEGRAMS received, forwarded wherever you are, \$1 month. Shaw, 319 N. 22, Saginaw, Mich.

RESTAURANT-FULLY EQUIPPED, OPERAT-ing 10 years; meals, short orders; live resort town, on U. S. highway; a money maker; have other business commitments. Box C-428, Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TESTED MONEY-MAKERS - 68 PAGE BOOK, 25 cents postpaid; Ideas, Plans, Formulas, supply sources; money back if dissatisfied. L. B. Clay, Box 1063, Wichita, Kan. se10

TRADE MAGAZINES - CURRENT COPIES business, professions, music, radio, writers', sports, hobbies; all fields; free price list Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34H North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind. se3

TRAILER DINER, 26' WITH STEAM TABLE, Grille, Sink, Refrigerator Counter, Stools, Booths, never used, \$2,500; also 1948 House Trailer, \$1,700. McClure, 1411 Sawmill Run, Pittsburgh, Pa.

UNTOUCHED FIELD - QUICK MONEY IN small town promotions; free details. Agency. 204-6 Danfill Bidg. Paragould. Ark. sel0

WITHOUT CAPITAL - OPERATE GENERAL Merchandise Store: sell everything; complete detailed plan, 50r. Agency, 204 Danfill Bldg., Paragould 3, Ark sel0

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECONDHAND A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine

Bargains will be found on page 82 in this issue.

COSTUMES. UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ALL BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts, \$7.50; Satin Bras, 75e; Satin Bally Capes, \$7.50; combination Oriental and Strip Costumes, \$10; Rhinestoned G-Strings, \$6; Bras, \$1.50; Chorus or Strip Pants, \$1. C. Guyette, 346 45th St., New York 19. Tel.: Circle 6-4137.

CLOWNS' AND BURLESK COMICS' PROPS-Wigs, Accessories; free list (assortments, \$5), Happy Morgan's Clown Headquarters, 2404-N Fifteenth, Philadelphia. se3 SINCE 1869-COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS,

dollar up; Principals, three up; no catalog; state wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th St., New



928 Broadway ... New York 10, N. Y. Telephone: ORegon 3-6330

New York 3, N. Y.

FOR SALE-"HEXINE," 6 LEGGED HEIFER Call, 3 months old, gentle, healthy and easy to handle; a pet, make offer. Howard Murray, Fort Lupton, Colo.

se3

FOR PEPPY GAME MICE WRITE (DON'T telegraph). Can supply only old cultomers in 1950. No. C O. D. Riverside Mousery. Avan, N. Y.

HEALTHY SNAKES, ALL KINDS; ALSO AL-ligators, Boas, Horned Toads, Armadillos, Gila Monsters, Tortoises, Terrapins, Wild Cats, Badgers, Raccoons, Hawks, Faicons, Pea-towl, Squirrels, Rats, Mice, Giant Jungle Rats, Deodorized Skunks, Pumas, Monkeys, Guinea Pigs, Monitors; forty years shipping experience; slways under the same name. Phone 141, Otto Martin Locke, New Braunfels, Tex. ocl

MONKEYS - IMPORTATIONS ARRIVING early part of September; Rhesus Baby Mon-keys, Baby Java Monkeys, White Face Ring-tail Monkeys, Cebus Capuchin Monkeys, Wooley Monkeys, Don Compton, Box 93, Mt. Vernon,

NEW WHOLESALE CATALOG READY-HAM sters, dozen males, \$9; females, \$16.80; mice. \$3 50 dozen; Chameleons, \$1.80 dozen; Chains, \$2.50 hundred; 24" Alligator, \$5; 18", \$4; baby Alligator or Caiman, \$2.50 Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kan.

PET ARMADILLOS-LARGE SIZE, \$5 EACH. \$9 pair; medium size, \$4 each, \$7 pair. Apell Armadillo Farm, Comfort, Tex. se3

BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES** A GOLD MINE OF INFORMATION-"THE OLD Showmans' Book of Secrets," \$1 postpaid. Beebe, Box 260, Pontiac 13, Michigan. AMUSEMENT OPPORTUNITY DE LUXE-Should take in \$2 per hour per unit, costing \$25 each; can build your own; 10 units make good start; add more as wanted; space per unit 10'x30' approx.; \$100 gives details, pay bas. \$900 out of earnings. Write A. J. Robinson, Box 252, Encanto Sta., San Diego 14, Calif. ANALYZE HANDWRITING FOR PROFIT-Complete outfit, \$1 (profits, \$20-\$50 daily); extra charts, \$7.50 1000, Graphologers, P.O.B \$71. Philadelphia. BE A NOVELTY MANUFACTURER-FAS-cinating, interesting work; exceptional prof-its; no expensive equipment heeded, quickly learned; used garage or hasement; successful manufacturer shows how, orders waiting. Plastercraft Art Products, 711 Laguna, San Francisco, Calif. sel0 FREE FOLIO - WHOLESALE SUPPLY Sources, Business Deals, Plans, Ideas, For-mulas, Kolamite Co., Box 572 E, Dayton, Ohl 100

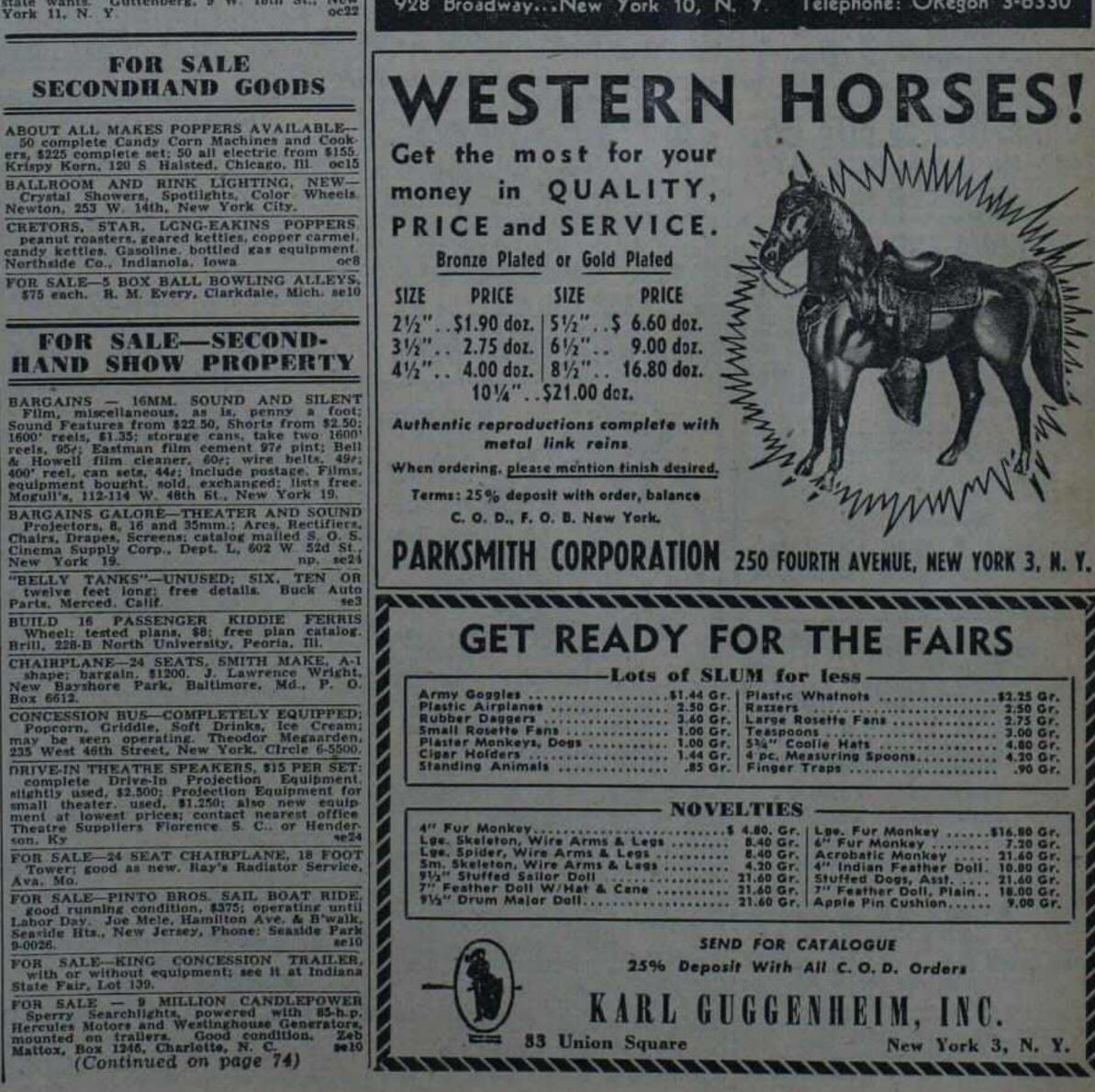
GETTING ORDERS BY MAIL EASY IF YOU know how; revealing booklet free. Howard House, Melrose 916, Massachusetts. ocl

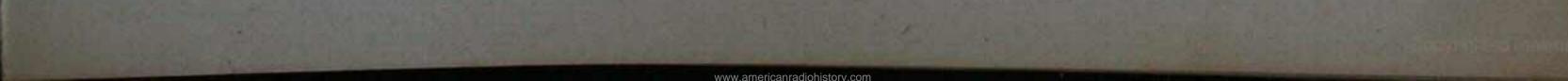
IANDLE HOROSCOPES, BE YOUR OWN BOSS-Large profits: depression-free business; in ormation free. Psychic Science. Box 7-B. Darby

I MAKE BIG MONEY IN THE MAIL ORDER, business; you can do the same at home with copyrighted system; write me, I'll tell you how. F. Little, R.D. \$1, Glenshaw, Penna. se3

IF YOUR INCOME IS LESS THAN \$20,000 PER year, send name, address and \$1 to National Distributors, Russellville, Ky. se3

MAKE NEW AUTO PRODUCT AT HOME: nells on sight, \$1; no canvassing. National, B553, Memphia, Tenn.





MERCHANDISE 74

September 3, 1949

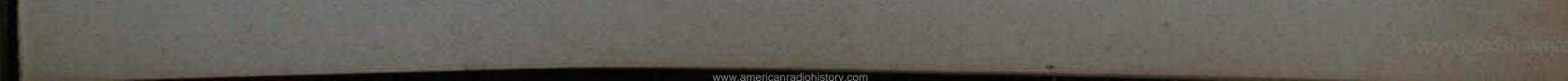


FOR SALE—SECOND- HAND SHOW PROPERTY	MAGICAL APPARATUS	CO MINIATURIS
(Continued from page 73)	AAAAA WHOLESALE TRICK CATALOG, 10e- World's largest line (pitchmen's headquar- ters); fast selling specialties. Ariane Mfg. Co., 4462-B Germantown, Philadelphia. se3	of nationally famous brands
plane ride; both for \$850; can be seen in operation. Write, Ovie Stewart, Cascade Park, Bioomington, Ind., R. R. #1.	A NEW SUB MINIATURE BADIOPHONE FOR mentalists, mindreaders, horoscope pitch; each unit weighs less than pound, easily con-	A Street and Street
FOR SALE-SPECIAL BUILT TENT 35X52, poles, stakes; tent A-1 condition. Wall fair. \$450. Dutchie Blair, Cherokee Amusement Co., Burlington, Kansas, Concordia, Kansas,	cealed: write for brochure, specifications, price. Nelson Enterprises 336 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.	
Sept. 5-5. FREE MOVIES (2,000)—SEND \$1 FOR LIST- ings to obtain loan free. Educational Film	"HOLLYWOOD PATTER" PUTS OVER 300 clever gags in your mouth, \$1. Edmund Bod- inis, 4433 Lockwood, Hollywood 28, Calif.	
Center, Dept. B, 133 Murray St., Elizabeth 2, N. J. KIDDIE AUTO RIDE, SEATS 16; PORTABLE	NEW 1949 CATALOG MINDREADING, MEN- talism, Spirit Effects, Horoscopes, Forecasta, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology Books; 164- page illustrated catalog, 30c; wholesale. Neison	
and flashy, easy to set up and operate by one man; a real money maker; full price \$1500; also boat rides, air planes, and minia- ture train Kenyon Sales, Mt. Morris, Michigan.	Enterprises, 336 S. High St., Columbus, O. se24	
LOOKING FOR TRANSPORTATION? I HAVE	trated envelope with directions; sample 254; want to hear from punch and vent men. Punch Allen, Orlovista, Florida.	
two Ford transit busses completely over- hauled, new motors; come and get them, \$1500 each. Charland, Chippewa Falls, Wis. sel0	free with hest pocket trick ever invented; a positive sensation. "The Egyptian Ring Trick";	
PORTABLE SKATING HINK FOR SALE- 51'x122' new rink, full equipment; now oper- ating. Thomas Roller Rink, Hayti, Mo. Phone 403.	requires no skill, done anywhere by anybody; satisfaction guaranteed; send 25r for all above and catalog of other good tricks and novelties. Eureka Magic Co., Box 345, Somerville, N. J.	New, fast-selling miniatures-faith-
SALE, TRAILER - COMBINATION LIVING and concession; new tires, used for novelties; opens on side, eight feet long; also clothes pin store, new top; also photo cabinet, almost new; will sell sheap and throw in lots of stock; owner ill and unable to handle, will teach veteran how to operate above concessions. Mason Fair Grounds, Columbia Co., Fair, Sept. 2-3-4-5, Chatham, New York.	Pocket, parlor, stage: world's finest magic; send \$1 for catalog (refunded first \$5 order). Kanter's, B-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7. se3	ful reproductions of 40 famous brands. For collectors, novelties minor prizes, souvenirs, give-aways Write for complete catalog
SELLING OUT-35MM. FILMS; OVER 200 SUB- jects priced to sell; free lists. Carolina Films,	MISCELLANEOUS	BRDER & SAMPLE STRATE 25% dep GRDES FRITE with on
P.O. Box 1304, Wilmington, N. C. se24 SHORT RANGE TARGETS-20 KINDS, MANY new ones; free samples, Fine Arts Press, 115	GRAB BAG JEWELRY 6¢ EACH IN LOTS OF 100. Sher-Lee, 4707 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois.	SPECIALTY MEG CO. JOBBE (Minimum 433 N. 2nd ST. Write
Donald, Peoria, III STAR POPCORN MACHINES AND SUPPLIES —Central Popcorn Supply Co., 44 Arch St., New Britain, Conn. sel0	HANDI GROMMET KIT - MAKE PROFES- sional repairs to your canvas; replace those torn out grommets with this kit; complete with hole cutter, inserting die and supply for grom-	order) MILWAUKEE3 Jobbers's
TENTS IN FAIR BUT USABLE CONDITION. Tops, no Wall; 1 25x50, 375; 2 20x40, \$50 each; 1 Poles or Stakes, 20x30, \$35, W. F.	mets; sizes, 36 inch hole, \$2.35; 7/16 inch hole, \$2.50 plus postage. Lord & Hodge, Middletown, Conn. se17	
Johnson, 4231/2 S. Kenton St., Urbana, Ohio. THEATRE SEATS, FOLDING CHAIRS, TENTS, Blues, Outdoor Seats, Projectors, 16mm. Film. Lone Star Film Co., Dallas, Tex. sel0	SIDEWALL — WATERPROOF AND MILDEW proofed, complete with grommets and rope: Green or Khaki, approximate 8 oz., 6x100' \$54.56; 7x100', \$63.04; 8x100', \$71.52; 9x100', \$80;	WRITE FOR
TWENTY FIVE PASSENGER FLEXIBLE BUS, suitable for athletic teams, orchestra, carni- vals; new 1948 G. M. C. motor; priced to move fast at \$2500 or best offer. Eddie Skeets, Worthington, Minnesota. se24	10x100', 588.48; made in any length at above rate per running foot: 25% deposit: satisfaction guaranteed. Michigan Salvage, 417 W. Jeffer- son, Detroit 26, Mich. Phone: CAdillac 5691. ocl	CATALOG
16MM. SOUND FEATURES, WESTERNS AND Short Subjects for sale; I would like to hear from Roadshowmen friends that we did busi- ness with for years out of Illinois; send for listings. F. M. Mertz Film Service, San Ber- nardino, Calif.	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES	JEWELRY & Division MIDWE OTHER GIFT ITEMS
	FOR SALE-MODEL "B" HAMMOND ORGAN,	ALL

The Billboard









www.americanradiohistory.com

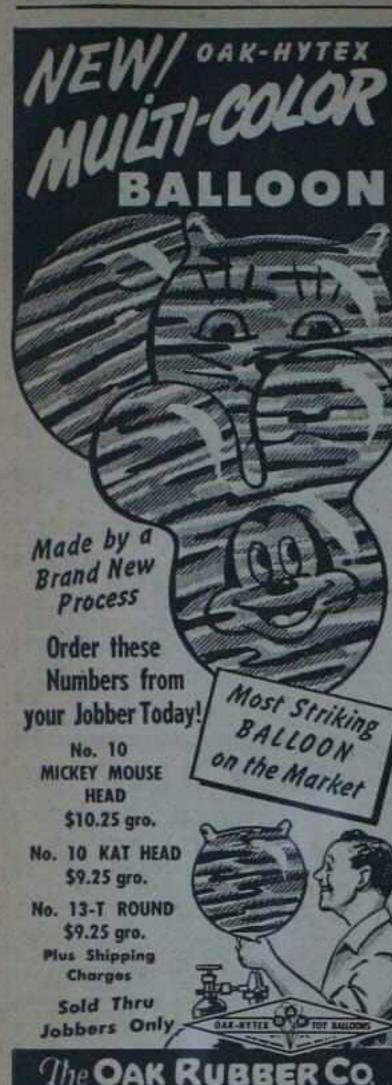
The Billboard

77



and the second se		
tub !	\$2.80	MOTORCYCLE \$7.50
L IN TUB	2.25	ELEPHANT
ING TUT	3.25	(good) 7.50
C MUMMY	2.50	Crawling Baby, Ig. 6.50
fummy	1.50	Pecking Chick 1.80
POTI		SPOOKY SPIDERS 2.00
5	1.50	HULA HULA
cker Legs	4.50	DOLL 4.00
stol	.60	Dancing Couple 3.25
Water		ALLIGATOR 4.50
rer	.30	Clever Novelties
Vater		Dangi. Skeleton \$.90
rer	.25	Dangl, Hi Hat
Chimes	diana a	Monk. lg. 1.75
5	2.50	Dangl, Plush
p Cig Case	2.00	Monk, Ig. 2.25
NG BIRDS	1.50	Drum Major Doll 2.50
EY CLIPS	, high	nickel, card of 12, \$1.50;
to Metal 12	on ca	rd Key Chain Pen, \$1.75;
TIM KEY C	HAIN	KNIFE, 12 on card, \$2.50;
SLLEHS (C	UCUNU	T INDIAN FACES) \$3.50
uep, on t	.U.D.	Send for list. State bus.





Pipes for Pitchmen

SIGHTED INQUIRING

H. E. RAINS . . .

O. C. JUDKINS . . .

A. L. CLARK . . .

STILL GRABBING . . .

RONNIE LOMBARD . . .

BYRON L. BOWIE . . .

fore the snow hits him.

cotton crops.

ton job.

business.

well known in the pitch fraternity,

who recently penned the song, Why Don't You Haul Off and Love Me?

and Doc Woon are healing the na-

tives around Kensett, Ark., to good

STILL WORKING ... gadgets to good results around Ab-

is in Little Rock making ready to

help the boll weavel harvest the fall

off the geedus with his new Kwiki-Pi

item at the H. L. Green store, Hemp-

sock purveyor of note is getting ready

to hit the road after Labor Day. He

recently took delivery on a new two-

with root beer barrel, is reported to

have worked the recent Gouverneur,

has returned to his home in Farming-

ton, Me., and is getting ready for the

New England fairs after playing the

Valleyfield Exposition, Quebec, to a

big share of the long green. Byron

has been working mending tissue,

N. Y., Fair to lucrative business.

stead, L. L. is Stanley Perkins.

bottstown, Pa., is Charlie McGair.

The Billboard

- By Bill Baker-

MOSES E. SPARKS . . . socks worker of note, is working the into the future of the hosiery business Georgia tobacco markets to only fair at Jobbers Supply Company, Little Rock, recently was Wayne Rainey,

OSCAR MANDELL ...

and Irving Eisenberg continue to work fairs in Maine with their slick gadget layout to good business.

JACK HOLLAND reports from Texas that the cotton crop in that State is big and that picking is under way around Corpus Christi, which presages a plethora of good spots for the boys and girls w rking the Lone Star State.

W. L. CLARK . . .

is still active around Muskogee, Okla., where he's peddling socks to good business.

Despite what a lot of people would have you believe, the chain stores, namely drug and five and dime establishments, fully ap-preciate the extra volume of business they obtain from demonstrations, whether the counter or window work is done by a demonstrator or a pitchman.

HARRY MAIERS is vacationing in Collman, Ala., before hitting the road again in a few weeks.

SLIM RHODES

and pal, Eddie, are working out of Little Rock to reported good lucre counts.

EASTERN REPORTS have it that Sidney Waldstein is plan- Svengali decks and glass cutters and ning a tour of the auction sales and reports that he has six spots lined up farmer's markets in New York and in six of the best fairs coming up be-New Jersey.

September 3, 1949

ATTENTION PITCHMEN OCT. 29 THRU NOV. 6 SOUTH TEXAS HOME SHOW CORPUS CHRISTI

"FIRST EXPOSITION EVER HELD IN AREA!"

MAMMOTH TENT EXPOSITION

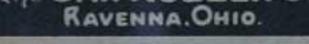
TEXAS STATE FAIR ATTRACTIONS TO PARTICIPATE

SPONSORED BY 12 LEADING CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

PHONEMEN WANTED SPECIAL TICKET AND **PROGRAM DEAL**

CALL OR WRITE JOHN W. DALY 902 Kinney Ave. Corpus Christi, Texas Phone 2-3393

Imported Swiss Stop







MEDICINE MEN! Write today for new wholesale catalog on tonics, oil, salve, soap tablets, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES-RAPID SERVICE! (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) We are Manufacturing Pharmacists. Established 1934. GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC. Columbus 15, Ohio 137 E. Spring St. Dept. X **ARMY SURPLUS**



style creations. SELL STORES AND DIRECT Eye-catching, appealing patterns. Finest fabrics—5 fold—Panel de-signs, etc.; \$6.50 doz., 3 doz. \$18.00 Your profit, \$6.00 doz. Special prices on gross lot orders. We also sell slyde On Ties. Other items—Free atalog. Act now. EMPIRE CRAVATS 648 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Men and Women talented in showmanship as main street Salesmen of illustrated pamphlet condemning Communism. Address: POST OFFICE BOX 1207 Augusta Georgia

Dressing Koom Gossip

Polack Bros.' Eastern

Altho the org played Wilmington, Del., three times in past years, this "ear marked the first time outdoors. Site was the Wilmington Ball Park. Count and Countess Ernesto's truck broke down 400 miles from Wilmington and they missed the opening show.

Jim Carter, The Billboard representative in Wilmington, had himself a time learning to drop to the net. His instructors were Jack Harris and Bob Porter.

Teresa Morales, of Biller Bros., with her mother and daughter, visited here.

Visitors have included Judy Graves, Sophie Meck, Mrs. Hillary Long and daughter, Omar Kenyon, Bobby Hasson and his brother, Terry Peer's mother, Walter Long's parents, Irene, Harry and Dolly Rutter, and the writer's aunts, Mrs. Mary Hagerman and Mrs. Ida B. Scott.

Wilson were inadvertently left out of this column when mentioning those who took part in the Soldier Field engagement. . . . The Borza kids are practicing hard these days. . . . The Barbell enthusiasts are out en masse every day. . . . Kurt Wicons and Jack Harris are teaching the writer the art of cable and rope splicing. Jimmy Vans; Frank Campbell, op-. . . Frieda Wiswell's truck was the grator of a Canadian Wild Life Show; most popular place on the lot during Karl the Magician, a friend of Dave the Wilmington run because it was near the dress tops and the awning Demers, who visited Milt and Ena furnished us with shade. Walter Robbins .- HAZEL KING. Long's brother, Tommy; Betty Brasno's son, Tony, and Hubert Castle's son, Hal, are vacationing on presented with the medal of honor the show. . . . Henry Kyes is chang- by the Lexington Shrine committee. ing music again. . . . Nate Lewis was -BILLY BARTON.

Dailey Bros.

We hope Gee Gee Powell doesn't forget again to put on her complete spec costume. A spangled bra and shorts don't look well on a horse! When the dressing room dogs and ladder girls answer a rush call, it always ends with everyone in a heap at the door.

Jack Knight Jr. now owns the title as top fisherman, the result of his recent catch of six salmon. June Mewton made spec, just for old time's sake, in the writer's place recently. The writer finally scored with a free lunch in Red Rumbell's pie car, the result of getting a red star on a cash register receipt.

After doing four shows in one day in Halifax, the performers are asking each other how they like vaudeville.

Mel Miller proved that press agents do know how to ride a horse. The stirrups were so short that Mel was Fragments: Malikova and Dime bow-legged for a few hours. Tommy Tumpkins, head waiter, had several Royal Crown's m. p.'s as guests at his ble.

Birthdays: Billie Ray, Carl Barron and Rex Williams.

Visitors: Elmer Michaud and family from Van Buren, Me.; Fred and Marie Said and son, Cyrile, friends of the Curtis, and Bill McDonough and Paul



1 DOL MYSTIC PILLARS, \$4.80

152-B W. 42nd S. New York 18, N. Y



The Billboard

NIDIRO HANNIDISID 79

Cole Bros.

The three-day Seattle stand was especially enjoyable for the Ming-Sing and Wong-Tong troupes because of the many Chinese restaurants. Al Bruce proved he knows how to handle chopsticks. Nobody can say Lou Lockwell didn't try.

The new four-way rigging in the iron-jaw number made its appearance in Seattle, Central (Blues) Jenkins is now the big top boss.

Forgot to mention in previous columns that the American Federation of Musicians gave a party for Mr. Brown in South Bend. Ollie Payne headed the committee. It was an allday affair. Don Taylor visited Brown in Seattle. Taylor, for many years, was bandmaster on the Charles Sparks Circus.

Visitors during the Des Moines date were Sandy Delziel, Alonzo Leach and O. H. Gilson

Norma Wright and Mr. Fields celebrated birthdays.

Prince Abdulakan Tartu, pin cushion and fire dancer, is the new attraction in the Side Show. Louisa Wagner joined the South Sea Islanders.

Mr. and Mrs. Rice and family caught the show in Bellingham, Wash. Mrs. Rice formerly was a member of the Hamilton sisters. Dan Miller, Tacoma, clownel in the walk-around in Seattle. Frankie Cain joined clown alley.

Con Colleano, Little Tiny, Lum, Louie, Danny O'Donnell, the Wong boys and Stevie went salmon fishing in Seattle. They caught plenty of fish and Colleano cooked a salmon dinner for all the folks in Car 57.

Recent visitors: Mamie Cole, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest R. Smith and Mr. and Mrs. Stanley B. Boswell. Boswell is managing director of Boswell Bros." Circus.—SALLIE MARLOWE.

Clyde Beatty

The hot weather has abated and everyone is enjoying the cool days and nights.

New wardrobe is making its appearance daily. Much visiting was in order when we day and dated the Omar Greater Shows.

Leon Drury makes a smart looking waiter in the privilege car.

Otis Leslie, Eddie (Polock) Say and Bobbie DeWayne celebrated birthdays recently. Lew Hershey renewed acquaintances when we played his home town of Fort Scott, Kan. He had Charles Hilderra as his dinner guest.

Johnny J. Jones personnel, playing the Missouri State Fair, when we were near Sedalia, Mo. Visitors have included Red and Barbara White, Irma Lee (Bedoni) Eshlebarger, Johnnie Marietta, Edward and Paul Dulle and Jimmy Troy.

Around the lot: Bob Loraine vending hot dogs in his spare time. . . Lou Walton being mistaken for a lost old lady during the come-in. . . . Joe LaForm turning out to be quite a guitar player.-LAURENCE CROSS.

Jay Gould

The five-day fair in Amboy, Ill., which featured this opera, proved a winner. Gary Albright marked his ninth birthday during the stand and all the showfolk attended his party.

Visitors in Amboy included Mr. and Mrs. Kuhns and children from the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus; G. B. Adams Jr., circus model builder from Auburn, N. Y.; Tom and Betty Waters, wire performers, and Bill and Bernice Morris, from the Kelly-Morris Circus.

Raymond Duke, general agent for the Ayres & Kathryn Davies Circus, visited in De Kalb, Ill. When we

SKATING ON MARCH

(Continued from page 71) perhaps the biggest play at the lab. There are no patents; build them yourself. These are being copied more and more. Excellent results are reported; a growing trend here.

The battle between feet music and listening music goes merrily on. It will be settled only from the box office. The present trend is toward a healthy mixture of the two. Every operator has to fix his own percentage. Some play Hit Parade tunes heavily; some discriminate; some play anything that comes along. Few realize that on phonograph platters some of the best feet music is buried in the Many of our folks visited the back of numbers. These should get more reorder attention. A permanent library of feet music should be built. It moves the skate and the crowd. There will be plenty of listening music coming thru Tin Pan Alley channels. A rare few combine both feet and listening. Tin Pan Alley composes for the ear, not the feet, it must be remembered. Testing for feet music has to be done on skates. There is no other way. We are going to be stuck with this baby for a long time. Up to 1948 the lab played both kinds. Now we play feet music only. Why? Because of the time factor. We have no time to waste at the lab. Our work is definitely hastened and improved t / use of feet music. Especially when skating two people together is it of utmost importance. There is a box-office connection here. How to solve it? No trend here yet, but much inquiry.

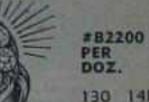
> Pointed toes on ladies' skate shoes are on the way out, Rounded toes are coming in. The trend is toward the baby-doll toe. There is comfort, n) pinching, no excessive length. The heavy counter in men's exhibition shoes is not for our work (plain, mass, dance, beginners). It is too painful. The trend is toward softer counters-or none-for our work.

Heels are too low in nearly all

All Extra Heavy Mountings 10 days' money-back suarantes if rings not as represented. Merchandise for resale only.



1/30 14K. Ruby color side stones.



\$6.00

130 14K. Birthstone center, white trim.



1155 26TH ST.

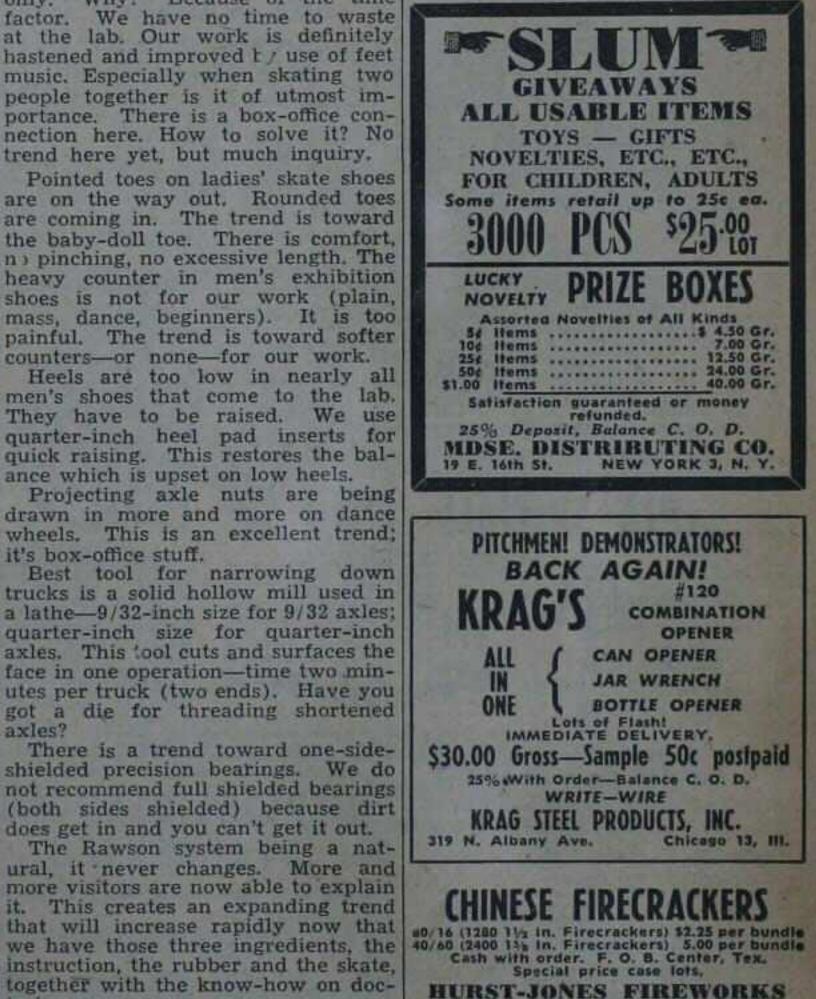
DOZ. 1/30 14K. White center, Ruby color side stones.

=8426

PER

FREE CATALOG LISTING COMPLETE LINE. Sample Assortments-\$750-\$15.00-\$25.00. \$7 Per Doz. Deposit on All C. O. D. Orders.

DES MOINES RING CO. DES MOINES, IOWA



Polack Bros.' Western

Before we left Los Angeles, Slivers and Joe Madison and Slivers' sister, Mrs. Madison M. Hopes, were hosts at a party for the gang. Guests included Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Kohl, George and Bernice Emerson, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Zenner, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Ward, Millie Keathley, Mr. and Mrs. Heller, Harry and Heddy May, Otto, Josephine and Vicki Berosini, Alex Konyot, Mr. and Mrs. Roland Tiebor and sons, Rolly and Johnnie; George and Eugene Bogino, Harry Dann, Don Edwards, Bobby Kellogg, Billy Griffin, Nicki Bell, Francine Zenner, Patsy Heller, Joyce Shawgo, Frenchy Durant, Chai and Sumay, Ethel Freeman, Harold Ward, Gus and Betty Bell, Don Hopes, Otto Madison, Peter Hopes and Ranny Mehl.

Reno has come and gone and most of the folks, with the exception of Eddie Ward, who had Dame Fortune on his side, were glad to leave. Was that Chester Sherman seen playing a slot machine in Reno?

Since the kids went back to school there are plenty of unhappy mothers. The group includes Yvette Kohl, Betty Bell, Millie Keathley, Greta Heller and Mrs. Tiebor.

Harry Dahn still is looking for the guy who stole his duck in Reno. The Shriners, however, presented him with a new one. Billy Griffin's pup. Ludy May, made its first appearance in Reno. He was aided and abetted by the writer.

Mrs. I. J. Polack visited for two days in Reno.-FREDDIE FREEMAN.



played the airport in De Kalb, Orman Raiber, boss property man, and his daughter, Robin, spent half their time flying in a plane. Raiber holds a pilot's license.

Laugh of the week was on Jimmie Cole Sr., who blew the route and drove the elephant semi 26 miles out of the way .- DOROTHY H. COLE.

Stevens Bros.

We are all hoping Tom (High Altitude) McLaughlin will find some lone prairies soon.

All new candy stand tops, a middle piece and awning for the Side Show and a top for the pony ride, all of blue and white, and a new truck, are the latest additions.

Alfredo and Carmen Sanchez spend most of their spare time practicing. Paul Bejano and Punch and Judy Jacobs are our radio stars. Carl Ray and Linda Stone entertained all of the small fry with a wiener roast. Tessie Valdez joined to do ladder and web. Darlene Beck is assisting Juanita Thompson.

Recent visitors: Mr. Leininger's daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Phil Streit, of Rogers Bros.' Circus; Mr. and Mrs. Ort Kesinger, Lloyd Hoxworth, the Youngs, and Mr. and Mrs. Ercell Solomon and Ruth Stevens' parents, who motored here from Kansas.-DOLLY JACOBS.

KC OPS LOOK

(Continued from page 71) 1939 only an estimated 500 enthusiasts participated in the amusement, but now at least 9,000 persons skate regularly, operators say.

Construction and operation of a rink frequently has been a headache for the proprietor. In the last 10 years two local rinks were forced to abandon operations when neighbors complained of the noise and disturbance caused by the skates and organ accompaniment.

Much of the credit for the increase in skating popularity locally goes to the Roller Skating Rink Owners' Association (RSROA).

men's shoes that come to the lab, They have to be raised. We use quarter-inch heel pad inserts for quick raising. This restores the balance which is upset on low heels.

Projecting axle nuts are being drawn in more and more on dance wheels. This is an excellent trend; it's box-office stuff.

Best tool for narrowing down trucks is a solid hollow mill used in a lathe-9/32-inch size for 9/32 axles; quarter-inch size for quarter-inch axles. This tool cuts and surfaces the face in one operation-time two minutes per truck (two ends). Have you got a die for threading shortened axles?

There is a trend toward one-sideshielded precision bearings. We do not recommend full shielded bearings (both sides shielded) because dirt does get in and you can't get it out.

The Rawson system being a natural, it never changes. More and more visitors are now able to explain it. This creates an expanding trend that will increase rapidly now that together with the know-how on doctoring.



Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys, Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

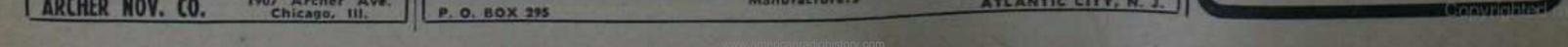




80 MERCHANDISE



The Billboard September 3, 1949



The Billboard 81

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

Board manufacturers are looking business the past two weeks. In exto the next two weeks for the tip- pectation of increased activity this off on fall business. The upswing fall, Superior is adding men to all normally follows Labor Day. Most of its territories. sales managers, acting on reports from the field, expect good volume UNDER THE MARQUEE and some say they have already noted an increase.

From St. Louis, Art Paule, of the A-P Distributing Company, reports his Super Lucky bingo deal outselling his expectations and doing there. good repeat business. Paule is one of the manufacturers who declares business has already started to pick up. He adds that he has another bingo deal which he will release shortly.

Sam Feldman, of Chicago's Harlich Manufacturing Company, is out of town on vacation. Expected back in another week. . . . Out at Bee-Jay Products, Chicago, production supervisor, C. C. Stubstad, is still passing out cigars. It was a boy. His first. Named C. C. Jr.

Gardner & Company's Joe Robinson says initial signs of a heavy fall trade are already showing. Larger accounts are picking up, Robinson declares, and to meet demand Gardner is stepping up production on merchandise and premium boards as well as the money board line. Charles Leedy, sales manager, is at the Chicago plant now planning his fall campaign.

Jay Zelle and Jay Goldman, Triangle Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis, shortened their vacations to get back to the plant for a spurt in activity. Zelle, Triangle sales manager, states the firm is putting on a night shift to take care of addi-

(Continued from page 55) other members of his staff. The Westerman family is now at home in Denver where Westerman again will be in charge of the Polack dates

Getting a two-week job on a circus is more interesting to a fan than is a vacation.

Jimmy Harrington, special representative of Circo Americano, is back in the States for a much-needed vacation. He visited Pape and Renee during their recent engagement at Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh. They recalled their experiences of their Central American tour. . . . Gabby Dekoe, stilt-walking clown, is working in and around Chicago this summer.

Youthful make-up and beautiful wardrobe doesn't fool an old showman, who knows that underneath it all is the same chassis.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin D. Hildreth and Dr. and Mrs. William Mann caught Biller Bros.' Circus when it played Hagerstown, Md. Jim Harshman, Eastern vice-president of CFA. and Benny Cristiani, of the Biller org, were interviewed over Station WARK, Hagerstown. . . . The State

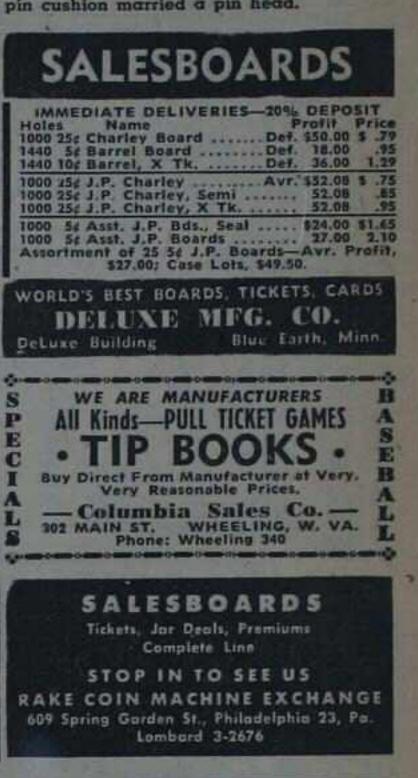
and CMB was held in Hagerstown August 14. Members of the various orgs from four States were present. Dick Hemphill, member of the three circus groups, was picnic chairman for the third successive year. . . F. O. Michaud, Van Buren, Me., was a visitor on the Dailey show at Edmundston, N. B., when one of the lions escaped in the big top. Michaud, an Associated Press correspondent in Van Buren, flashed it to his office. As a result, the story made most papers thruout the United States and Canada.

Hick town is one where there isn't enough traffic to delay the moving of wagons to the lot.

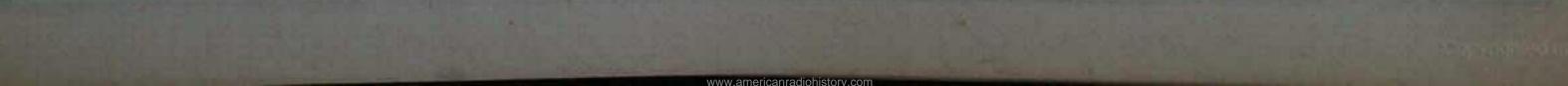
At the end of Joe Harworth's act, before 4,000 spectators at Dailey Bros.' Circus Saturday (20), at Edmundston, N. B., one of his big lions escaped from a chute and padded around the rings for several minutes S while circus officials urged those in P the audience to sit tight and keep E quiet. . . . Equestrian director Tiger | C Bill Snyder, expert roper, lassoed the cat from a distance of 25 feet. At- A tendants then took over and hustled L the lion into its cage. . . . Showmen and fans from Philadelphia visiting Biller Bros.' Circus at Pottstown, Pa., included Harry and Irene Rutter, Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Kistler, Chris and Herbert Viohl, Jacobs B. Jones, George Kienzle, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Good, Mr. and Mrs. George Sheridan, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert A. Douglas, Joe Conway, James Hasson, Russ Capman and Mr. and Mrs. Harold U. Moore. Mr. and Mrs.

nual interstate picnic of CFA, CHS | Sheridan, Pottstown circus fans, entertained circus staff members at dinner between shows.

> Most unusual wedding was held on the Tableau & Chariot Circus when a Side Show pin cushion married a pin head.







82 SALESBOARDS

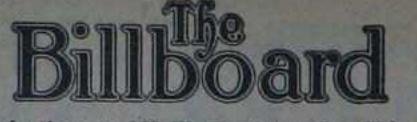
The Billboard

September 3, 1949



www.americanradiobistory.com

COIN MACHINES



September 3, 1949

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

COIN EXPORTS RISE 12 PER CENT

Treasury Reports Record Coin Circulation Totals

total of dimes, quarters and half dolloars in circulation in the United States was chalked up in the last fiscal year, the Treasury Department revealed this week. A record peak was also reached during the year in

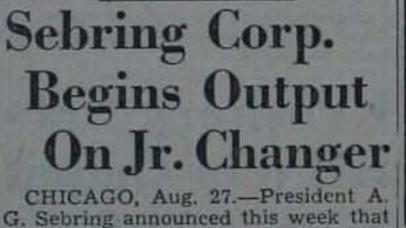
Court Order Okays United Game in Chi Shuffle Skill Pulls Play

CHICAGO, Aug. 27. - Shuffle Skill, straight novelty game, is legally operating in Chicogo under a writ issued August 19 in circuit court here. Game is produced by United Manufacturing Company and has been licensed in New York for some time. Measuring 8 by 2 feet, Shuffle Skill offers the player 15 puck shots for a nickel. If he scores with each of the shots the player continues to play until he misses or has 25 shots. Because of the nature of the game the 15 shots consume little time but give the player a feeling of full value for his nickel.

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- A record | the amount of minor coin (nickels and pennies) in circulation.

Listing dimes, quarters and half dollars under the category of "subsidiary silver," the Treasury reported that the amount of this kind of coinage in circulation has climbed steadily from \$433,000.000 at the end of the fiscal year to \$940,000,000 at the end of the late fiscal year, June 30. The Treasury's statisticians do not compile breakdown figures of "subsidiary silver" in the specific categories of dimes, quarters and half dollars, and similarly no breakdowns are tab-

ulated for minor coin in terms of nickels and pennies. Dimes, quarters and half dollars (See Treasury Records on page 88)



More Tax Reports

NEW ORLEANS, Aug. 27. -Some interesting figures on taxes paid on coin machine operations in Louisiana and Mississippi were released this week by the U.S. Internal Revenue Department.

Uncle Sam's take in Louisiana during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949, reached \$877,512.24, a drop of \$164,117.33 from the previous period. Collections for the previous year had set a record of \$1,041,429.57. Statistics also show there was a drop in the number of machines operated on which federal taxes were collected during the year, 9457 machines against 11,048 in the previous period. Louisiana levies similar taxes of \$100 on "gaming" machines and \$10 on all other coin-operated devices so the State's total should approximate the federal figures.

The Mississippi tax office reported \$100 tax fee stamps on 2003 bell machines located in 30 of the 82 counties in the State. Of the total machines stamped, 1148 were located in Harrison County on the Gulf Coast. With about 10 per cent of the stamp buyers delinquent further revenue must be calculated.

Venezuela Top Buyer; Music, Vender \$\$ Up

Average Prices Improve

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27. - Led by sharp increases in the music and vending fields, coin machine exports totaled \$142,184 in May, according to official figures announced this week by the U. S. Department of Commerce. This was a 12 per cent gain over April and brought the first months dollar total of 1949 up to \$746,993.

Music shipments were evenly divided between new and used jukes and accounted for the majority of the May sales, \$93,348 for 191 units. Principal buyer of coin music was Venezuela, whose operators pur-chased 83 boxes with an aggregate value of \$45,327 or almost half the juke dollar total. Honduras spent \$8,638 for 17 music machines, the second highest sale for May. Other volume buyers in this field were Salvador, \$7,627 for 14 pieces; Panama, \$6,780 for 10, and Cuba, \$5,569 for 21.

The novelty game is equipped with (See Court Order on page 95)

New Pin-Juke Assn. in Conn. **Ups** Coverage

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Aug. 27 .- The newly formed Connecticut Coin Machine Association (CCMA), which has set its goal the effective organization of juke box and nevelty-game operators on a State-wide basis, Thursday (25) added New London to Waterbury and this city as communities in which the group has coverage.

Nat Cutler, of State Amusement here, and CCMA secretary-treasurer, said Thursday's organizational huddle in New London brought the current membership of the association to 30 operators. Altho headquarters of the group is 712 State Street, meetings are held each week in a different city. Cutler predicted that Bridgeport operators soon would join to swell CCMA's roster.

Aims of the association are to better business conditions thru the exchange of information and the group support of public relations. No similar group has functioned here for several years. At an outing last week-end. Lennie Schneller, of Nate Schneller, Inc., pin game convertors, spoke to the CCMA membership on the value of trade associations. In his address he detailed the experiences of the Philadelphia Operators' Association and other regiona' groups.

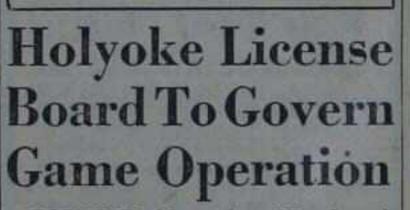
Officers of CCMA, in addition to Cutler, are Pat Montana, of Acme Music, president; Milton Moore, of World Amusement, vice-president,

the Sebring Corporation has placed its junior mechanical-model coin changer in production and will soon initiate quantity deliveries,

Actuated by a mechanism similar to the large Sebring changer, the new unit measures 12 by 4 by 4 inches, weighs 12 pounds, and can make up to \$20 in change. It handles quarters and dimes. The list price is \$22.50.

Equipped with an A.B.T. slug reattached to a wall or mounted on a stand. President Sebring points out that to service the changer, the mechanism may be removed by turning as pinball games. two set screws.

Other Sebring changers in production are an electric model which handles \$40 in nickel change and a mechanical unit which returns \$50 in nickels. These models have been used for some time in airline terminals, drug chains, department stores, 5 and 10 store; bowling alleys, theaters and factories in principal cities thruout the country. All units carry a six-month guarantee,



HOLYOKE, Mass., Aug. 27.-Joseph jector, the coin changer's cabinet is F. Kelly, city solicitor here, has given finished in baked enamel. It may be the mayor an official opinion designating the Holyoke Licensing Board as the proper agency to govern the operation of mechanical devices, such

> Some discussion had come up previously on whether the board or the licensing committee of the Holyoke Board of Aldermen would control went to the Netherlands Antiles such machines. The solicitor's opinion confirms an earlier decision that the board, appointed by the mayor, would handle the operation of the equipment. Regulations to be applied to use of the machines are in the process of preparation, it was said.

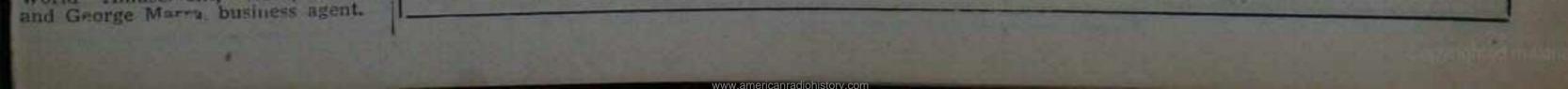
Up Nearly 50%

Dollar sales to foreign coinmen of automatic merchandisers climbed nearly 50 per cent in May over the previous month, despite the decline in number of units shipped. The May survey showed 174 venders, valued at \$23,364, were exported, as against 207 machines, worth \$16,915, in April. Leading purchasers of venders were Panamanian coinmen who spent \$7-945 for 43 merchandisers, Cuban vender operators, who this year have shown a marked preference for bar units and bulk machines, spent \$5,102 for 77 of the two types. Except for a single purchase by a Canadian operator, the only other vender shipments in April earmarked for export (Curacao, Aruba and related Dutch East Indies territory) and Korea. The former accounted for five venders with a total value of \$2,278, while Korean operators took six for \$2,122. Low point for May was the used (See Coin Exports Rise on page 97)

Coin	M	achine	Exports
aure		activite	Laporto

May, 1949

		Pho	nographs	Av.	Ver	iders	Av.		mes	Av.
Country No.	Value	No.	Value	Price	No.	Value	Price	No.	Value	Price
Venezuela 115	\$ 55,992	83	\$45,327	\$548	10	\$ 4,215	\$421	22	\$ 6,450	\$293
Panama 59	15,695	10	6.780	678	43	7,945	85	6	970	161
Cuba	14.860	21	5.569	265	77	5,102	64	78	4,189	54
Mexico102	10.324	10	3,025	302		· · · · ·		92	7,299	78
Honduras 17	8,638	17	8,638	508	-	1 13-5-	1	-		
Salvador 14	7,627	14	7,627	545	1	-		-		
Norway 8	4,800	8	4,800	600		1	-		2011	
Japan 12	4,654	0	3,106	517			-	6	1,548	256
Fhilippine Rep. 13	3,320 2,919	2	2,475 641	495 641	-	0.070	120	8	845	106
Neth'ds Antiles. 6	2,792	*	0.11	OHL	5	2,278	456			
Korea 8	2,206	5	2,206	441	0	2,122	354	2	670	335
Haiti Bana B	1,904		2,200					-	1 004	
Canal Zone 8	1.695	3	1,695	563	12			8	1,904	238
Dominican Rep. 3 Guatemala 4	1,638	1	810	810			CALCERS.	3 -	558	100
Canada 1	680				1 .	680	680	-	000	186
Other					Service States	-	000		2. y =	
Countries 51	2,710	7	649	93	32	1,022	32	12	1,039	87
TOTALS 602	\$142.184	191	\$93,348		174	\$23,364		237	\$25,472	1 2000



CHIOPS FEEL **Drivers** Out On Strike in **50-Mile Area**

VENDING MACHINES

84

Strike Enters Third Week

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- With the reopening of more than 300 independent gas stations as gasoline centers yesterday (26), some of the pressure brought on by the strike of gas truck drivers of nine AFL teamsters unions two weeks ago appeared to be easing. During this period, vending machine operating firms encountered difficulties handling service calls,

The strike began August 11, when the major oil companies balked at a 17½ cents hourly wage increase asked by the unions. At the outset of the a large Fifth Avenue photo supply strike 65 small companies (there are 225 in Chicago) immediately signed under the new scale which would bring drivers' hourly rate to \$1.95.

Few Serve Gas

By early this week only a comparative handful of the 4,000 filling stations in the area were dispensing gas. All of the operating stations were independents and were serviced by firms which had signed new contracts. Many of them were located near railroad tracks and for the most part were supplied by tank cars.

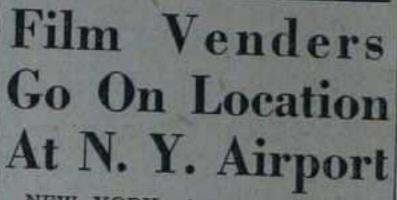
Like many other fields where autos and light trucks are necessary, operators sought priorities for precious gallons of gas all week. However, preference was limited to doctors, hospitals, laundries, dairies and similar fields providing services. Like others not open to special dispensation of gas, operators and their servicemen put in long hours queuing up on lines of cars which sometimes extended as much as a half mile.

Extends Cup Vender Tests To Make, Sell NEW YORK, Aug. 27.—The Board operated in city subway stations on Transportation has announced an- an experimental basis. The off de-

The Billboard

N. Y. Transportation Board

of Transportation has announced an- an experimental basis. The oft dewhich automatic cup venders can be



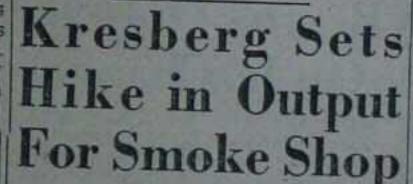
NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Machines vending six different sizes of photographic film were scheduled for placement in La Guardia Field this week by Robert Dowling, owner of store, thru an arrangement with the Port of New York Authority.

Dowling, who recently completed a field test of his first machine, a modified Stoner candy unit, in Long Beach, has surveyed the film vending market for several months, seeking a way to expand his scope of retail distribution. The Stoner machine has been modified to accept two quarters for each package of film dispensed. Price variations are taken care of by inserting the proper change in film packs.

other extension of the period during layed expiration date for the experimental contracts had, at last report, been set for September 1. This week a board spokesman said the contracts would remain in effect until December 1.

About 110 cup venders are being operated in the underground locations. The six companies which maintain the venders started placing equipment in the stations in the spring of 1948.

The latest extension of the temporary contracts gives operators cooperating in the test program the chance to gain full benefit from the summer boom. Final contract terms, on which long-term bids will be solicited before the November deadcompany. An alternate plan allows one-year guarantee. the awarding of six regional contracts



September 3, 1949

GAS PINC

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- Belvend Manufacturing Company, Inc., a newly organized firm, is now producing a 4-column candy vender, President Earle T. Runcie announced this week.

Rolls on Candy Unit

Form Belvend

Known as the Belvend 400, the automatic merchandiser handles pan candies and features the use of interchangeable compartments with individual coin boxes. Its streamlined cabinet has a blue finish and is mounted on a console type stand painted a contrasting gray. Runcie said that the first 150 were scheduled line, specify placement of a minimum to be run off the production line by of 300 cup venders if the operating the end of this month. The candy franchise is to be awarded to a single unit lists for \$89.50 and carries a

to as many firms, each calling for at by Belvend include stick gum machines and ice cream dispensers.

The new firm has executive offices at 122 S. Michigan Avenue here and its plant also is located in the city. Runcie, a graduate of Purdue University's engineering school, is a former executive of the Edison Company and at one time headed the property disposal department of the Chicago Ordnance Division. Runcie emphasized that all Belvend products will be handled thru franchised distributors now being appointed.

Ops Hard Hit

Hardest hit in the coin field were vending firms. Here the major problem was in stocking venders with merchandise at the usual intervals. When the strike began to look like a prolonged deadlock, several operators were contemplating using their diminishing gas supplies on top locations regularly but cutting down merchandise calls for the slower spots. Drink vender locations felt the brunt of the gas shortage as this is the time when most any beverage vender is doing a volume business. Candy stops, by the same token, were virtually unaffected since the summer is the slow candy season.

Also affected were music firms, some of which have routes of several hundred boxes. When gas became a critical item by midweek, several firms decided to accumulate a few calls in the same section of town before sending out a service call. Naturally, this practice was adopted as a stopgap procedure and it resulted in loss of a portion of the usual collec-However, music operators tions. (See Chicago Operators on page 91)

NLRB-Gen. Beverage Ruling

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- Unless given control over the hiring and firing of helpers, beverage driver-salesmen are not supervisors and must be included in collective bargaining elections, National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) has ruled in the case of General Beverages Company Memphis.

In a petition the company had urged NLRB to exclude from a production and maintenance employees bargaining unit the driver-salesmen on the grounds that they were supervisors. NLRB first granted the petition and then overruled itself in the latest action.

Still On Line

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Travelers on the Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) are not overly used to extra conveniences as they ply their weary way between Long Island residential areas and New York City, But when the railroad, which over the years has been the butt of outspoken public criticism, announced this week the installation of coin-operated ticket venders, riders looked to the devices to help speed up service.

The LIRR publicity department, apparently over-anxious released to the press a picture story showing the operation of the ticket vender. It was prominently featured in the newspapers and carried the railroad announcement that the machine would be ready for use Wednesday (24). Came Wednesday and travelers still had to queue up in front of the ticket windows-no machine.

Explained Saul Hammer, executive of the General Register Corporation, manufacturers of the vender: "The announcement was a bit premature." It may go into operation in a week or so, he added.

Automaticket

The machine, called Automaticket, when ready will be placed in the Pennsylvania Station here on a test basis. It will be in service in the afternoon on weekdays and in the morning on week-ends, during hours of the greatest traffic flow.

The Automaticket can print and vend one-way tickets to any of 50 stations in Long Island, at values up to \$1.82. Up to \$2 can be accepted by the device, in any combination of coins, with the correct change automatically returned. The coin box has a capacity of approximately \$50. Sales are recorded.

Hammer said the machines would be rented to railroads rather than sold, with General Register responsible for servicing.

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Production of the Smoke Shop, 612-pack electric cigarette vender manufactured by Automatic Products, Minneapolis, and currently turned out at the rate of 10-12 daily, is to be quadrupled in October, Sam Kresberg, head of the firm's sales subsidiary, said here this week. Automatic is now adding a new wing to its plant to accommodate component parts storage and expedite quantity production, he said.

He also asserted that 18-20 Refresh-o-Mats are coming off the production lines each working day, with output of this machine of the company's vending line scheduled to be upped to 25 daily in the fall. Kresberg attributed large-scale placements of the pre-mix cup vender to an in- a year ago, said its territory includes creasing trend among locations to the five city boroughs, most of Long non-carbonated-beverage preference. Island, several up-State counties and Too, he claimed the unit could be Northern New Jersey. operated profitably in low-traffic stops due to its low cost and inexpensive maintenance. The Refresh-o-Mat, first delivered to the trade last adding location solicitors, trucks and April, lists at under \$500.

Edward E. Adams Dies

BOSTON, Aug. 27. - Edward E. Adams, manager of the Mills Automatic Merchandising Corporation of Boston and long active in vending trade circles, died here Thursday (18). He was 67. Adams was chairman of Region I, National Automatic Merchandising Association, Prior to his association with the vending phase of the coin machine industry, he was New England representative for the old Biograph Company, distributor of the Mutoscope, Survivors include his widow, Elizabeth, a son and a daughter.

New Vending Firm

PLAINFIELD, N. J., Aug. 27. -Frederick A. Walters and N. A. Satin announced the formation of the Queen City Vending Company, a firm operating cigarette, cigar, candy and gum machines in this area. Before becoming operators exclusively, Walters and Satin owned the Salvins Tobacco and Candy Company here

New York Deal For Coffee Op

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- The Kwik-Kafe Vending Service, 702 East 12th Street, has been awarded the exclusive operating franchise for the new Rudd-Melikian dual coffee-carbonated drink machines in the metropolitan area, it was learned this week. Phil Koff, executive of the operating firm, organized less than

Kwik-Kafe placed its first dual units in this area last month. It is believed the firm will expand rapidly. one or more sub-headquarters, to speed coverage of the extensive territory.

Safety Cups

EASTON, Pa., Aug. 27 .- Cup drink venders will soon be promoting safety with six-ounce hot drink Dixie Cups which bear the seal of the National Safety Council and one of the council's much-publicized safety slogans.

Officials of the Dixie Cup Company, announcing the safety design cups this week, said that they were available both in the vending and regular six and eight-ounce Dixies.

The Dixie safety series comprises six different designs which cover a wide variety of safety problems likely to arise at work, in the home and on the road. A carton of hot drink vending Dixies contains all six of the designs arranged in consecutive order.



VENDING MACHINES 85

See End of Union News Vend Test; Plus Biz Aim of Chain

NEW YORK, Aug. 27 .- Investigat-| force of vender specialists to take the use of automatic vending machines during hours when its newsstands are closed, as well as during normal operating hours, the Union News Company is believed to be fast approaching the end of an extensive vender test program.

to comment on the extent or status of its experimental program, trade sources indicated that more than 100 venders, of at least nine different types, are involved in the test. Machines vending nylons, candy, cigarettes, fruit juice (both bulk and in cans), gum, lipstick and pre-mixed soft drinks in cups, as well as shoeshiners, are being operated by the chain. Union News operates well over 2,000 newsstands in railroad stations in 32 different States,

Service Angle

From the types of equipment used in the test, the chain appears to be steering clear of venders which require highly trained skills to maintain and service. Thus, carbonated drink machines are being by-passed in the test. The standard of machine acceptance seems to be its suitability for service by regular newsstand sales personnel, with only the most rudimentary special training to be given. Presumably, if the company decides to operate automatic equipment wholesale among its farflung installations, it will create a

400 Baker Employees Seek New Contract; Vote Strike BOSTON, Aug. 27. - Following four months of negotiations over wages, paid holidays and other contract issues, 400 employees of the Walter Baker Chocolate and Cocoa Division of General Foods Corporauon here voted to strike at 12:01 a.m. Wednesday (24). A luncheon conference between management and union representatives at the Bradford Hotel Sunday (21) failed to iron out the situation and the strike vote came afterwards at a mass meeting of the workers at Masonic Hall in Milton. Workers are seeking 18 cents an hour increase with four additional paid holidays. Joseph E. Harte, president of Local 451 of the Food Packers Union, said management reps offered a "package" 5 cents an hour increase, which included paid holidays. He said this offer amounted to 3 cents an hour with four paid holidays. Stephen G. Burke, personnel manager of the Baker Chocolate division, announced that the company offer was 4 cents an hour increase in base rates with two additional holidays making a total of eight. Walter Baker Chocolate and Cocoa Division is one of the oldest confectionery manufacturing concerns in the U.S.

ing the potential in plus sales thru care of major repairs and to supervise the automatic phase of Union News merchandising.

The company is known to have granted rights for the operation of carbonated drink cup machines in its installations in at least two cities. But further negotiations along similar While company officials declined lines are expected to be curtailed if the present test is deemed a success and large-scale placement of company-owned venders is undertaken.

Jersey Op Holds **Press Preview for Cigaromat** Venders

HILLSIDE, N. J., Aug. 27. - A new wrinkle in operator public relations was unveiled here by Vendex Cigar Service, Inc., to herald its placement of Cigaromat venders in Northern New Jersey locations. Units are selective, multiple-price three and six-column machines built by Cigaromat Corporation of America, New York (The Billboard, August 27).

Models of the machines were demonstrated in the concern's Evans Terminal offices at a special press preview Wednesday (24). On hand were reporters from The Newark Evening News and The Elizabeth Daily Journal, along with editors of the N. J. Beverage Journal, the Merchant Restaurateur and The Diner, publications with circulation centered in local eatery and bar sites.

Resultant write-ups are expected



* STARTLING STREAMLINED BEAUTY & BRILLIANCE CAPTURE TOP LOCATIONS AT WILL

- * ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL PERFECTION SIMPLICITY itself. Only a single motor, one relay and two solenoids.
- * SUPER CHANGE MAKER (OPTIONAL)- handles nickels, dimes and quarteres Returns a nickel on 20¢ sales when a quarter is used. Returns a nickel on quarter sales when 3 dimes are used.
- + HOLDS 432 CIGARETTE PACKS in fully loaded double columns ifron? and rear) dispensed alternately. Cigarettes always fresh. Easy selectionss the pack you see is the pack you get.
- * ALUMINUM CABINET PREVENTS RUST AND CORROSION

★ EASIEST TO SERVICE—QUICKEST TO LOAD—FASTEST DELIVERY

MANUFACTURED by J. H. KEENEY & CO., CHICAGO 32, ILL. Distributed in Western Ohio, Kentucky and West Virginia

Challenges Iowa Cig Act

CEDAR RAPIDS; Ia., Aug. 27 .-May's drugstore, an independent operated by Alex Gelb, who also owns District Court here seeking to have the Iowa Unfair Cigarette Sales Act declared unconstitutional. If sustained, his plea would hit cig vending machine operators, as Gelb could give away cigarettes if he saw fit, or reduce prices to any level he chose.

Naming the Iowa Tax Commission ments to a current basis. as defendant, the suit charges that the sales act prohibiting below cost prices is "vague, ambiguous, unworkable, arbitrary and unreasonable price fixing . . . and deprives the plaintiff of its property and rights without due Connecticut last month amounted to process of law."

to familiarize location owners with the new cigar machine, simplifying a follow-up solicitation drive by Vendex Cigar Service. Firm is an affiliate of Vendex, Inc., candy, cookie and cigarette vending concern headed by Paul I. Berkley. Associated with Berkley in Vendex Cigar Service are Jack Greenman and Samuel Gilman, local attorneys.

Also on deck for the press showing were Martin Berger and Harry Weiner, president and vice-president of Cigaromat Corporation of America, and Clarence Lomarin, secretarytreasurer of the Viking Tool & Machine Company, Belleville, N. J., which manufactures the cigar venders.

Charter Dixie Corn, Inc.

NASHVILLE, Aug. 27.-Secretary of State has issued a charter to Dixie Corn, Inc., Chattanooga, to manufacture and deal in corn products, popcorn, potato chips, confections and kindred products. The corporation may issue 100 shares of \$100 par common stock and begin business on \$1,000 capital. F. K. Woodward, Emily Buchanan and T. C. Lavinder were listed as the incorporators.

Thatcher Glass Dividend

ELMIRA, N. Y., Aug. 27.-A divi-dend of 60 cents on its convertible preference stock was declared here last week by the board of directors of a store in Oskaloosa, has filed suit in the Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Company, Inc. Dividend is payable September 15 to stockholders of record August 31.

This is dividend No. 133, payment of which was omitted August 15. Declaration of the dividend brings Thatcher preference dividend pay-

Conn. Cig Stanp Sales Up

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 27 .- The value of cigarette tax stamps sold in \$716,142, according to an announce-Attorneys interested in the suit de- ment of the excise division of the clare its eventual outcome will have State Tax Department. This was an a far reaching effect on other com- increase of 8.1 per cent over the \$661,modities covered under similar stat- 142 tax stamps sold for July, 1948, the Department noted.



INCREASE SALES 500%

GET MORE "FACE" VALUE FOR YOUR CHARM DOLLAR **DISNEY CHARACTER DECALS AVAILABLE** IN FULL COLOR

VENDS PERFECTLY WITH 210 GUM AND

ALL BULK MERCHANDISE OPERATORS, CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR DISTRIBUTORS, CONTACT USI

CHARACTER CHARMS, INC.

1607 E. 16th St.

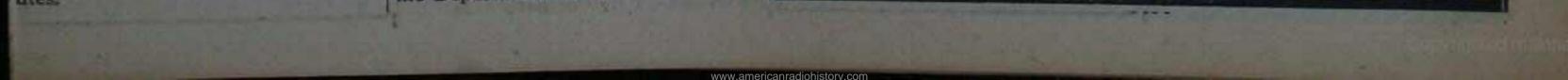
Los Angeles 21, Calif. Phone: Richmond 7-4141

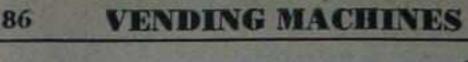
WESTERN SALES OFFICE

1023 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles 15, California Phone: Richmond 5264

EASTERN SALES OFFICE 1349 5th Avenue

Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvanio Phone: ATlantic 6478







The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES

87

BUY SILVER KINGS KING OF VENDORS Nut and Ball Gum, Candy. Charms Vendors. 1c-5c. U. S. and Foreign Coins. "Hot Nut" Vendors

> Bigger Profits from locations are a natural with Silver Kings 10 "Charm King" Ball Gum Vendor Designed for sales compelling eye appeal \$10.55

> > quantifies

Sample, \$13.95.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Efficiently vends ball

\$43.00 per case.

(Request quantity prices.)

WRITE

on bulk merchandise,

gum, etc.; amuxement

games, music boxes.

MACHINE CORP.

Dept. 30

623 W. North Ave. Baltimore 17, Md.

bulk merchandlee. Packed 4 to Case.

gum, charms and other

At All the Best Dealers-or Write. Ask About the New "Hunter."

SILVER-KING CORP.

622 Diversey Parkway

at 80,400 tons, 15 per cent above last year and 25 per cent above average. Filbert production is estimated at 11,160 tons, 73 per cent above the 1948 crop and 50 per cent above average. The production of almonds is predicted at 42,200 tons, 25 per cent above last year and 45 per cent above the normal crop.

dicted. The walnut crop is figured

A 1 per cent rise is predicted for flue-cured tobacco, which would place the 1949 crop at about 1,160,-000,000 pounds. Burley tobacco, the other cigarette filler, is expected to be about the same as last year's crop of 603,000,000 pounds.

Cocoa Imports High

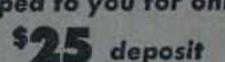
WASHINGTON, Aug. 27.—June cocoa imports of 71,000,000 pounds represented one of highest monthly totals on record and were well above both prewar and postwar monthly averages, Commerce Department reported. Average monthly imports last year were 46,000,000 pounds. For 1939 the monthly average was 55,000,-000 pounds.

Ice Cream Sales Dip

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27. — Ccnsumption of ice cream will be off this year, marking the third successive year of declines, Agriculture Department predicted last week. Per capita consumption for 1949 is estimated at about 16 pounds as compared with 17.1 pounds last year, 19.3 pounds in 1947, and 22.5 pounds in the record year of 1946.

On the basis of a special survey, Agriculture reported that 49 per cent of all families buy some ice cream in any given week. Families with a total annual income of more than \$7,500 buy more than any other group—1.21 pounds weekly. Families in the \$3,000-\$4,000 class buy 1.04 pounds weekly. Those between \$4,000 and \$7,500 average .95 pounds, while families earning less than \$3,000 average only a half-pound of ice cream weekly.





MAIL

THIS

COUPON

TODAV

AMERICAN SCALE MFG. CO. 3206 Grace St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

Check one of the following:

Artached find check for \$25 deposit on one Model 403 scale. Ship at once.

Please send me further details at once.

NEW PLATED FOOTBALLS EMBOSSED WITH NAMES OF COLLEGE TEAMS COPPER PLATED FOOTBALLS.\$ 6.00 per M GOLD PLATED FOOTBALLS... 10.00 per M **Penny King Company** 115 Neptune Street Pittsburgh 20, Pa.

CHARMS

VICTOR'S NEW "HOT-POP" Non-Coin Operated POP CORNA DISPENSER SAT-50 Nolds a bushel of Popped Corn. Buy your Saturn Pre-Popped a double yourself and make more. GET ON OUR MAIL-ING LIST FREE! ARI GRAEFF CO. 1232 Broadway Toledo 9, Ohio

Manufacturer of HIGHEST QUALITY CHEWING GUM BALL GUM BUBBLE GUM BUBBLE BASE SOLICITES INQUIRIES FROM QUANTITY BUYERS ONLY BARKER BRANDS, Inc.

SEA BRIGHT, N. J.

CAN DOUBLE OR TRIPLE YOUR PROFITS IN BULK VENDORS...

Cigarette Output Up

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27.—A continued high sale of cigarettes is predicted by Agriculture for the 1950 fiscal year, with the total expected to reach the all-time record of 390,-000,000,000 set in the year ended June 30, 1949. A slight downward trend, however, is predicted by the agency in cigar sales, which are figured_to total slightly below the 5,700,000,000 sold during the 1949 fiscal year.

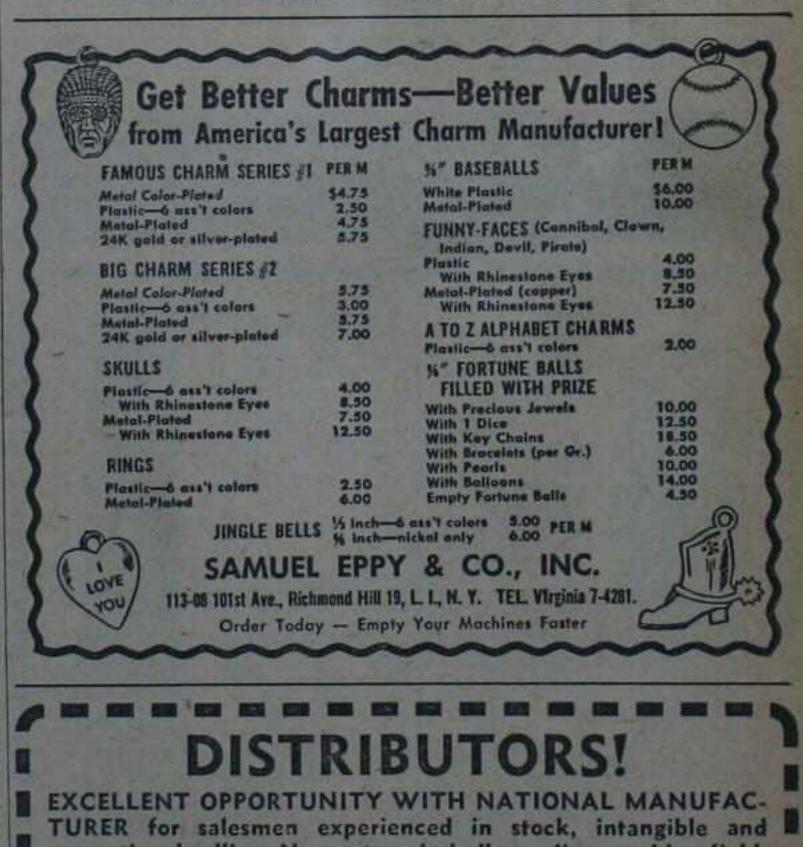
N. E. Candy Biz Off

BOSTON, Aug. 27. — The largest drop in volume sales this summer was revealed in the reports for July from the 21 confectionery manufacturing members of the New England Manufacturing Confectioners' Association. The drop, 23.7 per cent less than sales for July last year, was blamed on the abnormal heat wave. It was pointed out that last year, a big stepup in sales came in August, and leaders in the industry were optimistic that it would repeat this year.

Despite the July drop-off, however, volume sales for the 12-month period ending July 31, were off only 1.4 per cent over the corresponding 12-month period of last year. For July, 1949, volume sales of the 21 manufacturers (20 in Massachusetts and one in Connecticut) were \$1,350,499. For July, 1948, \$1,771,124. For the 12month period ending this July 31, \$49,083,312. For the 12-month period ending July 31, 1948, \$49,789,482.

Sales of boxed chocolate selections were at a standstill in July, and most retail candy establishments concentrated on hard candies and summertime selections along with nuts and nut candies. Theater candy bars were in the red during the hot spell with heavy sales of frozen bars, mint wafers and hard candies along with ice cream and popcorn.

IVUNI	NAME	
for a lurther details	ADDRESS	
immediate	CITY	ZONESTATE
delivery .		



promotional selling. New set-up in bulk vending machine field. If You Are Not a High Class, Clean Cut Man Accustomed To Earning in Excess of \$20,000 Per

Year Do Not Apply.

Hard-hitting salesman with ambition to make top money, write Box 288, c/o The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill.



VENDING MACHINES 88

The Billboard

September 3, 1949



Character Charms Names Two Distribs For Sales Booster

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 27 .- Operators Vending Machine Supply Company here and American Distributors in Pittsburgh have been appointed Western and Eastern sales representatives respectively for Character Charms, Inc., makers of sales stimulators of the Walt Disney characters.

Operators Vending, established in 1931 and headed by Sam Weitzman and Sid Bloom, will sell the charms on an exclusive franchise in the 11 Western States. American, the Meyer Abelson firm, has been awarded the franchise for this new line on the Atlantic Seaboard and in the Midwest.

Sam Avedon, for many years associated with the plastic molding industry, is in charge of the manufacture of the plastic Disney characters here. The firm, Avedon shid, has geared itself to supply the entire country with these sales boosters which are molded in lustrous plastic colors. A good portion of the production will be gold, silver and copper plating.

Treasury Reports Circulation Totals

(Continued from page 83)

in circulation at the end of the fiscal year June 30 totaled \$21,000,000 higher than for the wind-up of the previous fiscal year and \$64,000,000 more than were in circulation at the end of the fiscal year prior to that.





twice as many machines serviced per day per man ... bringing servicing costs down to new lows . . . boosting profits to new highs. Equally important, by checking merchandise in returned globes

against cash collection, you can be sure of more accurate accounting and tighter control. No other vending machine gives operators so much. Wire, phone or write for details.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION B18 EAST ARMSTRONG ST. . MORRIS, ILLINDIS



The month-by-month totals for subsidiary silver (dimes, quarters and half dollars) in circulation during the last fiscal year follow:

July, 1948, \$917,000,000; August, \$924,000,000; September, \$930,000,000; October, \$937,000,000; November, \$947,000,000; December, \$946,000,000; January, 1949, \$927,000,000; February, \$927,000,000; March, \$931,000,000; April, \$934,000,000; May, \$938,000,000, and June, \$940,000,000.

Minor Coins

Minor coin (nickels and pennies) in circulation at the end of the fiscal year was \$355,000,000, \$9,000,000 more than at the end of the previous fiscal year. The trend of circulation of this kind of coinage has been steadily upward, climbing from \$194,000,000 at the end of 1941 to \$213,000,000 in 1942. \$236,000,000 in 1943, \$263,000,000 in 1944, \$292,000,000 in 1945, \$317,000,-000 in 1946, \$331,000,000 in 1947, and \$346,000,000 in 1947.

The month-by-month totals for minor coin circulation in the fiscal year ended June 30 were:

July, 1948, \$348,000,000; August, \$350,000,000; September, \$352,000,000; October, \$353,000,000; November, \$356,000,000; December, same; January, \$352,000,000; February, same; March, \$353,000,000; April, same: May, \$355,000,000; June, same,

Eppy Adds New Products

NEW YORK, Aug. 27. - Samuel Eppy & Company, Inc., suppliers of a complete line of charms for bulk venders, has added ball gum, candies and Boston baked beans to the list of products handled by the firm. it was announced here this week. The new products are ready for immediate delivery. Claimed by Eppy to be of top quality, the gum and beans are manufactured exclusively for the outlet by an air-conditioned factory in Boston. Ball gums are round and uniform, the shells hard and free-vending. They come in as-sorted colors, with color centers, and are said to be suitable for blowing bubbles. The beans have a special hard-pan finish.

VENDING MACHINES

89



Turning Back the Clock

15 Years Ago This Week CHICAGO, Aug. 25, 1934. - The playfield. labels of the Metropolitan Skill Games Board of Trade were just beginning to become a familiar identification mark in New York. In New Jersey the Automatic Music Association was making progress with its own label. This was a sticker with 21 silver stars, ecutive of Williams Manufacturing, representing New Jersey's 21 coun- Chicago five-ball firm. . . . Helen ties. . . . After weathering a long Savage, one of the best known Texas period of uncertainty, the business outlook for fall coin machine business was bright in 1934. Most of the Company in Dallas. She later became optimism was based on Dun & Brad- affiliated with the firm's Memphis street and retail department store reports. Both indicated an upturn in trade for the remainder of 1934.

Willie Blatt, then head of Supreme Vending, Brooklyn, held the first of his 1 cent sales. This consisted of marketing one used game for its regular price and throwing in a second, smaller unit for an additional penny. Blatt later became a distributor in Miami.... Lydia and Louise Burrows, daughters of Sir Arthur Burrows, British distributor, returned to London after a trip to U.S. coin machine plants. Other news from across the pond pointed out that British circles were going in for cranes and digger units in a big way. . . . C. S. Darling. secretary of National Association of Coin Operated Machine Manufacturers, announced the plan for its own credit service.

The Rochester Amusement Machine Operators' Association was formed in the upper New York State city. First officers elected by the membership were Barney Kleiman, president; Jerome Kertman, secretary; Herman Schwartz, treasurer, and Jack Walters, sergeant at arms. Genco Manufacturing & Sales, Chicago, made a shipment of 50 games to Tokvo. At the time Genco officials expressed the belief that other Far East nations might become coin machine customers, a belief which became a reality with the passing years. Coinmen thruout the U.S. were just becoming claw machines conscious. Among those on the market were models by Exhibit Supply Company, Chicago, and International Mutoscope and Star Machine Manufacturers, both of New York. Other coin amusement equipment with a big following in late August, 1934, included Forward Pass, a pinball by Century Manufacturing, Chicago; Bowlette, a bowling-type game using a plunger, produced by Bowlette, New York: Watling's Twin Jack Pot, and the one-balls Wahoo and Super 8. Leading five-balls of the time were Exhibit's Golden Gate, Western Equipment's Hells Bells, Gottlieb's by the city attorney to no avail. He Rush-Over and Daval's Big Bertha.

owned a patent on a type of pin game

10 Years Ago This Week

CHICAGO, Aug. 26, 1939 - Tony Gasparro, London, was in Fayetteville, N. C., visiting Joe Calcutt, one of pre-World War II legendary figures. Gasparro later became an exwomen operators, closed the Texas office of the Automatic Amusement office. . . . Rock-Ola sales officials were all smiles about the sales records the firm's staffers were compiling.

Marquette Music, Detroit, moved to new quarters in the Motor City. The Billboard's Record Buying Guide listed Moon Love, The Jumpin' Jive, The Man With the Mandolin and Sunrise Serenade as the top tunes in the last week of August, 1939. Tabbed as probable hits were Comes Love, Over the Rainbow and An Apple for the Teacher, which were just breaking in. . . . New amusement equipment making operators sit up and take notice included Stoner's Davy Jones, Groetchen Metal Typer, Genco's Mr. Chips, Chicago Coin's Sports, Watling's new Rol-a-Top, and Keeney's Cowboy.

The newly formed Omaha Amusement Merchants Association elected its first set of officers. They included Sam Bonacorso, president; Cliff Johnson, vice-president; C. L. Snyder, treasurer, and Al Berger, secretary. . . . International Mutoscope moved into its new plant in Long Island City, New York. . . . Meanwhile, Sam London was moving his Milwaukee Coin Machine Company to new quarters in Milwaukee.

ACHINES. 1/3 DEP ON ALL ORDERS. PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION 423 West North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

> CHECK AMONG THE LARGE successful operators and you will find they are using VICTOR "V" VEN-DORS. They know this machine is unequalled for any merchandise — bail gum, nuts, candies — with or without charms!

Only \$17.00 Each (24 or more) PROMPT SHIPMENT R. H. Adsir Company 6926 W. Roosavelt Rd. Oak Park, Ill. Send for free leaflets showing "V" and other Victor Profit-Making Vandors.



Coin Machine Industries' Jim Gilmore made arrangements for coinmen to attend the tobacco and refrigeration conventions which were to take place the same dates as the CMI 1939 show. Gilmore explained that so many association members had become interested in these fields by '39 that it seemed of mutual benefit to have CMI conventioneers take in all three conclaves. . . . B. D. Lazar Company opened new showrooms in Philadelphia. The distributing firm had its main office in Pittsburgh.

Dave Robbin, important figure in New York coin machine circles in 1939, was at the French Riviera. This was one of his many stops in Europe to look into coin machine foreign trade expansion possibilities. . . . Location owners in Wichita, Kan., protested against the removal of pins contended the games were not legal ... Several Chicago game manufac- while the store owners said that if turers were looking forward to the they lost their income from the hearing on an injunction petition amusement games it would hurt their brought by A.B.T., Exhibit and Rock- trade as a whole, possibly enough to Ola against William E. Callison, who force some of them out of business.

Calendar for Coinmen

September 5-Amusement Machine Operators of Greater Baltimore (AMOGB), monthly meeting, 2441 North Charles Street, Baltimore.

September 12-Music Operators of America (MOA) Executive Committee, special meeting, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.

September 13-Music Operators' Association, Inc. (MOA), Chapter I, monthly meeting, Indianapolis Athletic Club, Indianapolis.

September 13-Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (AFOA), monthly meeting, Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati,

September 13 and 27-Amusement Machine Association of Philadelphia (AMAP), semi-monthly meetings, Broadwood Hotel, Philadelphia.

September 14-Operators of Northern Illinois (ONI), regular monthly dinner meeting, Wing and Fin Club, Fox Lake, Ill.

September 18-Washington Music Guild (WMG), monthly meeting, Washington.

September 25-26-South Dakota Phonograph Association (SDPA), quarterly meeting, Marvin Hughitt Hotel, Huron, S. D.

September 28-Michigan Miniature Bowling Association (MMBA), monthly meeting, Jericho Building, Detroit.

October 24-26-Popcorn Industries convention and show, Palmer House, Chicago.

(Association officials are invited to submit convention and scheduled meetings information to the Coin Machine Editor, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph Street, Chicago 1, for listing in this calendar.)



Buys this penny weighing scale. The head and post of this penny weighing scale are made of pure aluminum, when highly polished and anodized it takes on a satin silver finish and makes it look like a plece of Jewelry. It looks nice with any fixtures and will also stand the weather.

WRITE FOR PRICES

NET WEIGHT 119 POUNDS

Invented and Made Only by

Manufacturing Company 4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, III. Est. 1859-Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago,





90 VENDING MACHINES

The Billboard

September 3, 1949



July Tax Report

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- Federal tax receipts on coin-operated devices in July, 1949, totaled \$6,972,100.18, a decline of \$957,447.54 below the government's take of \$7,929,547.72 in July, 1948, the Bureau of Internal Revenue reported this week.

A decline of \$6,347,368 was shown in total receipts from all tobacco taxes, Bureau of Internal Revenue reported in tabulations for July, 1949, as compared with the previous year's total. Tobacco tax receipts for the month were \$96,794,192.79 in July, 1949. Among these were the following: \$90,488,144.31 from cigarette taxes, a drop of \$5,834,958.36 below figures for July, 1948; \$3,260,863.94 in cigar taxes, a decline of \$253,543.87 below figures for July, 1948, and \$402,760.35 in taxes on snuff, as compared with \$538,329.35 for July, 1948.

Sugar tax receipts totaled \$4,137,672.31 in July this year, as compared with \$6,587,780.78 for July the previous year.

Trade Directory

Camel Caravan (five-ball)-Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company,

King No. 100 (candy venders)-Sil-

Model DP coin-operated music machines-Denson Company, Orlando,

Canton Springs Ginger Ale Company,

-Como Manufacturing Corporation,

warmer)-King Kernel Popcorn Com-

warmer and dispenser)-Korn Krib Mills Regal Cabinet Bell-Bell-o-Matic Corporation, Chicago, world

King Kernel Popcorn Company, Chicago-manufacturer of manual popcorn warmer.

Viking Sales Company's branch office-Seattle. Don McClinton head of irm.

Shaffer Music Company's branch office-1327 North Capital Avenue, In anapolis.

Personals

A. Flamm, industrial engineer, closed his office at 211 State Street, Bridgeport, Conn., to be in charge of research and development of the Renson Art Metal Works, Inc., of Newark, N. J.

Julius Levy resigned as factory representative of the Lehigh Foundries.

Purchases.

Donald G. Mellis purchased Mercury Sales Company, 2165 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

Distributors

NEW VENDORS
N.W. Mod. 49, 14 or 54 \$17.35 N.W. DeLuxe, Comb. 16 & 54 \$17.35 N.W. DeLuxe, Comb. 16 & 54 \$17.50 N.W. Mod. 33, 16 \$11.50 N.W. Mod. 39, 18 \$12.75 N.W. Mod. 39, 18 \$12.75 N.W. Mod. 40, 16 \$2.50 N.W. Mod. 33 Ball Gum, 16 \$12.75 N.W. Mod. 40, 16 \$12.75 N.W. Mod. 40, 16 \$12.75 N.W. Mod. 70, 16 \$12.75 Victor Universal, 16 \$12.75 Victor Mod, V, 16 \$12.75 Victor Topper, 17, Case of 4 \$13.95 In quantity, Es. \$12.75 In quantity, Es. \$10.55 Master \$2, Comb. 16 & \$56 \$11.55 Master \$2, Comb. 17 & \$12.50 \$10.55 Master \$2, Comb. 17 & \$12.50 \$10.55 Master \$2, Comb. 17 & \$12.85 \$17.59 Adams Gum, Mod. G. V., 6 Col., 16 \$19.50 Col. Tri-Mor With Padestal \$69.00 Col. 46 ZB, 56, Up to 12 Mchs. \$12.60 Col. 46 ZB, 56, Up to 12 Mchs. \$12.50 Adams Gum Mod. N, 16 \$12.50 NEW COUNTER GAMES \$1
Buildy, 1r Cis. Reels \$19.50 Silver King Hunter, 1r 45.00 A.B.T. Mod, F, 1r 47.50 A.B.T. Challenger, 1r 42.50 A.B.T. Skill Gun, 1r 54.00 Kicker & Catcher, 1r 34.50 Silver King Target King, 1r 45.00 Acme Shocker, 1r 18.75 Gottlieb Grip Scale 24.50
NEW SLOTS Col. Bell Twin J.P. 5119.50 Mills V.P. Bell, 54 65:00 Mills Q.T., 54 115:00 Mills Q.T., 256 115:00 Mills Blue Bell, Black Beauty, 142:50 Mills Blue Bell, Black Beauty, Write
"RAKE" 24 PAY PLAN All Machines Listed Above Sold on OUR 24 Pay Time Payment Plan. WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS Specify What Machines You Are Interested in Purchasing.
RECONDITIONED VENDORS Advance Ball Gum, 14 15.95 N.W. De Luxe, 16 or 54 15.00 N.W. Mod, 33 Ball Gum 7.50 Yu-Chu Ball Gum, 16 6.50 Silver Kings, 16 7.50 Silver Kings, 56 8.50 Victor Mod, V Globe Type, 16 8.95 Victor Mod, V Cab, Type, 16 9.95 N.Y. 16 & 36 Stamp 12.50 Shipman Duplex 16 & 36 Stamp 19.50 Adams Gum, 4 Col., 16 12.50 Adams Gum, Mod, G.V., 6 Col., 16 14.50 U-Select-If Candy Bar, 54 Bar, 56 29.50 Match Box Vendors (New) 4.95

Manufacturing Company, Madison,

vender-Silver King Corporation,

trate)-W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., New

Arcade Street, Chicago-manufactur-

York-manufacturer of coin-operated

Chicago - manufacturer of penny

Alco-Daree Company, Chicago, appointed Blake Sales Company, Los Angeles, to cover the following areas: Arizona, Colorado, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, Washington, California, Oregon, Misssouri, Idaho and New Mexico.

Alkuno & Company, New York, appointed State Electro Distributors, Cleveland, to cover nine Eastern and Midwestern states.

Arthur H. DuGrenier, Inc., Haverhill, Mass., appointed Julius A. Levy as sales representative in New York and Northern New Jersey.

Eastern Electric Vending Machine Corporation appointed Murray and Bill Wiener, New York.

General Electric appointed the following to the lamp department's sales organization: Texas Gulf Sales District, Houston, George S. Trotter, manager; Puget Sound Sales District, Seattle, Lloyd R. Wilson, manager. Wilson, formerly manager of the North Pacific Service District, will be succeeded in that position by Walter J. Pitblado, who previously managed the Portland Service District. Alex C. Ham has been appointed Portland manager.

Milk-o-Mat, Oakland, appointed Milk Dispensing Machine Company, Los Angeles, to cover Southern California.

J. P. Seeburg Corporation, Chicago, added the following territory to the R. F. Jones Company's territory in addition to Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Northern Nevada and Northern California: Oregon, Washington, Northern Idaho and Western Montana.

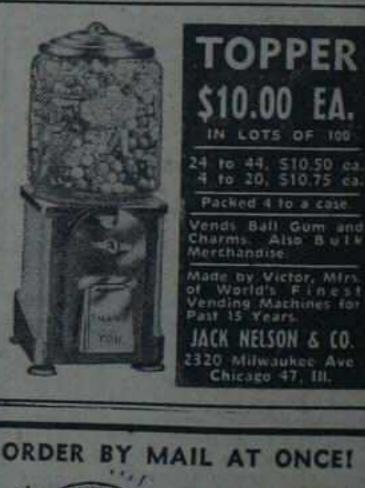
Vendall Company, Chicago, appointed Travers & Company, Inc., Boston, to cover Maine, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont and New York areas.

Mass. Town Okays Pinballs

SHREWSBURY, Mass., Aug. 27 .--The Board of Selectmen here this week voted to license pinball machines. The selectmen estimated an annual \$1,500 revenue on licenses.



LOmbard 3-2676





The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES

Financing Tight But Available SDPA Skeds Two-Day Fall

Sessions Start Sept. 25

Meet in Huron

YANKTON, S. D., Aug. 27 .- Mike Imig, president of the South Dakota Phonograph Association (SDPA), this week announced the association would hold its regular quarterly meeting September 25-26 in Huron. The two-day session will take place at the Marvin Hughitt Hotel and is expected to be the most important of the year for the group.

In addition to a full membership turnout, Imig reported Harry Williams, president of the Coin Machine Institue (CMI), would attend, accompanied by other representatives of that organization. Also scheduled to be in attendance are represenatives of record companies and a majority of the distributors of coin machines from the Minneapolis-St. Paul area.

One of the major items on the agenda will be a report from Imig on the Music Operators of America (MOA) meeting which will be held in Chicago September 12, and a discussion on the proposed MOA convention now tentatively scheduled to be held in Chicago in November.

Program

Seeburg Meet

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- Distributors of the J. P. Seeburg Corporation met with factory executives at the Belden-Stratford Hotel here yesterday (26). Althe all of the scheduled business sessions, and a dinner to climax the meeting, were held yesterday, a number of the distributors stayed over today for further conferences with plant officials.

The meeting was private, with C. T. McKelvey, vice-president in charge of sales, presiding.

Period of Indiscriminate Lending Is Over, Say Execs; **Report Few Repossessions**

Ops Now More Careful, Guard and Build Credit Ratings

NEW YORK, Aug. 27.-Despite little difficulty getting sound financcurrent reduced revenues, well-managed juke operations are still lucrative sources of income and experience

ing. However, executives of three large financing concerns told The Billboard this week that the period of indiscriminate financing is a matter of the past; today it is more selective, with lending house preferring to deal with one or two-well-established distributors and subjecting all new accounts to the most careful scrutiny.

The three, one a large bank and the others well-established finance houses, which among them now write most of the paper on new phonographs bought on time in this area, agreed that repossessions necessitated by default in payments had been rare. One estimated the number of repossessions resorted to by his firm at 1 to 3 per cent in dollar volume, another at about five separate cases in the last two years, and the third said his company had never had to resort to repossession.

Still, the general state of music operation, with high labor costs and reduced take caused by competition of television and a dip in tavern patronage, has caused all the firms to reduce their coverage, pull in their horns and check each case more carefully. They made it clear they spoke only in regard to the current situation in the

Washington Music Machines Join in Battle Against VD

role for use of juke boxes in the war "weapon" against venereal diseases against veneral diseases is being put was given here last week by the to a full-scale test in the nation's health department to five members capital, and there is a good chance of the World Health Organization's that other cities in the United States Syphillis Study Commission and elsewhere in the world may fol- (WHOSSC). This group has been low the example.

Answer Man," juke boxes equipped tion, which was handled by Truman with records containing answers to J. Kelsey, program director of D. C.'s numerous questions on veneral di- coming anti-syphillis drive, were Dr. seases have been obtained by the Juan M. Funes, Guatemala; Dr. E. J. District of Columbia Health Depart- Grin, Yugoslavia; Dr. Paul V. Marment for distribution on loan to vari- cussen, Denmark; Dr. N. Jungalwalla, ous business locations. By pushing India, and Dr. Sidney Laird, England. Imig stated the Sunday (25) ses- a button, a person can get the answer The demonstration was favorably sions would be social in nature, in- free to any of several questions about received by the visitors and D. C. cluding a special banquet gathering the disease. The jukes used by the health officials are outspokenly enat the Hughitt Hotel in the evening, health department are elaborately thusiastic about the venture which New York area. Business sessions will get under way finished and illuminated like the is considered as having enhanced the counterparts on commercial locations. prestige of juke boxes generally.

WASHINGTON, Aug. 27 .- A model A demonstration of the new gathering ideas on how to fight the Popularly called "The Juke Box disease. Witnessing the demonstra-

hicago Operators Feel Gas Pinch

early Monday, and will continue thruout the day. In the event all the subjects skedded for discussion are not covered Monday, the meeting will be held over a third day to complete the business.

Extra heavy membership turnout is expected at this meeting as the date was selected by the members themselves at the last meeting held in July at Watertown. Too, many of the members will be vacationing in the Huron area as the pheasant season will be in full swing at the time.

Connecticut Ops **Optimistic** Over **Fall Biz Outlook**

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 27 .- The juke box business has picked up, according to Albert Latauska, manager of the Hartford branch of Capitol Records Distributing Corporation. The branch services accounts in Connecticut, Western Massachusetts, Southern Vermont, and Eastern New York. Latauska this week returned to his office, following a tour of his salesmen's territories.

He reports "there is an increasing feeling of optimism among juke box operators in the territory. This is reflected in increased record purchases by the operators, with operators retrade."

"As a matter of fact," he added, "operators told me they expect increased business during the next six months. This is a good sign for the music business in general and juke boxes in particular, for more records being purchased by juke box operators means that records are being used more in machines. All this adds up to definite indications of better profits in the near future."

Latauska toured his territory for for months.

The bank, which has been financing (See PERIOD OF on page 104)

See Music Dept. for This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of The Billboard are:

MGM, MUSICRAFT CLOSE DEAL. MGM makes down payment of \$25,000 for Musicraft masters, after court and creditors give okay.

LONDON STEPS UP U. S. POP ACTIVITY. With new masters from Sharp Records, new pressing facilities, artists, etc., the diskery moves ahead.

SECOND BLUEBIRD DISK INTRODUCED. The label comes up with new artists and a new policy for the cheaper-priced disk.

SATCHMO BACK WITH DECCA. Louis Armstrong signs a termer with Decca Records, where he formerly waxed.

BLUE NOTE'S BOPS AT 79c. The diskery's 10-inchers will retail at 79 cents, beginning September 15.

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits, pop charts and the new Billboard feature-a page devoted to new merchandising and mechanical developments in the businessthe Radio-Phono-TV Section.

New Music Firm

RALEIGH, N. C., Aug. 27 .- Secreporting a definite upswing in their tary of State has issued a charter to Modern Music Company, of Charlotte, Inc., to deal in musical equipment. Authorized capital stock is 1,000 shares, no par value. Incorporators: Alfred Nance and Colden Chesser, both of Charlotte, and W. A. Mason, of Belmont.

> two weeks and said that he hadn't viewed such optimism on the part of juke box operators and music men

Permo in Major Biz Fall Drive

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- As the opening gun in a campaign to help record dealers make extra profit during their best selling season, Permo, Inc., manufacturer of phonograph needles has announced a series of the biggest "deals" offered by the company in its 20-year history.

In announcing the fall campaign, R. F. Goetzen, assistant sales manager, said, "These extra-profit deals (See Permo Fall Drive on page 94) liveries appeared likely.

Drivers Out **On Strike in 50-Mile Area**

Strike Enters Third Week

(Continued from page 84) pointed out that the situation could have been much worse if the strike had begun in the fall or winter when heavy play is the order.

Developments

As the strike entered its third week, negotiations were still deadlocked as far as the major oil companies and the unions were concerned but the following developments were taking shape:

Mayors of 12 cities, including Chicago, planned a unified demand on

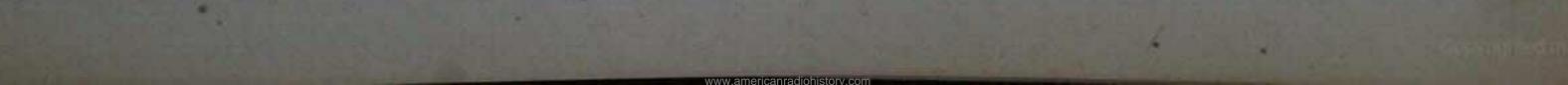
'h parties in the dispute to settle 3 strike because business and industry were feeling the gas pinch.

President Truman was to study a plea made by business and industry in the 50-mile strike zone to appoint a fact-finding board which would be empowered to ask both sides to return to work and let the board make a decision.

Both sides turned down a plea to arbitrate the strike,

Intervention of Governor Stevenson if the strike is not ended soon.

Curtailing of food and milk de-



MUSIC MACHINES

92

The Billboard

Ba

De

D

FI

Fo

G

11

31

м

N

R

5

5

50

T)

1500 <u>REASONS</u> why Shaffer is tops in Seeburg Service

With 1500 repair parts in stock ... ready for immediate Installation or prompt delivery ... Shaffer can give midwestern operators tops in Seeburg service.

To keep your Seeburg equipment working—working to pult in profits —call on Shaffer often.

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY

Shaffer-Seeburg Sales-Service States

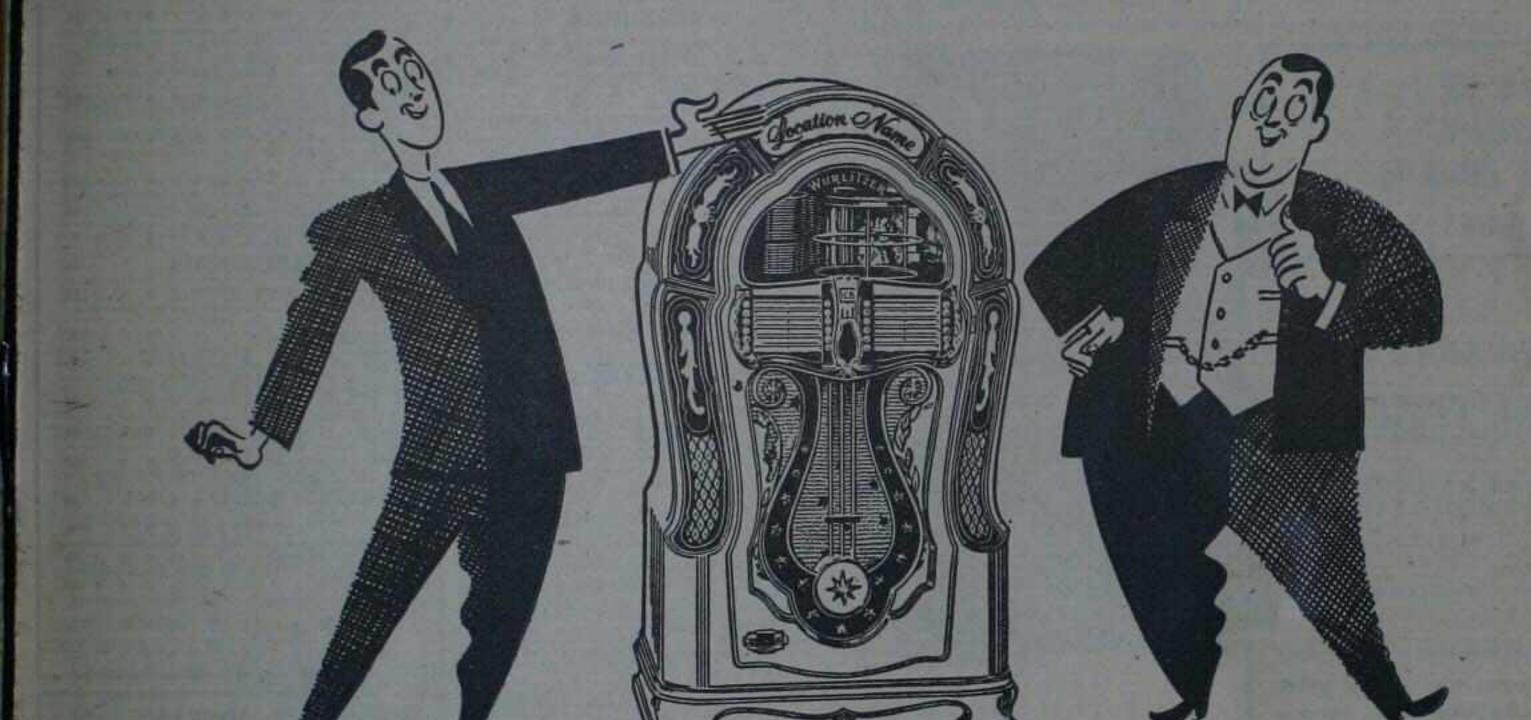
CINCINNATI, OHIO 2333 GILBERT AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 1327 CAPITOL AVE. SOUTH BEND, IND. Location to be announced later)

					_									
SONGS WITH MOS	T VOCAL	L	AN	D	1	N	ST	R	U	M	DIN	T.		
PLUGS IN KI	EY ARE	18	(R		S	K	Y	Ņ	D				
(Con	tinued fro	m	pa	ge	20	9)								
SI-Sustaining Instrumental				CV-	-00	om	mer	ila) cini	in	stro	amei	ntaj		
Songs Publisher	Heard In N.	Y. SI S	H	ard 1 C	Un V	C1 51 5	1. 5V (He	iard V	51	Cal	INT.	Ad Su VPr	id. r. Tet. s.Pts.
all Ha'l (South Pacific)	Williamson	4	1	3	4	5	1	7	4	3	1	2	4	102
on't Call Me Sweetheart Any- more	A. B. C.	2	5	0	1	2	10	2	1	2	5	0	1	64
reamy Old New England Moon	Leeds	6	5	1	4	4	5	3	4	7	4	1	4	112
ddie Dee Dee (it's a Great Feeling) #	Harms	12	23	3	9	13	11	6	10	12	23	1	7	279
our Winds and the Seven Seas	Lombardo	0	3	0	5	0	3	3	5	0	3	0	1	71
We Me a Song With a Beautiful Melody (It's a Great Fealing)	Witmark	3	8	1	4	3	5	2	4	7	6	1	4	m
Wish I Had a Record	Crawford	3	18	1	0	5	20	9	3	6	7	0	0	126
You Ever Fall in Love Again	J. Robbins & Sons	2	6	0	4	1	2	0	4	0	2	0	4	71
's a Great Feeling (It's a Great Feeling)	Remick	6	7	0	6	6		1	-	4		a	4	131
ist One Way To Say I Love You (Miss Liberty)	Berlin	14	24	2	9	16	27	8		7	30	1	7	332
et's Take an Old-Fashioned Walk (Miss Liberty)	Berlin	3	9	0	6	1	6	5	6	4	6	0	6	4 141
ove is a Beautiful Thing	Porgie	1	6	1	1	0	.6	0	2	2	8	1	1	58
aybe It's Because	B. V. C.	3	7	0	3	3	5	6	4	1	4	0	2	4 97
ow, Now, Now Is the Time	Fremart	7	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	9	2	0	3	65
oom Full of Roses .	Hill & Rang	. 1	12	0	7	1	5	0	7	3	8	0	6	135
ome Enchanted Evening (South Pacific)	Williamson	2	7	3	5	4	5	7	7	1	4	3	5	344
omeday You'll Want Me	Duchess	4	9	0	0	2	12	9	1	2	12	0	0	105
ong of Surrender (Song of Surrender)	Paramount	4	5	0	2	1	4	0	3	1	4	0	3	64
wiss Lullaby	Southern	. 0	3	1	0	8	7	4	0	0	4	0	0	51
here's Yes, Yes, in Your Eyes	Witmark	3	7	0	5	1	10	4	5	1	6	0	4	120
oot Toot Tootsie (Jolson Sings Again)	Feist	0	1	1	2	0	4	6	2	0	5	1	2	70
wenty-Four Hours of Sunshine	Advanced	5	14	1	2	1	11	1	2	6		0	1	100
there Are You?	Famous	5	13	0	0	1	13	0	0	0	10	0	0	70
ho Do You Know in Heaven?	Robbins	1	11	0	3	-3	4	1	2	2	11	0	3	4 109
ounger Than Springtime (South Pacific)	Williamson	4	6	0	2	5		6	5	7	8	0	2	116
ou're Breaking My Heart	Algonquin	2	8	0		1	1	0	7	3	1	0	5	110

COLUMBUS, OHIO CHARLESTON, W. VA. WH	EELING, W. VA.		-	1000	
606 S. HIGH ST. 1619 W. WASHINGTON ST. 2	129 MAIN ST.		RE	ACO1	RDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS
The Real Property of the second se	- Concellent of				(Continued from page 20)
	Part Salari	Weeks	SITIC Last Week) This	Lie By
		9	10	15.	THE FOUR WINDS AND S. Kaye Ork THE SEVEN SEAS
		e al l			(V. Damone-G. Osser Ork, Mer 5271; B. Crosby-C. Cavallaro,
					Dec 24677; R. Clooney, Harmony 1050; J. Saunders-The Riddlers- S. Fisher Quintet, HI-Tone 145; H. Babhitt & The Veltones,
		-			Vocalion 55014; D. Dennis-S. Black Ork, London 457; M. Torme- F. DeVol Ork, Cap 57-671; J. Desmond, The Quintones, MGM 10451; G. Lombardo Ork, Dec 24648)
		3	30	16.	
		•			(J. Bradford, Bluebird 31-0010; S. Gibson & The Red Caps, Mer 8146; A. Jolson, Dec 24665; P. Como-M. Ayres Ork, V 20-0469,
					47-2931; B. Eckstine, MGM 10472; P. Page, Mer 5310; J. Wayne- J. Wilson, Harmony 1047; P. Sinatra, Col (78)38513, (LP)1-260;
		5	4	17.	E. Kyser Ork. Col 38479; B. Harrington, Vocalion 55018) DID YOU SEE JACKIE B. Johnson ROBINSON HIT THE BALL?
		19	7	18.	(C. Basie Ork, V(78)20-3514, (45)47-2990) RIDERS IN THE SKYV. Monroe Ork
DECODDC					V(78)20-3411; (45)47-2902 -ASCAP (P. Willing & His Riders of the Purple Sage, Cap 57-40164;
RECORDS					P. Lee, Cap 57-608; Wingy Manone & His Go Group, Hem 2700; The Song Spinners, Vocalion 55003; B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers,
					Dec 24618 E. McCurdy, Monogram 134; D. Falligant-H. Winter- halter Ork, MGM 10404; S. Jones & His Death Valley Rangers,
AMI turns them Jano ma	king_				Mer 5320; J. Saunders & R. Bloch's Singers, Hi-Tone 122; Bons of the Pioneers, V 21-0065; B. Ives, Col 38445)
	King	18	12	19.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE, D. Shore-B. Clark, Col 36463-ASCAP ROOM FULL OF ROSESE. HowardMercury 5296-BMI
CNOTTOFFT	TO	5 2	22	21.	DANCE OF THE HOURSS. Jones Ork. V(78)20-3516; (45)47-2892
STECTIONS	15	14	-	22.	AGAIN
		2	27	23.	WHISPERING HOPE Stafford and MacRae-P. Weston
		4	_	23.	(J. Taylor-The Radio Ranch Hands, Mer 6166) RECKON I'M IN LOVEP. Weston Ork.
				8	(B. Garrett & L. Parks, MGM 10167; Pied Pipers, S. Martin,
		18	26	25.	(V(78)203515, (45)47-2991) BALI HA'IP. Lee-D. Barbour Ork
		6	17	26.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- B. Crosby-J. S. Trotter Ork.
		2	30	27.	NING D 24609-ASCAP NOW THAT I NEED YOU. Doris Day-Mellomen Col(75)38507; (LP)1-251
					(K. Thompson, Dec 24695; E. Duchin Ock, Harmony 1058; P. Laint-C. Fisher's Ork, Mer 5311; B. Hutton, Cap \$7-620; V.
					Lynn-B. Farnon Ork, London 459; J. Harvey, MGM 10453; J. Garber, Cap 57-719;F. Warren, V178120-3482 (45)47-2941; T.
		1	-	27.	JEALOUS HEART.
					(J. L. Carson, Dec 46176; D. Kidwell & His Red River Valley Boys, Mer 6188;
		2	-	29.	LET'S TAKE AN OLD- F. Sinatra and Doris Day FASHIONED WALK
AM Incorporated		8	15	30.	THE FOUR WINDS AND M. Torme-F. Devel Ork
		1	-	30.	THE SEVEN SEAS. GIVE ME YOUR HAND P. Comp. V(78)20-3521; (45)47-2997
127 NORTH DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 2	LILINOIS				-ASCAP
	and the second se				

www.americanradiohistory.com

Plenty of location owners will be proud to have this Personalized WURLITZER model 1080



PERSONALIZED AT NO EXTRA COST TO YOU

SEE YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR FOR LOW DOWN PAYMENTS, EASY TERMS, HIGH TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Active Amusement Machines Co. 666 H. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

Alfred Sales, Inc. 881 Main St., Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Angott Distributing Co., Inc. 2616 Partian Ave., Detroit 21, Mich. Bredy Distributing Co. 5225. Trade St., Charlatte, N. C. Brandt Distributing Co., Inc. 1809 Office St., St. Louis 3, Mo. Bush Distributing Co. 286 N. W. 29th St., Miami, Fla. 508 Delwood, Jacksonville, Fla. Coin-Caillouette Motors, Inc.

Bush Distributing Co. 286 N. W. 29th St., Miami, Fla. 508 Delwood, Jacksonville, Fla. **Cain-Caillouette Motors, Inc.** 1502 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. **Central Music Distributing Co., Inc.** 1523 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo. 2562 Homey St., Omoha 2, Nebr. **Cleveland Coin Mach. Exchange, Inc.** 2021 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohlo

Commercial Music Co., Inc. 726 N. Ervoy St., Dallas 1, Texas 901 E. Houston St., Son Antonia, Texas 1004 N. Wabut St., Oklabamo City, Okla.

Coven Distributing Co., Inc. 3181 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, III. Cruzo Distributing Co., Inc. 105 Virginio St., W., Charleston, W. Va. 122 S. Seventh St., Looisville, Ky.

Drace Sales Company 1932 Broadway, Denver 2, Colorado Emarcy Distributing Co. 348 Sixth St., San Francisco, Calif.

F.A.B. Distributing Co., Inc. 1019 Baronne St., New Orleans 13, Le. 1727 Harden St., Columbio, S. C. 304 hry St., N. E., Atlanta 3, Go.

Hart Distributing Co. 905 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash. The Arthur Hermann Co., Inc. 282 Central Ave., Albany, N.Y. Iowa Music Distributors, Inc. 764 Ninth St., Des Maines 14, Iowa Knudsen Music Company, Inc. 287 North 3rd East St., Provo, Utah

Lieberman Music Co. 1124 Heanepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Maestro Music, Inc. 117 East Broadway, Tucson, Artzona

Midland Music Distributors, Inc. 409 North Noble St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Music Distributing Ca. 420 N. Craig St., Fittsburgh 13, Penna.

O'Connor Distributors, Inc. 2320 W. Main St., Richmond, Ya. 400 Water St., Portsmouth, Va.

Redd Distributing Co. 296 Lincoln St., Allston 34, Mass.

Sicking, Inc. 1401 Central Parkway, Clocinnati 14, Ohio

Slegel Distributing Co., Ltd. 477 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Con. 40 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C., Can. 853 Notre Dama St., W., Montreal, Que., Can.

Southland Distributing Co. 1128 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Steele Distributing Co. 3300 Louisiana St., Houston, Texas

Sterling Service Rocky Glen Park, Moosic, Pennet.

United, Inc. 4227 West Vilet St., Milwoekee 8, Wis. Walker Soles Company 2401-7 East Alomedo, El Poso, Texas Williams Distributing Co., Inc. 1052 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Texa The Winters Distributing Co. 1713 Horford Ave., Baltimore 13, Md. Young Distributing, Inc. 525 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y. Not only is the Wurlitzer 1080 the lowest priced quality phonograph on the market today, but it is "Personalized" with the location's name at no extra cost to you. Its distinctive design puts it in a class by itself, fits any location—will enable you to land locations you wouldn't possibly interest with any other phonograph.

The personalized plastic crest at the top, plus its

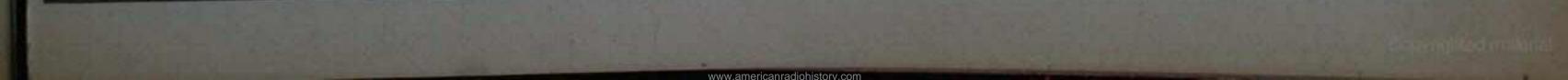
New Gleaming Gold Record Changer Compartment and New Brighter Overall Illumination,

are the reasons why the 1080 will enable you to get and hold profitable locations - will make more money for you - pay off fast.

Phone or visit your nearest Wurlitzer Distributor. Let him explain what an attractive financing plan and generous trade-in allowances he is in a position to offer. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, New York.

THE WURLITZER MODEL 1100

The lowest priced deluxe phonograph on the market today



MUSIC MACHINES 94

PERMO FALL DRIVE

(Continued from page 91) are aimed at helping dealers to make extra sales in their 'bread and butter' or high volume selling brackets, All these deals feature low-priced Fideli-tone needles-the Fidelitone Floating Point at 50 cents, the Fidelitone De Luxe at \$1, the Fidelitone Nylon at \$1.25, and the Fidelitone Master at \$1.50.

"Every dealer can make an outstanding profit by purchasing these deals now, and thru his biggest selling season-the months of September, October, November and December."

The offers, "made to measure for the dealer," will expire December 31, 1949.

Built UP to a

Standard—

not down to

a price! EVANS' **40 SELECTION** CONSTELLATION

Evans' high standards of quality since 1892 are your assurance of perfect performance. Price remains comparatively low, not through quality-cutting, but the result of well-planned production. 20-RECORD, 40 SELEC-TION CONSTELLATION is your BEST phonograph investment, any way you look at it. See your Evans Distributor or write factory direct.

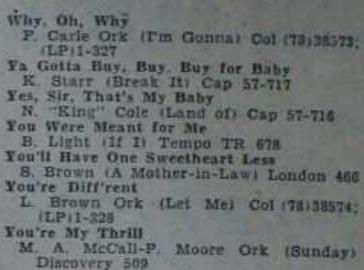
The Billboard

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES (Continued from page 31)

POPULAR

Vient Su D. Martin (That Lucky) Cap 57-726 Wedding Bells

- D. Jurgens Ork (The Meadows) Col (78)38575; (LP)1-329
- Col (78)38575; (LP)1-329
 Weddin' Day
 B. Crosby & Andrews Sisters-V. Schoen Ork (Betsy) Dec 24718
 When You Wore a Tulip Philadelphia String Band (Some Day) Tempo TR-658
 Whispering Hope Andrews Sisters-V. Schoen Ork (Lovely Night) Deccs 24717
 Who Do You Know in Heaven
- Who Do You Know in Heaven
- P. Reed (Now That; Dance-Tons 371 Who'll Be the Next One
- P. Reed (Listen To) Dance-Tone 376



HOT JAZZ

Darn That Dream G. Auld (Vox Bop) Discovery 109 Dixieland Jazz Album - New Orleans Rhythm Kings (3-10") Brunswick BP-102 Bluin' the Blues . . Brunswick 20120 Original Dixieland One-Step Brunswick 80119 Ostrich Walk Brunswick 30119 San Antonio Shout . . Brunswick 8011# Sensation . . Brunswick 80120 Tin Roof Blues . . Brunswick 80118 Every Tub Count Basie (Out the) Brunswick 80115 Honeyauckie Rose A. Tatum Trio (Moonglow) Brunswick 8115 I Surrender Dear R. Norvo Sextet (Red Dust) Brunswick 80116 Jump Through the Window R. Eldridge (The Gasser) Brunswick 80117 Monnglow A. Tatum Trio (Honeysuckie Rose) Brunswick 80114 Muskrat Ramble Sharkey's Dixieland Band (Tallgate Ram-ble) Kappa 116 Out the Window Count Bazie (Every Tub) Brunswick - 80115 Red Dust R. Norvo Sextet (I Surrender) Brunswick 80116 Tailgate Ramble Sharkey's Dizieland Band (Muskrat Ramble) Kappa 116 The Gasser

September 3, 1949

INTERNATIONAL

As a Bud Blossoms to a Rose E. Deutsch Ork (Song and) V(79)25-6684: (45)51-0024 At Dusk E Deutsch Ork (In a) V(78)25-6086; 115151-0020 Canzons Al Vente Va S. Lombardi (Lucia, Luci) V25-7118 Cherry Pulka Joe Princie Ork (Twilight Waltz) Dec Fishermen's Song E. Deutsch Ork (Kallika) V(78)25-6005; (45)51-0025 I Gerakina-Calamatiano I. Taitaenis (Pare Me) V 26-8220 In a Gypsy Village E. Deutsch Ork (At Dusk) V 25-6086; (45) 25-6086 Kalitka E. Deutsch Ork (Pishermen's Song) V(78)25-6085; (45)51-0025 Lucia, Luci S. Lombardi (Canzone Al) V 25-7118 Mindowe Micsiace. K. Maciek (Rok Po Sluble) V 25-0295 Pare Me, Maro, Pare Me L Taitsanis (I Gerakina) V 26-8226 Rok Po Slubie K. Maciek (Miodowe Micalace) V 25-9205 Song and Caardas E. "Deutsch Ork (As a) V(78)25-6084; (45)51-0024 Twilight Waltz Joe Princi Ork (Cherry Polka) Dec 45050 Unter Der Roten Laterne Von St. Pauli L. Andersen (Unter Einem) V 25-4114 Unter Einem Regenschirm Am Abend L. Andersen (Unter Der) V 25-4114 RELIGIOUS The City Built Four Square Daniel Pamily Quartet (To Beaims) Col (78/20518; (LP)2-320 To Realms Eternal Daniel Pamily Quartet (The City) Col (75) 20610; (LP) 2-320



EXTRA CLEAN \$400.00 ea. Crated

F O. B. Birmingham & Deposit.

BIRMINGHAM VENDING COMPANY

2117 North 3rd Avenue, Birmingham 3, Ala.

AVAILABLE NOW Record Popularity Meter for Original Mills Constellation.

GENUINE PARTS for Mills Throne of Music, Empress, Original Constellation.

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. ADAMS ST.

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS SEE OUR COIN MACHINE AD ON PAGE 111

NEW ORLEANS JAZZ

Jazz with a Jump - ideal for juke boxes HEATH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY proudly announces its entry into the record field by offering-NEW ORLEANS JAZZ, based on the original Dixieland style.

> JOHNNY WIGGS and his New Orleans Music No. 751-Ultra Canal **Two Wing Temple** No. 752-Congo Square **Bourbon Street Bounce**

Several thousand records already sold-mostly around New Orleans and Macon, Georgia. We know this music will bring in the coins.

Retail price-79geach. Special Operator's Price-49g each. Orders for less than a total of 10 records will be at the 79¢ price-10 or more records 49¢ each.

Records pressed on the New Orleans label by our associate company, the New Orleans Record

HEATH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 243 THIRD STREET

PHONES: 2681 & 2

Yox Bop G. Auld Ork (Darn That) Discovery 109

R. Eldridge (Jump Through) Brunswick

LATIN-AMERICAN

Asi Eres Tu G. Rodrigues (Tonadita) V 23-1345 Ayer Y Hoy F. Fernandes (Por Que) V 22-1342

80117

Cana J. D'Arienzo (Defino) V 23-1348 Cancion de Cun and Oh -Madre Mia Lina Ork (La Rueda) Lina L 001

Caray Caray Conj. Oriental (El Marido) Lina 016 Chups, Chups

A. Sacazas Ork (Main) V 231341 Cumplianes M. Fernandez (Huella De) Lina 003

Delfino J. D'Arienzo (Cana) V 23-1348

Dos Medallas C. Jimenez (El Frutero) V 23-1343

El Frutero C. Jimenez (Dos Medallas) V 23-1343 El Mariad y el Badio Man P. Galindez & D. Rufo (Caray Caray)

Lina L 016 Electriciada

P. Prado (Saca La) Lina L 004 Berida Mortal P. Vanuez Trio (Trovador) V 23-1346

Habana P. Prado (Mambo No.) Lina L 001

Huella de Amor M. Fernandez (Cumpleanos) Lina L 001

La Contesta H. Justiniani (Radio Man) Lina 1097

La Rueda and Las Dos Ovejitas Lina Ork (Cancion de) Lina L 001

La Que Me Gusta de Ti Servando Diaz Trio (Todo En) Lina 1012

Lija A. Sanchez (MJ Pasado) V 22-1347 Maiz.

A. Sacasas Ork (Chupa Chupa) V 231241 Mambu No. 5 P. Prado (Habana) Lina L 001

Mi Pasado A. Sanches (Lija) V 23-1347 For Que Ya Tu No Mc Sonries

F. Fernundez (Ayer Y) V 21-1342 Radio Man

Conjunto Oriental (La Contenta) Lina L 001 Saca la Mano

P. Prado (Electriciada) Lina L 004

Tonadita G. Rodrigues (Asi Eres) V 23-1345 Trovadar

P Varques Trio (Herida Mortal) V 27-1346

Todu En la Vida Se Paga Servando Diaz Trio (Lo Que) Lina L 102

CHILDREN

Hoppy's Good Luck Coin Hopsiong Cassidy (The Legend) Cap 57-30128 Stugger at the Bat Album (2-10") J. Robinson-P. W. Reese-C. Frank . . . Col MJV-57 The Legend of Phantom Scout Pass Hopalong Casaldy (Hoppy's Good) Cap 57-30128

MACON, GEORGIA

The Billboard

HUFFLE FALL OUTLOOK ROSY

Purveyor Sets League Org To **Promote** Play

Initial Kick-Off in Chi

CHICAGO, Aug. 27. - Purveyor Shuffleboard Company, manufacturer of boards and accessories, this week went into full scale promotion of its new league and tournament program. The promotion, to be handled thru the Purveyor Shuffleboard League, a newly formed org, is being set up by Herb Perkins and Bill Tucker, and will be conducted by Leonard Hartjen, who joined the company several months ago.

Altho Purveyor conducted several with other manufacturers, the formation of the Purveyor Shuffleboard League marks that firm's entry into the league and tournament picture on a major scale. Already set are 125 locations which will compete in a Greater Chicago league, with each location now lining up its players. Competition will be conducted between locations, it was stated, with special flight schedules, prepared by the league headquarters, now being distributed.

Starting Date

According to Perkins, league play door on the back glass.

OK Shuffleboards

CHICAGO, Aug. 27 .- "There's no game like the shuffleboard game," that's what the customers at the Dock, a North Side tavern in Chicago, are saying these days. Spot, which stuck to its juke box when television moved into the neighborhood, decided to try shuffleboard a few months back, and the reception was so good that a separate room, off to one side of the main room, was set aside as a shulfleboard parlor. Two boards were installed, and play, acording to the owner, is constant thruout the afternoon and evening hours.



(Continued from page 83) and is easily handled on location as it weighs less than 250 pounds. All servicing is possible by removing a

In Shuffle Skill player slides regular shuffleboard weight at a estimated that about five to eight series of contacts, lighting numbers from 1 .o 7. After the series is lit special skill shots scoring 50,000, 150,000 and 500,000 points may be made. An automatic scoring unit registers up to 3,900,000. Accessories included with the game are weights, Simonize and a supply of fast wax.

See Record Promotions as League and Tourney Planning **Reaches New All-Time High**

SHUDDADBROATEDS

Manufacturers' Ranks Leveling Off; See More Locations

CHICAGO, Aug. 27. - With the tor, who is considered the logical man summer slump definitely over from to open up the new locations. the manufacturer viewpoint, plans It is for this reason that so much

heaviest schedule of league and tour- and tournaments this season. are comparatively new to this activorg to han - its leagues (see sepa- of the game. rate story), while Monarch will expand its activities in this direction erators alike feel there is a large beginning in a few weeks.

One of the most important developments in the shuffleboard industry over the slow summer months was the elimination of many manufacturing firms which had been in the busin tor a year or less. As the 1949the United-developed drop coin chute '50 season gets under way, manufacturers report that from a peak of approximately 100 firms in the business at the turn of the year, less than 20 board makers were still solvent as La- ened considerably, say most segments a bor Day neare ". Of this total, it was firms would probably concentrate on other manufacturing activities before the year was out, leaving approximately a dozen full-time builders of boards in the field by 1950.

are going ahead to inaugurate the emphasis is being placed on leagues nament promotions in the history of promoting leagues, and in many cases the industry. With National's strong this has meant a large financial inleague and tournament division al- vestment for the few major manuready well into its fall program, and facturers carrying the load to date, with Standard, Penn and American it is felt that new players will be defollowing suit, added impetus will be veloped on a staple basis, and that given the promotions by firms which the best way to open up new territories is to start off with leagues, thus ity. Purveyor has set up a special stepping up the competition feature

95

Manufacturers, distributors and oppotential in the future of the business, and that because of shuffleboard's background (more than 200 years), this i- one phase of the coin machine induring which can be built up and planned on a long-range basis. Should the current talks being conducted by manufacturers result in an industry association, the possibilities of a much stronger future for all parties concerned would be heightof the industry.

will get under way September 12 and competition will continue thru the full session, with play-offs scheduled for spring. There will be no extra charge to players for competing in the league, their only expense being payment for the use of the board.

Tucker, in reporting the formation of the Purveyor Shuffleboard League, said there was a possibility the league would move into other areas during the coming season, but initial concentration will be in Chicago.

Like other leading manufacturers, Perkins and Tucker reported Purveyor would hold up plans for largescale tournaments pending the outcome of the current talks being conducted by the industry. With the possibility of an industry level association being formed and taking over the major tournament activity, individual manufacturers are still going ahead with their own league formation and schedules.

other sections of the country last cially in the "lidwest, where many month, typical test locations have re- larger cities still have few, if any, ported that the game appeals to both shuffleboard players and amusement game fans.

Room for Expansion

Most manufacturers feel there is still much virgin territory to be cov-Since the game was introduced in ered thruout the United States espeboards on location. Because of this large potential, there is much concentration on the coin machine opera-

Home Placement Trend Grows

Tournaments

While leagues will be the backbone of the promotion program thru the balance of the year, larger tournaments seem assured for the spring of 1950. It is known that Standard, thru the Standard Shuffleboard Congress of America (SSCA), is working out plans for a tournament approximately double the size of their four-State venture of a few months back. National, too, has made plans for major tournaments later in the season.

But until the manufacturers arrive (See Shuffle Outlook on page 96)

Cusano Granted Patent on Unit Chicago:

RIDGEWOOD, N. J., Aug. 27 .-Paul Cusano, president of the American Shuffleboard Company, Union City, N. J., has been granted U. S. Patent No. 2479477 covering a mechanism to correct seasonal warpage in the playing surface of shuffleboards. The mechanism attaches to the underside of the board, making possible complete and rapid adjustment of the playing surface merely by turning a single nut. New unit is known as the "Climatic Adjuster."

new mechanism eliminates the necessity of resurfacing boards. Unit has locations thruout the country following a long test period during which weather conditions.

Granting of the patent marks the ing up. third one awarded Cusano. Other two cover cushion and rebound shuffleboards, and manually operated scoreboards.

manufacturers are already noticing had been comparatively unexploited an upswing in business. Orders, most of them for delivery in Sep- ops report they are already making tember, are beginning to arrive, in plans for this sort of activity come some cases in such numbers that the the warm months in 1950. manufacturers are stepping up their production lines. Also moving into the spotlight is the league and tournament activity, which will be far greater this year than ever before.

Herb Perkins, Purveyor, and his right-hand man, Bill Tucker, are Firm officials reported use of the busy getting their fall production under way. Tucker has been held to his desk most of the past week been installed on shuffleboards on while Herb has been out touring the city and completing plans for Purveyor's entry into the league and the mechanism was tried under all tournament field this fall. From here it looks like a record period com-

> While indoor locations have been, and undoubtedly will continue to be the backbone of the shuffleboard biz, outdoor spots did much to carry

ops over the slack summer months a survey here indicated this week. With Labor Day at hand, local This is one phase of the business that in the Midwest until this year, but

Orange, N. J.:

Joe Donovan, in charge of publicity at National Shuffleboard, is lining up a full program for the promotion of league play this fall, setting up a series of intervi 's with radio sports comm.ntators. The scope of shufflehoard play throut the country will he zired during the broadcasts. Harry Kotler, of National's exec staff, has been away from the office more than a month touring the Parific Coast, with field rep Sol Lipkin now in up-State New York and Sol 22-foot boards in their homes. Emmor covering his territory in the Southwest.

visor, is busy setting up the firm's (See PUCK PATTER on page 96)

Helps Educate Managem't on Value of Game Leads to New Locations

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 27 .- A trend that has been growing here, and which is now moving eastward, is the placement of shuffleboards in private homes. Several distributors here, recalling the golden era of the movie industry, were reminded that several of the then stars, including John Gilbert and Jean Harlow, installed full size shuffleboards in their play rooms. This fad later died out, but is now being revived, with about 15 motion picture stars now featuring

In the East, especially in the Philadelphia area, placement of shuffleboards in homes has been going on Sol Lipkin, National field super- for a number of years. While it has been a comparatively small operation, (See Home Placeemn ton page \$6)



PUCK PATTER

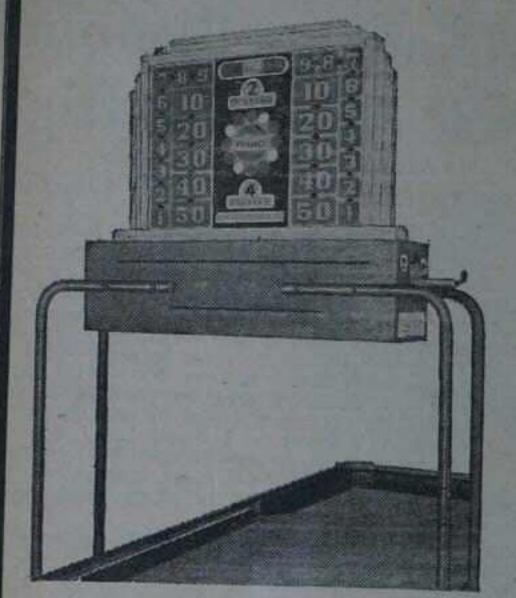
SHUDDLEBOARDS

96

The Billboard

September 3, 1949

HERE IT IS! THE NEW MONARCH DeLuxe 'ALL-PLA' SCORING UNIT FOR ALL SHUFFLEBOARDS! LOCATION TESTED AND PROVEN! GUARANTEED FINEST!



EXCLUSIVE TOURNAMENT PLAY FEATURE!

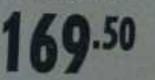
Frames score automatically when Points are registered. If no point is made, Player presses Frame Button to register Frame!

- e All-in-one Unit permits faster, easier installation than any other score board!
- e Entire Mechanism on sliding panel! Assures quick, easy accessibility when serviceman stands on floor!
- · World's largest score board cash box!

SCORES POINTS: 2 PLAYERS, 15 points 4 PLAYERS, 21 points FRAMES: 2 PLAYERS, 8 Frames, 15 points 4 PLAYERS, 10 or 12 Frames, 21 points HORSE COLLAR or BASE-BALL 2 PLAYERS, 8 Frames, up to 51 points 4 PLAYERS, 10 or 12 Frames, up to 51 points CHOICE OF DIME OVER DIME COIN CHUTE-20¢, 2 Players 40¢, 2 Players SINGLE DIME COIN CHUTE 10¢, 2 Players 20¢, 4 Players

Chute assures positive action. No lost coins, no complaints.

FULLY METERED REGULAR MODEL



Point, Horse Collar and Baseball Scoring.

DELUXE MODEL

PUCK PATTER

(Continued from page 95) league program and getting ready to move his family into their new Edward Lavander, general man-home in Union. Meanwhile, Tom ager of the Edelco Manufacturing & Browne. National's advertising and Sales Company, reports a number of sales director, reports much inter- improvements and changes in design est in the recent offer to supply kits are being made on the Edelco Shuffor league formations. National, one flescore. Refined unit will be ready of the most active firms in this phase for early delivery. Isidor Edelman, of the business, will get its league off to a flying start in the next few weeks.

HomePlacement **Trend Growing**

(Continued from page 95) it has, nevertheless, helped to introduce the game to persons who are in the management level of big industry. As a result, many industries in the area have placed boards in fac- SHUFFLE OUTLOOK tories for the use of employees during rest and lunch periods.

Meanwhile, while home placement has been practically unknown in the Midwest, an increasing program with industrial locations in that territory has been noted in recent weeks. Most operators in the Midwest feel there is a tremendous potential in this type of location in their area, and that to date the field has been practically untouched. With the stepped-up league promotion about to start, operators are working with management to not only place boards in factories, but to have the factories pick teams to compete in the league play. The added publicity given the firms is proving an excellent inducement to open up the spots.

Detroit:

founder of the company, is vacationing in New York State.

New York:

George Joyce is president of the newly formed Bay Ridge Shuffleboard League, one of the first to be reactivated by National Shuffleboard in this area. Many others are planned when the fall season gets under way.

(Continued from page 95)

at a decision on their association, it is doubtful whether much action will take place on the larger tourney planning. Should an association be formed, it would undoubtedly take over the major tourneys, with the manufacturers continuing their league and local tournament deals on their own.

Meanwhile, accessory manufacturers are also looking forward to a strong fall and winter season. With the increased promotion program to be conducted by the manufacturers, accessory manufacturers will follow the train, supplying the wax, pucks, scoreboards, etc., necessary to the successful completion of the drive.



Coin Exports Rise 12%; Venezuela Is Top Buyer

(Continued from page 83)

game market which slumped to \$25,-472 for 237 units. April figures were \$39,378 for 360 games. Mexico proved to be the main market, accounting for 92 amusement devices worth \$25,472 Venezuela, relatively new in the game field, was next with \$6,450 for 22 games, a sharp rise over the seven for \$1,047 in April. Cuban coinmen. rounding out a month of activity in the coin field, spent \$4,189 for 78 games.

Norway, an important market for jukes before the war, made its first 1949 purchases of the U. S.-made boxes in May, when Oslo operators bought eight units for \$4,800. If this nation becomes a steady importer of music boxes once more coin music exports would take on even more significance.

SHUFFLEBOARD ROUTE MAN

WANTED

Must be A-1 Mechanic References required Drunks or Floaters, Don't Answer.

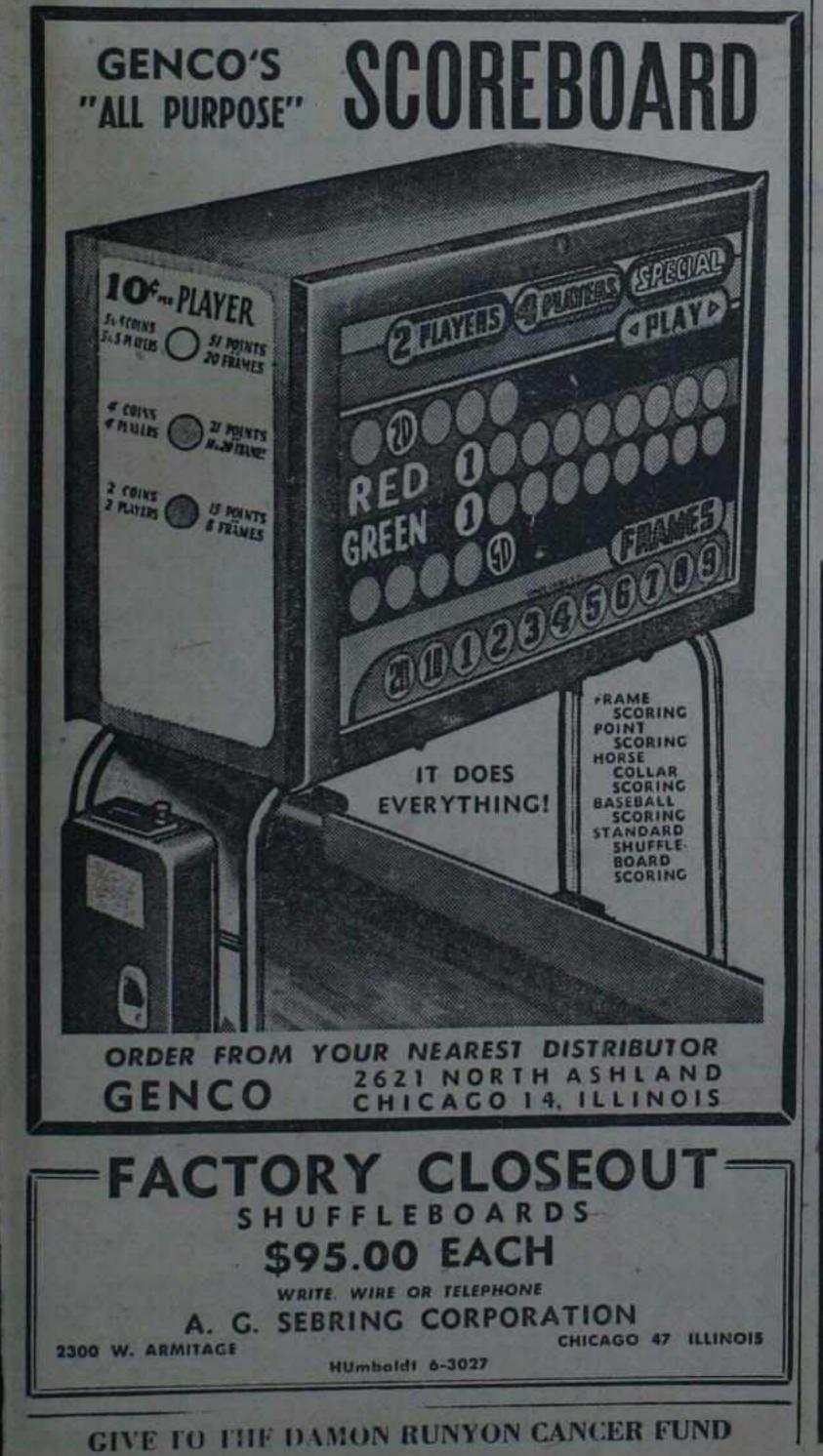
ARROW NOVELTY CO.

110 N. Ewing Ave.

Pointing up the solidarity of the export market was the fact that all classifications showed increased average orices in May over April, Juke prices climbed from \$459 to \$488 venders from \$81 to \$135 and games from \$69 to \$107.

The over-all leader, Venezuela, paid a unit price of \$548 for music machines \$421 for venders and \$293 for games. Tops in each of these departments were music. Guatemala. \$810; venders. Netherlands Antiles. \$456, and games Korea. \$335

With total sales for the first five months over the \$750,000 mark, it appears the complete figures for 1949 will at least match last year's \$2.309,-581. For one thing the slow months in this field are now past and dollar sales as a whole should continue to climb until September when the usual year end rush begins. Too, the reappearance of Norway on the export lists indicates the possibility of other countries returning as customers for U. S.-made coin equipment. Should this natorialize within the next few months the dollar total could even go over the \$3,000,000 mark as it did st Louis Mo | in the all-time record year of 1946.



Patent Infringement NOTICE

Paul Cusano of Union City, New Jersey, was granted on August 16, 1949, U., S. Patent No. 2479477 on a device known as "Climatic Adjusters," designed to overcome and correct warpage in shuffleboard playing fields. Mr. Cusano will protect his rights to the full extent of the law by immediate prosecution of all parties making, using, or selling infringing

devices.

Owners - Users - Operators are hereby advised to remove immediately from their shuffleboards such devices as may infringe upon this patent lin order to avoid legal action for damages), whether the board has been purchased outright, leased, or operated on a share basis. Failure to comply promptly will result in their prosecution by the owner of the patent, Paul Cusano, for recovery of damages. The amount of damages will increase as delay in complying is It is realized that most users purchased such imitative and infringing equipment in ignorance of the fact that prior rights to such devices existed and were held by Paul Cusano. This does not, however, alter the fact that continued use of infringing devices subsequent to the grant of the patent provides grounds for legal action by Paul Cusano. The diagram below illustrates the adjusting mechanism covered by Potent No. 2479477. CLIMATIC ADJUSTERS are now available NOTE: for AMERICAN Shuffleboards. Paul Cusano

Licensee . AMERICAN Shuffleboard Co. 210 Paterson Plank Rd., Union City, New Jersey





The Bulboard

THE

HOTTEST

THING

on

LEGS

JOIN THE CHEERING SECTION earnings from Valley Shuffleboards will chase your blues away. A crowd pleaser and a sure-fire profit-maker Valley is the sensation of the shuffleboard industry.

Everybody's

Operators, distributors, and crowds are cheering ... and you'll cheer too when you check the earnings on your Valley Shuffleboard. Become a rooter and a fan TODAY just check the features then check the profits. For the alert operator or distributor it's VALLEY ALL THE WAY.



www.emericepredichistory.com

COIN MACHINES . 99

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Los Angeles:

W. E. (Billy) Happel, of Badger Sales, headed for the northern part making New Orleans a Champion of the State last week to get in a city for Bally. Prexy Louis Boaslittle fishing. William R. Happel Jr. is forgetting about his weekly golf year and finds it quickly makes who will headline the org's 12th an- of-town guests was Dave Simon, games. It seems that the current friends in showrooms. . . . Boasberg, heat wave is not conducive to hiking Ray Bosworth and Aron Callery, all along the fairway. . . . Al Silberman of the New Orleans Novelty Comreturned from a three-day business trip to Tucson, Ariz., where he closed a deal for Fresh-o-Mat. . . Jack Gilbert was down from his Big Bear Lake headquarters for a looksee at some new equipment.

Paul Laymon is showing off the new Bally Cloverbell, which is reported to be catching the eye of local operators due to the advancing odds offered on the machine. He's also showing off the Navajo, a skill game, wherein the customer tries to drop a coin into a water-filled jar and hit a target. It can go for a penny, dime or quarter, Laymon says. . . Al Cicero, Santa Maria coinman, toured Pico Street, looking up all his old friends.

Nels Nelson, of the Ray R. Powers Company, is recovering from his smog infection.

Mary Solle, of Leuenhagen's Record Bar, had Tim Spencer, writer of "Roomful of Roses," as a visitor last week. He's also a member of the Sons of the Pioneers. Chuck Cabot, the ork leader, was also shaking hands with drop-ins at Leuenhagen's, plugging his new recording, "Part Time Sweetheart" on Atomic label. The number's vocal was handled by Dick Baldwin.

trip to Northern California which included visits to Carmel, Lake Tahoe and Yosemite. They've been showing the movies they took of their (See LOS ANGELES on page 100)

New Orleans:

New Orleans Novelty is rapidly berg says this is the machine of the pany, recently returned from the Windy City where they were the guests of Ray Moloney, of Bally, at a party at the Chez Parce. Boasber"'s new billboard sign atop his building can be seen many blocks away.

charge of record sales for the Columbia disk distrib here, is now a has added candy and gum to his line, member of the staff of the Electrical offering increased service to his bulk Supply Company, RCA Victor distribs in Louisiana and Southern Mississippi. . . . R. N. McCormick, Decca veepee, says record sales are slightly better than a month ago but definitely behind last year. He is optimistic over future prospects for the old regs of the Decca trade mark. . . . Andrew Monte, of A. M. Amusements, on a vacation at the hot spas. Andy makes several trips a year in that direction and comes back a new man each time.

John Bosch, prexy of the Amusement Association of New Orleans. is proud of that new home in exclusive Lake Vista. He is only one leaves soon for Canada to check deof several ops who live in that lakeside suburb. Bosch says that the next meeting of the association is set for September 6, when several a ready demand among bulk maimportant matters will come up. "All coinmen members should make it a charms he handles. point to be there then," he says. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Herman Schmidt, of Ed Robinson, of Music Sales, is out Badger Sales, returned from their of the city on a vacation to some unknown spot.

New York:

Nash Gordon, office manager of the Automatic Music Operators' Association, hopes soon to be able to ilies again proved to be one of the release the names of recording stars summer highlights. Among the outniversary wingding, October 29, probably at the Starlight Roof of the in Wolf's Picnic Grove in suburban Waldorf-Astoria.

Music, left last week-end for a 10-day vacation at his Florida home. Oregon vacation. Meanwhile firm ... George Pratt, Automatic Canteen exec and legislative chairman of Region 2, National Automatic Merchandising Association, is back at his George Blanchin, formerly in desk after a New England vacation. ... Sam Eppy, charms manufacturer, vending customers.

> Sales roving salesman, worked his pace. . . . Angelo Valente, who is way thru Connecticut last week, proprietor of the House of Nickelo-Barney Sugerman, chief of the AMI deons, is looking for some rolls for juke outlet, is visible proof of the some of his ancient music machines. effectiveness of his new diet. He is losing weight and feels much better. . . . Lou Forman. Videograph president, may soon transfer his headquarters to midtown.

Maurice Schack, of the Milk-o-Mat Corporation, returned from a Cincinnati biz trip early last week, but didn't bother unpacking. He velopments at the firm there making his dispenser under license. . . . Dave Stern, of Seacoast, is finding chine ops for the Walt Disney

Sid Levine, national counsel for the Music Operators of America

Chicago:

United Manufacturing's annual picnic for employees and their fam-New York. The outing was held Lincolnwood. It was a particularly Bill Goetz, of Capitol Automatic on hand. . . . Howie Freer. Empire Coin, left Wednesday (24) for an heads, Gil Kitt and Ralph Sheffield, are working extra hard.

Belvend Manufacturing, a newly formed vending firm, has a heavy fall production schedule in the works. . . . Lindy Force and Joe Caldron, AMI, are glad the torrid weather has cooled off a bit but at the same time report that firm's Irv (Kempy) Kempner, Runyon business is still going along at a hot

> ... Mr. and Mrs. Paul Leven, Grand Rapids, Mich., were in town for a funeral. Paul is with the L. & L. Tobacco Company, wholesale tobacconists, which a co has cigarette and candy vender routes in the Grand Rapids area. . . . The Billboard's annual golf tourney was captured by Norman Weiser with a snappy 88 (gross) on the long Chevy Chase (Wheeling, Ill.) course. Tom McDonough took low net prize.

Stanley Levin, National Coin, is receiving congratulations from the staff. He and Corinne Fox announced their engagement Sunday (See CHICAGO on page 100)

Washington:

D. R. Drewyer, manager of the Canteen Company's operations in Washington, is being transferred to the New York office. He recently spent some time in Chicago on business. F. W. Kampf, who comes from Tennessee, will replace Drewyer in the local outfit.

Aaron Goldman, of the G. B. Macke Corporation, reports early success in his job as head of the Business II Unit for this fall's Community Chest drive. He has signed up 60 local managers of Peoples drugstores in the metropolitan area to represent their neighborhoods in the coming campaign. This is the largest single group of workers to be enlisted at the management level from one merchandising corporation since the Community Chest appeal began 22 years ago, Goldman said.

Parking meters in near-by Silver Spring, Md., were causing so much confusion among motorists that Frank A. Reynolds, local American Automobile Association manager, issued an explanation of how they operate. Drivers finding some time left on the meters complained that the time only moved up to 60 minutes when they dropped in a nickel. Since a 5-cent piece will only register one hour, regardless of the time already shown, the motorists should fill out the hour's time with (See WASHINGTON on page 100)

Vital Statistics Deaths

Edward E. Adams, manager of the Mills Automatic Merchandising Corporation of Boston, in Boston August 18, Adams, who was chairman of Region I, National Automatic Merchandising Association, was 67.

clever real estate deal, so the grapevine reports. . . . Gottlieb's College Daze is gaining popularity, with several out-of-town coinmen asking to see the machine at the Gottlieb distrib's display room, New Orleans Novelty Company. . . . Bill Christmas, the coinman with the holiday name, has returned from Chicago where he reports a rather cool dip in Lake Michigan. Bill says it's cold even on the hottest days. . . . Melvin (Old Man) Mallory reports both record and TV set sales on the up along with his music operations. . . . Jules Peres is spending considerable time this summer on the Mississippi Gull Coast where he is fathering a new realty development of small homes.

St. Louis:

Al Decker, former owner and operator of the Missouri Novelty Company and pinball distributor in this city, has retired from that business and purchased the Marshall House at Marshall, Ill. Decker is remodeling the location and plans to operate a commercial and tourist hotel.

B. S. (Barney) Frericks, general manager of the Universal Distributing Company, has again taken up hand-ball playing and is a daily visitor on the courts of the Missouri Athletic Club. Frericks was, until a year ago, one of the top players at the M.A.C., but due to his health was unable to continue until last week. Universal Distributing and the Arrow Novelty Company both report good business, especially with their shuffleboard routes. Clarence L. Buehler recently joined the organization and is doing a good job as Frerick's assistant.

Philadelphia:

Lennie and Nate Schneller and Joe Belsky, principals of the firm which turns out Nasco pin game conversions, drove to Connecticut last week-end to attend an outing of the new Connecticut Coin Mathe members on the benefits operators can gain from trade groups,

(MOA), is keeping in close touch with George Miller, MOA chairman, Peter Nastasi has just put over a of California, by transcontinental phone. Plans for the huddle of the executive committee, in Chicago, September 12, are just about set, according to Levine, with all members expected to attend. MOA may (See NEW YORK on page 100)

Detroit:

Grant Follin, Arlington Aluminum Company, who has had a display sign holder for vending machines on the market for sometime. is bringing out a new aluminum holder for loading cigarette packs into machines. . . . Theodore Cymbal, manager of the Continental Service & Equipment Company, is forming the Cymbal Products Company in Hamtramck.

Roy Clason, business manager of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (MAPOA), is vacationing in Northern Michigan, leaving Jean Sterling of the staff to handle the office operations. . . . Paul Gold, secretary of the Greater Detroit Cigarette Vending Machine Operators' Association, is spending his vacation around town-but staying strictly away from the business, leaving his partner, Paul Chover, in charge of operations.

Jack Stapleton, sales manager of Training Devices, reports negotiations are under way for two large operator deals for the Quizzer. . . Lloyd L. Michel and Harry J. Jacobson, who recently formed the AAA Automatic Soap Products, are selling supplies to operators of coinoperated washing machines in this area. . . , William Kimbrough, after two years in the coin machine business with another firm, is going out on his own as head of People Vending Machine Company, Hamtramck. He is operating a route of pistachio and peanut venders.

the Hudson Products Company bev- floorshow at Old Town Hall Inn in erage dispenser for some time, is surburban East Hartford, They chine Association. Lennie spoke to forming the new Custom Drink Dis- heard the Paul Clement Trio, now in

Indianapolis:

Returning from an extended trip over Indiana, Vince McCabe and Irving Schwartz, of the Midland Music Distributors, Inc., exclusive distributors for Wurlitzer, are optimistic over the prospects for a good demand for phonographs as soon as the fall weather begins. "Signs of prosperity are obvious everywhere," was their observation. . . . Russell Pennington, operator at Columbus, Ind., was on coin row looking at new equipment and buying parts. . . . Doc Shry, Shry Music Company, Anderson, Ind., was a coin row visitor. . . . Roberta Herst has been chosen as new manager of the record department at the Janes Music Company.

H. Scheel, operator at Windfall, Ind., was buying records while in the city. . . J. H. Anderson, operator at Mattoon, Ill., was seen on coin row examining new and used equipment. . . . The Janes Music Company has (See INDIANAPOLIS on page 100)

Hartford, Conn.:

Jim Hogan, record sales manager of Post & Lester Company, Hartford, distributors for Decca Records in the Connecticut and Western Massachusetts area, is predicting big things for the forthcoming motion picture, "Jolson Sings Again." Jim went to New York with Phil Margetson and Peggy Ransbotham, of his staff, to attend a screening of the film. Hogan is busy mapping out an extensive promotional campaign to aid the selling of the film's song records in the territory.

Ralph Colucci, owner of State Music Distributing Corporation, Hartford area coin machine distributors; Jack Gordon, district manager for J. P. Seeburg Corporation, of Chicago, and Ed Claffey, salesman for Atlantic-Connecticut Corporation, of Hartford, area Seeburg distributors, Cecil C. Alexander, who handled and their wives recently viewed a pensers Company, with offices on its 68th week of booking at the



COIN MACHINES 100

New York:

(Continued from page 99)

also invite heads of associations not now represented on the committee, to acquaint them with details of the national MOA confab this winter.

Roy Bazelon, of Monarch Shuffleboard, Chicago, was in town early last week. A marriage in the family was the main reason for the trip, but it also gave him the opportunity to visit his son, Irving, who is gaining recognition as a composer of serious music. Young Bazelon had a composition performed last week at the dance festival in New London, Conn.

Meyer Parkoff, of Atlantic New York, headed for Chicago last week- Prince Georges County law that perend to attend a confab of Seeburg distribs. . . . The Department of Commerce's business census has worked its way down to coin row. A government employee was on the avenue this week gathering statistics from jobbers and distribs. . . . Sam Wolberg, of Chicago Coin, was in town last week for a biz conference with Al Simon, his factory agent, and also to attend a meeting of the administrative committee of the Zionist Organization of America.

Buddy Rosenthal, head of Coldrinx, has several Refresh-o-Mats on location in R. H. Macy. He reports that revenue from the pre-mix venders, installed in both the men's and women's recreation lounges of the giant department store, have been high all summer. Flavors are changed occasionally for variety and Rosenthal says that his chocolate drink is most popular on cooler days.

Indianapolis:

(Continued from page 99)

added a parking snace 50 by 130 feet records.

The Billboard

Chicago:

day (29).

here.

(Continued from page 99)

(21). ... Joe Schwartz completed his

vacation last week and returned to

the National Coin headquarters Mon-

H. F. (Denny) Dennison, after

spending most of the week here on

business, left for St. Louis where he

will meet Mrs. Dennison and their

youngest daughter. Then they will

motor to Los Angeles. Joan Denni-

son, the couple's oldest daughter,

who is a par golfer, is remaining in

the East to compete in a tourna-

ment next week, then will fly to

the West Coast to join the rest of

the family September 10. While in

the Windy City, Denny met many

of his old friends who headquarter

Lindy Force, AMI sales manager,

reports the fall business outlook

is brighter than ever. Firm's Grand

Rapids plant is going right along

lurning out the popular Model B

phonographs, and as fast as they are

distributors, . . . In town for the See-

burg distrib meeting, among others,

was Dave Bond, Boston, who head-

quartered at the Bismarck Hotel.

Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 99)

jaunt. . . "Rod" Wattles, Bakersfield coin operator, was on Pice Street last week making the rounds

Hank Tronick, of Minthorne Mu sic, says interest in the Seebury M-100 continues unabated. And he should know. . . . Joe Drasso checked off his coin machine operation is near-by Montebello long enough to see what the guys on Pico Street were offering in the form of new games, . . . Another recent visitor was Clyde Denlinger. Balboa coin operator.

Fred Gaunt, of General Music, has Slim Ewing, of Bakersfield, as a visi tor. Fred is waiting patiently for winter to set in so he can start bask ing in the sun at Twenty-Nine Palmy once again. . . . Joe Juyon, Catalina Island operator, was in town to piel up some new equipment. . . . Ditte for Tommy Felkins, San Bernardine operator.

Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Schrieber were down from San Francisco say ing hello to Paul and Lucille Laymon. . . . Al Anderson was in from Shafter, . . . Charlie Cahoone, Long assembled, they are shipped to AMI Beach operator, was renewing acquaintances on coin machine row last week. . . M. E. Maltby, Hermos Beach operator, was in town. Also G. F. Cooper, Riverside.

COINMEN YOU KNOW Washington:

(Continued from page 99) pennies and then add a nickel if they wish to park two hours, Reynolds stated.

Milton Hector, of Hub Coin Machine Company, reports a slow season at present for his juke boxes and pinball machines. He figures business should pick up in a few weeks, however, . . . Guy Interdonetta, of Guy's Enterprises, is also looking forward to improved conditions in the fall.

The question of legality of the mits consoles will be taken to the Maryland Court of Appeals this fall, according to Robert P. McCullough, attorney for Mount Ranier operator Hal B. (Reds) Bell. The legislation had earlier been declared unconstitutional by the Circuit Court. Judge Charles C. Marbury also dismissed a petition for a writ of mandamus to force the county commissioners to issue a license to Bell. He further overruled Bell's request that he invalidate the reason for the commissioners' refusal to grant the license, which was based on Marbury's decision of unconstitutionality. McCullough promptly filed an appeal.

Detroit:

(Continued from page 99) Seminole Avenue in Redford Township, to distribute various beverage dispensers. Firm will concentrate on the fountain, restaurant, and theater trade at present, adding coin machine service with the Dixie-cup type dispenser a little later.

Carl R. Lichtenstein is establishing to give patrons more time to select a small route of nut venders, operating under the name of Campbell Vending Service. A newcomer to the field, he is planning to add other types of machines at a later date. . . . Elmer J. Krause, operating a downtown arcade on Michigan Avenue under his own name, after closing the Woodward Arcade which he formerly operated for a number of years with his father, Herman Krause, is leaving for Hot Springs, Mrs. Krause has been seriously ill with arthritis and will take the bath their share of the late summer busi- treatment while visiting the health resort.

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

(Continued from base 30)

territory office while his brother, Jean, runs the firm's Beverly Hills, Calif., branch. . . . Zeb Carver, who was at the Village Barn for 15 years, is a folk disk jockey on WBNX, Bronx, N. Y. ... Bob Gilmore now has about eight folk tunes on the BMI sheet for his Peer Music Company. . . . Don Larkin, former air force captain, has a "Night Time Froiic" program nightly on WAAT, Newark, N. J.

Peanut Festival at Emporia, Va., September 16 will feature entertainment by Bill and Arlene and the Country Cousins as well as square dancing. Tony Wren is booking the talent. Grandpa Jones, Jimmie Osborne and Clyde Moody will take part in crowning the peanut queen at the festival.

Willard Green and Dick Zuess, of the Oxford Music Company, Oxford, O., were business visitors on coin row during the week. . . . Robert Erskine, collector for the Janes Music Company, is spending his vacation in Arizona. . . . There is a pronounced activity in the demand for coin-operated phonographs with some distributors, while others are neglecting the opportunity to get ness.

"Nothing disturbs Harry since he put G-E lamps in all his coin machines." General Electric lamps are your answer to tough problems of coln machine operation. You can be confident of long life and dependable performance to cut down service worry. Keep machines "on the Job". See your nearest G.E lamp supplier.

GENERAL



MINIATURE LAMPS

ELECTRIC

Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper's Clinch Mountain Boys (Columbia) highlighted the world premiere of pic, "Roseanna McCoy," at the Capitol Theater, Wheeling, W. Va., August 16. ... Daniel James and His Texas Melody Boys, who are currently working thru Central Texas, have cut their first wax for the Houston label. . . . Norman Atkinson, chief of Clef label, Houston, reports that Walter Colvin, program director of KNUZ, Houston, and station d. j., is doing a swell plugging job for h. b. music and has worked out a Thursday night dance party at the local Hoedown Club. . . . Cotton Carrier and a cast of WSB, Atlanta, have been working Lucas-Jenkins theaters two days per week for the last two months. . . . Billy Williams (Victor) has been spending the summer at his farm in Pearcy, Ark. He does 16 days at the Texas State Fair, opening October 8. . . . Ray Kemo, formerly steel man with Ernest Tubb, has his own unit, the Radio Ranch Boys, touring the Southwest. . . . Jack Kennedy writes that Floyd Tillman (Columbia) flew to the Coast two weeks ago to appear with Hank Penny at the opening of Nick Ross's new rustic ballroom in Los Angeles.

Erwin King, writer of Decca's "Waltzing With a Broken Heart," now in New York on a special writing assignment for Hill & Range Music. King, Reggie Ward and Ernie Lee recently wrote a new tune, "I Guess I'll Live a Lifetime Loving You," which is expected to be recorded soon by a major label.

Hank Thompson (Capitol) starts a daily series of shows with his Brazos Valley Boys over KRLD, Dallas, September 5. The station opens its TV subsidiary in October. . . . Bob Wills (MGM) has returned to Oklahoma City, where he is doing a regional web show with the Texas Playboys over a number of stations. . . . The Tex-Sons, of KFRD, Rosenberg, Tex., are cutting for a new label, FBC. ... Lloyd Bryer, the Stockton, Calif., song spinner, has joined Herbert Music, an ASCAP firm. Bryer reports that Bill Choate, former warbler with Bob Wills, is cutting for 4 Star. Choate is heard over KXOA, Sacramento. . . . The Cass County Boys (Decca) have inked an e. t. series with Teleways Transcriptions. . . . Jack Rivers is the h. b. chief of the new ABC-Eagle records, the Coast firm.

Happy Wilson and the Golden River Boys (Decca), of WAPI, Birmingham, have signed to make several shorts for Astor pictures. Jimmy Osborne (King), of WLEX, Lexington, Ky., is using his cocker spaniel, Taffy, in his radio and p. a. act. . . . Hillbilly talent is hitting vaude houses, with Roy Acuff and the Smoky Mountain Boys (Columbia) set for the Lyric Theater, Indianapolis, August 25-31; the Palace Theater, Fort Wayne, September 15-18, and the Riverside, Milwaukee, September 29 for a week. Another WSM, Nashville, troupe, consisting of Ernest Tubb (Decca), Cowboy Copas (King), Minnie Pearl, Rod Brasfield, Lew Childre and Lazy Jim Day, will work the Palace, Milwaukee, for a week, opening August 28. Hank Williams (MGM), Tubb, Copas, Minnie Pearl, Brasfield, Childre and Day work a series of one nighters to the Coast and back during the last two weeks in September.

Please address all communications to Johnny Slopel. The Billboard 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, 111.

COIN MACHINES 101

ALBUM REVIEWS

(Continued from page 31)

JOLSON SINGS AGAIN (4-10") 90 Decea A-716 Pretty Baby: I'm Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover: Baby Face: Give My Regards to Broadway: I'm Just Wild About Harry: I Only Have Eyes for You: Is It True What They Bay About Dixle7: After You've Gone: Chinatown, My Chinatown, Nine tunes culled from the new "Jolson Bings Again" flick repeated from the sound track for wax by the perennial Mr. Jolson himself! Since these disks are a prominent feature in the promotion plans for the picture, it must be considered almost as sure-fire as the first Jolson album. To boot, this album will be included in Decea's first long-play release. JUKES JOCKS

All sides okay.

JOCKS If you play for the public, spinning these sides is "Must."

FOLK SONGS-Kathleen Ferrier 82

Blow the Wind Southerly; Ma Bonny Lad; The Keel Row; Have You Seen But a White Lily Grow; Willow, Willow; The Lover's Curse; Down by the Sally Gardens. Miss Ferrier's singing here is no less than superb. Her contraite quality compares favorably with Marian Anderson's, and her control is amazing. On these Northumbrian, Elizabethan and Irish folk songs, her clear diction (with the exception of a couple sides, where the recording is to blame) and simplicity of style are ideal. Even where the words are not entirely distinguishable, the complete musicianship is more than adequate compensation. The songs are very well chosen, with an unaccompanied "Blow the Wind," and Ben Jonson's "White Lily" especially effective.

JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. Fine stuff for

middle or long-

BRUCKNER: SYMPHONY NO. 8 —Hamburg Philharmonic Ork-Eugen Jochum, conductor (11-12")

London-Deutsche Grammophon DGS 17 This lengthy work of Bruckner's, with its massive, Wagnerian dimensions, will be limited in appeal to the Bruckner cult, which worships him as the apotheosis of Austrian spirit, It is magnificently played by the Hamburg orchestra, and conducted by Jochum with all the solemn dignity called for. At the prohibitive \$28,50 list price, it takes no prophetic vision to say that only arch-Brucknerites and wellheeled eclectics will respond. The European recording job, by the way, is a marvel of accuracy, balance and liveness. JUKES JOCKS Not suitable.

90 HINDEMITH: NOBILISSIMA VI. SIONE AND SYMPHONIC 70 METAMORPHOSIS ON THEMES OF CARL MARIA VON WEBER — Philadelphia Ork-Eugene Ormandy, conductor and Cleveland Ork-Gearge Szell, conductor (LP 1-12")

Columbia (LP) ML 4177

Lovers of modern music benefit in this excellent LP pairing by now having available Hindemith's previously unrecorded "Nobilissima" ballet-welcome news to the collectors' mart if not the general run of classical purchasers. The ballet, written in 1937, is on the life of St. Francis, and its music is in the typical disciplined Hindemith vein of modern classicism, with echoes of the church music of the pre-Romantic period. Ormandy's reading is dynamic and pulsing. The variations on the flip are based on an Oriental melody used by Weber for incidental music to a Schiller play, and three on the Weber "Music for Plano, Four Hands." The wry liberties Hindemith takes with his Romantic models here are delightful. The second selection on the Chinese theme is especially amusing. JUKES

JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. For arty sirers.

FRENCH ORGAN MUSIC - E. 60 Power Biggs (LP 1-12") Columbia (LP) ML 4195

Widor: Toccata, Marche Pontificale; Gigout: Grand Choeur Dialogue; Boellman: Suite Gothique; Dupre: Antiphon II, Alain; Litanies; Vierne: Final.

The organ music here consists of selections by recent or contemporary French composers, headed by Charles Marie Widor, the dean of French organists. The "Toccata" from his Fifth Symphony is a concert hall warhorse. Biggs does it with proper grandiloquence, and, of course, magnificent virtuosity. Other composers represented are mostly in the school of Widor and Cesar Franck. For afficionados of the "king of instruments," an excellent addition to the recorded reperioire. For the general buyer, rough going. JUKES JOCKS

Not suitable. Few spinners would tackle this.

J. STRAUSS: THE WALTZES OF 85

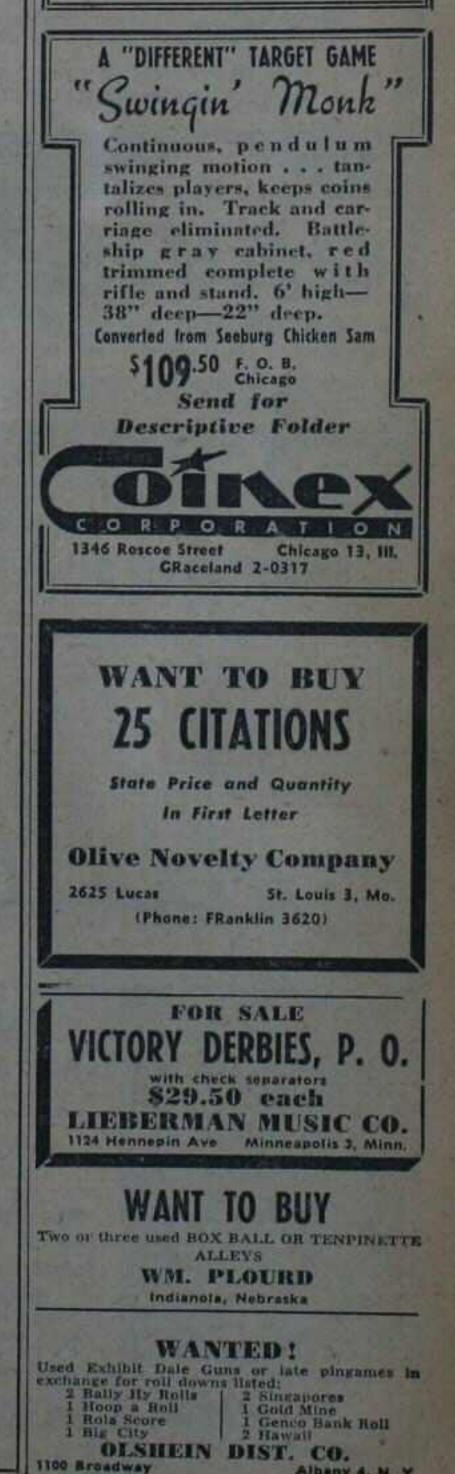
Guaranteed	
USED GAMES	
CONTACT STARDUST THRILL SCREWBALL	14.50 17.50 49.50 69.50 69.50 74.50 74.50
SERENADE JACK 'N JILL SALLY ONE-TWO-THREE RAMONA	74.50 79.50 79.50 99.50 14.50 19.50

1/3 Deposit Cash or Certified Check With Order

NOW DELIVERING: CHICOIN'S GOLDEN GLOVES, EXHIBIT'S PLAY-TIME. UNITED'S UTAH, GENCO'S CAMEL CARAVAN.

WRITE FOR PRICES

Amusement Corporation 412 9th Street, N. W. • DI-1625 Washington 4, D. C.



LONG AGO, he'd planned the year, the day, the hour of his retirement.

The year that got away-

But now, a year beyond that date, his desk is still open ... the weekday trout still in the brook.

What happened? Unexpected expenses ... Nickie starting college ... the last of Mom's hospital bills. He never really figured it out. But he knew one thing: the happy day he planned was no longer in sight.

A lot of years are getting away from a lot of people ... because they don't have a plan which helps them save money regularly.

But there are people-millions in the country-who are making the most of the years, by investment in United States Savings Bonds.

It's an easy, automatic way of insuring a financial future, thanks to two simple, automatic plans:

1. The Payroll Savings Plan, at the firm where you are employed. You get a bond just as often as you like.

2. If not on a payroll, you can get a bond every month, charged against your bank account, through the Bond-A-Month Plan. See your banker.

Don't let another year-another moment-escape you. Sign up today.

Automatic saving is sure saving-U.S. Savings Bonds-



Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service. Sections might e on celvably be used on the very highbrow segs.

SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY NO. 6 72 IN C MAJOR-London Symphony Ork-Josef Krips, conductor (4-12") London LA 88

One of the less frequently performed symphonies of the Austrian genius, this work is nonetheless a warm, melodious, relaxing piece of music. While it has been available previously here in Beecham's Victor disking, the beautiful quality of these disks, and the full dynamic range of the interpretation, caught in perfectly these full-frequency recordings, is a strong argument in favor of this version. The music, written before Schubert was 25, betrays the influences of Morart and Beethoven. In fact, the "scherzo" theme is no more than a paraphrase of a Beethoven movement. But the composer's romanticism was already in full bloom, and there's a load of good listening here. Notes are very informative about the music itself.

JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. The quality of the sound and relative unfamiliarity recommend this to longhair jocks.

CHERUBINI: SYMPHONY IN D MAJOR — Leipzig Gewandhaus Chamber Ork-Paul Schmitz, conductor (4-12")

London-Deutsche Grammophon DGS 9 The Hallan-born Cherubini spent most of his creative life in France, was a contemporary of Haydn, then of Beethoven and Schubert, but outlived them all. Both

and Schubert, but outlived them all, noth Haydn and Beethoven considered him their greatest contemporacy. This work, his only symphony, is interesting, but hardly moving as a piece of music. Thematically it is inhibited, the an occasional Schubertian line appears. Undoubtedly the man was a fine craftsman, and in his operas and religious works there are some inspired moments. But this work, written on a commission, is generally on the dry side. Stylistically it fits perfectly in the early romantic period, where it invites comparison with works of the giants Schubert and Beethoven, and comes off poorly. The performance is adequate, but onexciting. Quality of the disks, excellent.

JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. A novelty for the "C o n n e 1 s seurs' Corner." Columbia (LP) CL #064

Not suitable.

Strung one after another in lifting dance tempo are "Emperor Walts," "Voices of Spring"; "Wine, Women and Song"; "Southern Roses," "Artist's Life," "Vienna Blood," "Tales From the Vienna Woods" and "Blue Danube," The treatment is light and airy, and if people still dance the walts, the two sides of this. 10-inch LP will provide the very best 3/4-time music for 20 minutes at a stretch. Selections are numbered on the label according to the band (of grooves) in which they may be found—a special encouragement for disk jockey as well as home play. JUKES JOCKS

JOCKS Fine for single selections or a whole Strauss program.

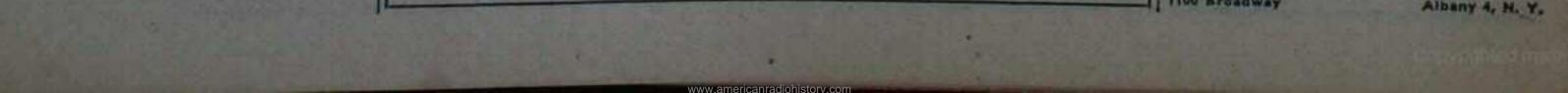
ENESCO: ROUMANIAN RHAP-SODY NO 1 AND LISZT: 80 MEPHISTO WALTZ-Philhar. monic Symphony Ork of New York-Artur Rodzinski, conductor (LF 1-10") Columbia (LP) ML-2057 The racing, dynamic Enesco rhapsody, replete with stirringly transposed folk melodies of his native land, is as meat and drink to the great body of classical music lovers. It is staple concert fare; it can be heard in Lewissohn Stadium and the Music Hall. This doesn't mean it is not a fine plece-it means that it will sell because of its easily understood nature, Rodzinski is flery and transfigured with it. He is the same with the "Memphisto Waltz," a lesser known work, and one of Lisst's mest brilliant and affecting works for orchestra. This is another of Columbia's LF pairings of a sure-fire workhorse and a lesser appreciated but highly worthy piece. Both are, of course, romantic and easily digestible. JUKES JOCKS

JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. Both selections okay.

Victor Silvester Ork (LP 1-10") 45

Forty Second Street, You're the Cream in My Coffee, Jarr Me Blues, You've Got That Thing. Say It isn't So, By the Fireside, Close Your Eyes, How Deep Is the Ocean? This is strictly dance music—a series of standards played in a bright, unbroken nociety tempo. But, the salan ork, which the wrapper notes inform us is one of England's most popular, would have been hot stuff in the heyday of the Five Pennies. Admittedly, the combo plays cleanly and in perfect time, but oh, that phrasing. Might appeal to dance teachers and the jazzier members of the smart set. Columtia went pretty far affeld in looking for suitable dance music to program on LP when they made this one.

JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. Might he programed as contibental fare.



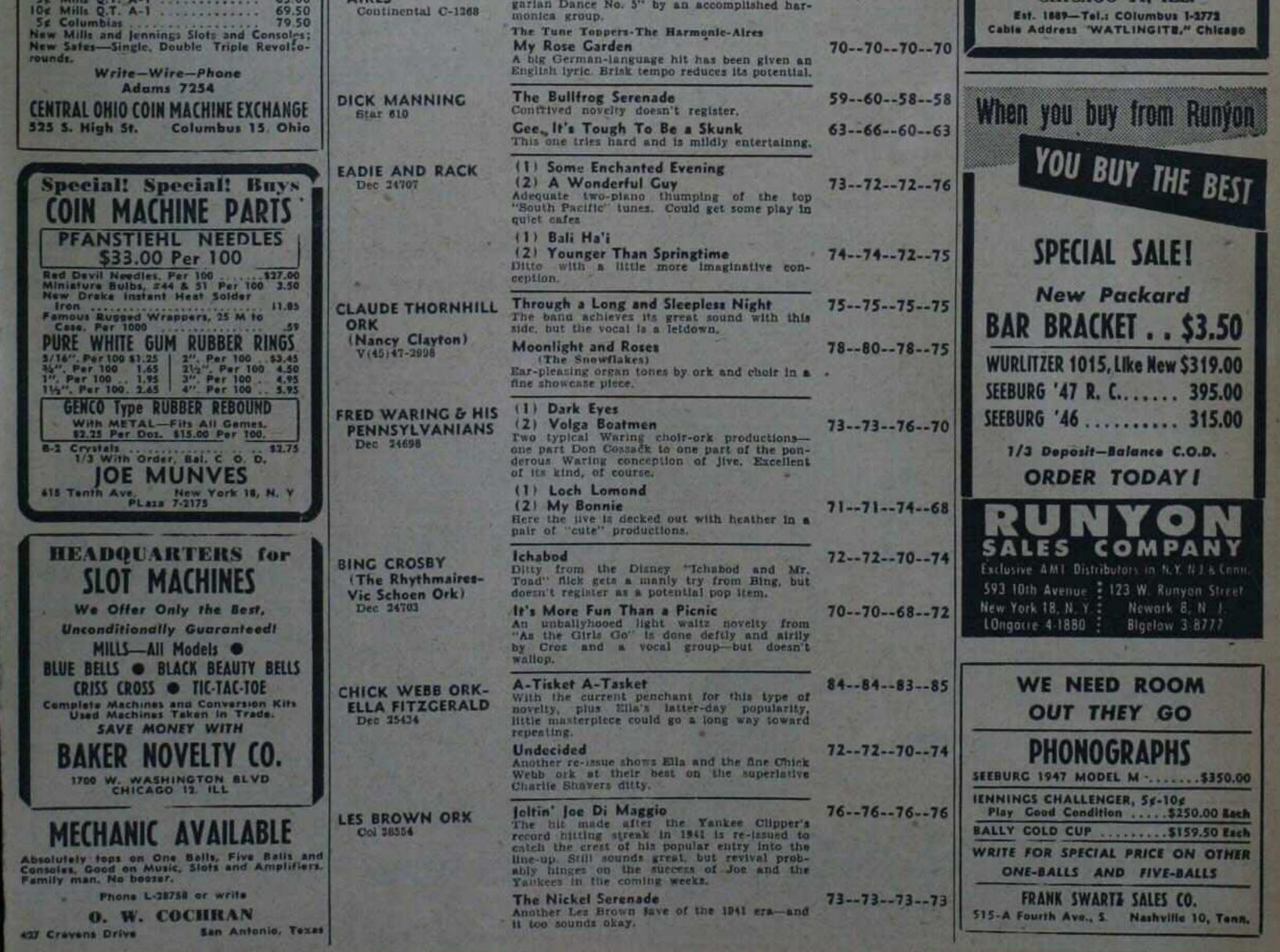
102 COIN MACHINES

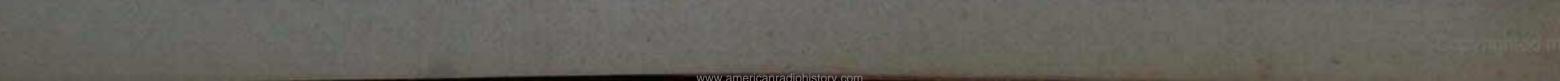
The Billboard

September 3, 1949



September 3, 1949			The Billboard		COIN MACHINES 103
ATLANTIC'S	Reco	rd	Reviews		CLUB HANDLE
WEEKLY SPECIALS	ARTIST LABEL AND NO.		TUNES COMMENT	SK JOCKE	
√ triple √ tested √ values ONLY ONE	(Tony Mottola Ork)	Peachy Cute no and cle	anly played by the Mottola ork.	797979	79
VIDEOGRAPH TELEVISION-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATION		A Fr	Losing a Sweetheart, Not iend and lyric right down Tin Pan Alley's licely rendered.	797778	82
IN PERFECT OPERATING CONDITION Specially \$595.00 Fully Priced at \$595.00 Fully Crated	ETTE ORK Crystalette CR-607	Spring" tenor v	ise, Starlight and You dossman ballad based on "Rustle of gets a good treatment from Simpkins' olce. Recording only fair.	676868	66
Mathematical Stress Str	ARTHUR LEE SIMP-	This Is		656666	NEW LOW PRICEI
NEW YORK CORP. Exclusive Seeburg Distributors	Crystalette CR-606	Pale M	exciting happens the tune and dition are nice. oon lie gets an adequate treatment.	636464	\$19050
563 10th Ave. (Cor 42nd 5t.) New York 18, N Y Bryant 9-5620 NEW ENGLAND BRANCH: 624 Franklin Ave.	Cap 57-715	tango a	clean tenor pipes do well by the old tandard, with Billy May support more dequate.	696972	66 BRAND NEW
CIATC CATC		Dennis	My Heart the is a standard, had recent hit status. sings well. ore A-Dopey-Gal	686871	2001-A-TODS
SLOTS—SAFES New and Used	Cap 57-713	Typical that she Two De	Ingle-ized version of the pop hit ould get heavy air play. ollar Pistol comedy-type novelty a little too	768072	
5# Blue or Brown Fronts	IAN GARBER ORK	Catalin There's Instrum	a Bounce a nice-and-easy bounce to the Garber ental that makes for a good dance	707070	\$95 EACH
25¢ Black Cherrys 104.50 50¢ Black Cherrys 195.00 50¢ Jewel Bells 245.00 50¢ Pace—like new 175.00 5c Standard Chiefs 149.50		Present this a	popularity of the uke won't make hit disk, but the Bob Grabeau and vocal makes it quite listenable.	797978	80 WATLING MFG. CO.
10c Standard Chiefs 159.50 25c Standard Chiefs 169.50 5c New Vest Pockets 69.50 5c Mills Q.T. A-1 65.00	THE HARMONIC-	Gypsy	Rhapsody it modern version of Brahms' "Hun- Dance No. 5" by an accomplished har-	737772	





COIN MACHINES 104

September 3, 1949

PIN BALLS

Buttons & Bows, Cottlieb\$149.50
Puddin' Head, Genzo 129.50
Bailerina, Bally
Crazy Ball, Chicago Coin 89.50
Yanks, Williams
Major League, United 89.50
Wisconsin, United
Triple Action, Genco
Sunny, Williams
France withos, Genco
Spinballs, Chicago Coin 79.50
Summertime, United
Grand Award, Chicago Coin 119.50
Stormy, Williams 69.50
Caribbean, United 79.50
Catalina, Chicago Coin 69.50
Bermuda, Chicago Coin 59.50
Contact, Exhibit
Sally, Chicago Coin 119.50
Robin Hood, Cottlieb 79.50
Large Selection of New and Used Slots,
Arcade Equipment, Shuffleboards, Phono-
graphs, Television, Cigarette Vendors.

Write-Wire-Phone Adoms 7254 Columbus 15, Ohio

with COVEN

CITATION	\$369.50
GOLD CUPS	199.50
DELUXE DRAW BELLS (fines) on	
the market)	219.50
KEENEY 5c SUPER BONUS	199.50
SCREWBALL	99.50
SPEEDWAY	99.50
WURLITZER MODEL #850	99.50
WURLITZER MODEL #1015	319.50
All aquipment completely recon and ready for location.	ditioned
1/2 Deposit With Order.	
Coven Distributing	g Co.
3181 ELSTON AVE. CHICA Ind. 3-2210	GO, ILL.

Period of Indiscriminate Lending Is Over, Say Execs

(Continued from page 91) music equipment of one local distributor for three years, admitted it now carried only about \$100,000 in such paper, as against some \$300,000 about two years ago. It requires a down payment of 25 per cent, and tries to confine its time-payment period to 12 months. In some cases, the bank will allow 15 months to complete payments and, in rare instances, where credit rating is outstanding, it stretches the period to 18 months.

Credit Protected

packed safe deposit vaults, or "money tucked under the mattress" can't buy credit with his bank today, one official said. He advised more operators to stop doing business "in their hats." He suggested further that distributors assume the obligation of educating operators in the principles of credit buying.

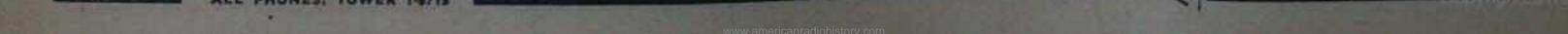
One of the finance companies, with a long history in the coin machine business, said his firm was steering clear of the "non-working" operator. The route owner who sits back and takes no active part in management,

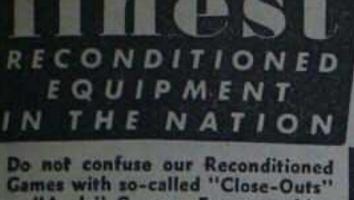
under present conditions, this official said his company was careful to watch that clients don't overbuy. A ceiling of about \$10,000 is set on loans to any one operator, he said. Too, a substantial part of the route must be free and clear of dept.

New operators trying to establish routes are not considered good risks, the three leading firms agreed. They prefer to deal with operators who have lengthy backgrounds in the business, All seemed agreed that the returns in juke box operation compared favorably today with other businesses requiring similar investments, but advised operators to streamline their organizations and draw less out of operating capital.



ADVANCE FOLK (COUNTR	Y & WESTERN) RECORD
RELE	ASES
(Continued fr	com page 26)
W. Carter (Slippin' Around) Macy's Recordings 100 Tell Me Why James Quintet (Remember When) Coral 65016 Cennessee Avenne S. Williams (Paper Face) Fortune 116 Cexas Plains B. & D. Brown (Way Out) Horace Heidt MS 1015	The Face on the Bar Room Floor P. Douglas (Down in) Varaity 167 The Girl in the Blue Velvet Band S. Cooper & W. Lee (What Good) Rich- R'-Tone 452 The Nightingale B. Atcher (Fill Remember) Col 20608 The Finige of Allegiance T. Ritter (Gettysburg Address) Cap 77-30123
Che Coal Miners Boogie Singing Miner (When Kentucky) Rich-R'- Tone 453 The Girl That I Love Is an Okie J. Henderson (Down Beaide) High Time HT-117	The Squaws Along the Yukon Texas Jim Lewis (Where Did) Coral 6-4020 BMI The Warm Red Wine B. Atcher (Why Don't) Col 20511 BMI There's a Blanket of Snuw on My Hear.





we sell is in

TROPICANA W/f	\$39.50
SUNNY	49.50
LARIAT	49.50
BERMUDA	54.50
CATALINA	54.50
TRINIDAD	59.50
TRADE WINDS	
TRIPLE ACTION	69.50
WISCONSIN	69.50
BALLERINA	79.50
CONTACT W/f	79.50
MONTERREY	79.50
CARNIVAL	E 1 5 4
MERRY WIDOW	87.50
SCREWBALL	60 50
THRILL	
SALLY DEW-WA-DITTY	99.50
	104.50
ONE-TWO-THREE	124.50
BIG TOP	129.50
1/3 Deposit With Order Balance C	

1423 Spring Garden Street Rittenhouse 6-7712









1329 So. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind., 325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind. NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS



IS BREAKING ALL RECORDS

Frankly, despite the wonderful reception given previous Nasco Conversions, we were unprepared for the overwhelming response to FILM CAVALCADE . . . ONLY \$74.50 FOR COMPLETE CON-VERSION. Local operators have swamped us and orders are flooding in from the rest of the country.

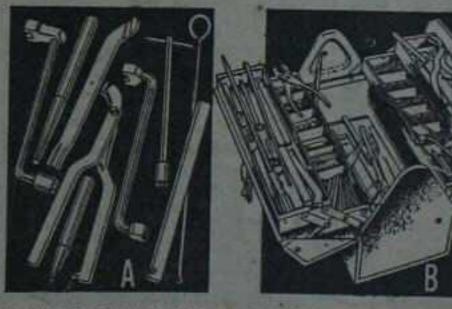
> The reason? . . . good news travels fast and FILM CAVALCADE is good ... good in every way -price, performance and profits. And the the response has been heavy our new-plant is equipped to handle all orders promptly.

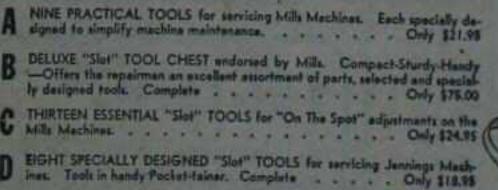
> > SHIP YOUR COMPLETE GAME **VIA PREPAID** MOTOR FREIGHT

NATE SCHNELLER, INC. 1427 North Broad St., Philadelphia 22, Pa., STevenson 2-0242 GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR FUTURE NASCO CONVERSIONS

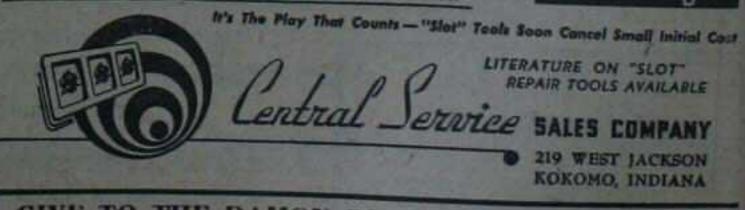
For MILLS and JENNINGS MACHINES SKILLED or UNSKILLED OPERATORS and CLUB MANAGERS CAN MAKE "ON THE SPOT" ADJUSTMENTS WITH SELECTED and SPECIALLY DESIGNED "Slot" TOOLS

Slot"TOOLS





REBUILT MILLS MACHINES * BLACK CHERRY * BLACK GOLD * JEWEL BELL All Cabinets with New Castings and Refinished. Appearance and Operation Like New. Write for Complete Information. AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS for NEW MILLS BELLS.



GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

「「「「「「「」」」」

WARD

MILLS

6.8.C. 60

CE-SCORENA STATE

man and a month

7-7-7

1.00



a money maker! by Mills





NAMAN americanradiohistory com







www.americanradiohistory.com

encos

CAMEL

GREATER THAN "SCREWBALL"!

You've waited a long time for something terrific in Five Balls, well . . . here it is-

CAMEL CARAVAN!

So join the long caravan of Genco money makers by ordering CAMEL CARAVANS from your nearest distributor TODAY!



2621 N. ASHLAND AVE.

THIS IS A FACT!

On test location, during the hot spell, collections were at its peak of the year with









CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

TWENTY-TWO YEARS OF LEADERSHIP!



WWW american radiobistory com

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 113

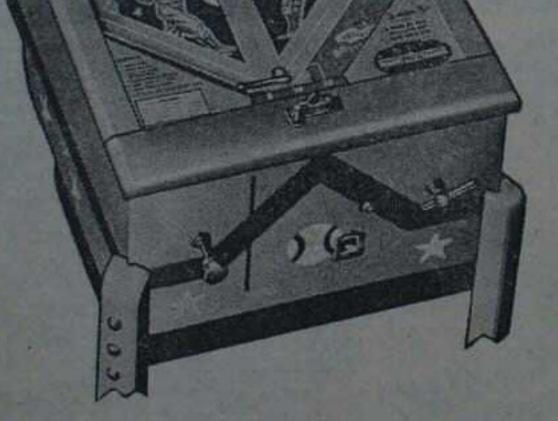
INSISTENT DEMAND

SERIES.

Forces Us Back Into Production On

Williams

TERRIFIC



* 100% MECHANICALLY PERFECT!



The Baseball Thriller of All Time! TESTED "4-TO-1" EARNING POWER!

Featuring

NEW CREDIT PITCHI BATTER

CREDIT UNIT PITCHING UNIT BATTER UNIT

Plus o 5c, 10c, 25c Slug-Proof Single Entry Coin Chute.

- Credit Unit Records Advance Payments.
- Player Pitches and Bats.
- Ball Players Actually Run Bases on Backboard.
- Lights on Playfield Diamond Indicate Men on Bases.
- Novelty or Replay.

SEE IT - BUY IT AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

4242 W. FILLMORE ST.

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS



114 COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

September 3, 1949



www.amaricanradiohistory.com



"WILD" ARROWS make every symbol wild. POSITIVE ADVANCING ODDS. BIG JUMBO MOTOR-DRIVEN SILENT **REELS** sustain evertasting suspense.

TIME is the essence of all profitable operations servicing, make it the serviceman's delight. cashing-in with Universal's PHOTO-FINISH. Large 1-ball operators proclaim PHOTO-

You are the LOSER every day you delay

ACT NOW.

WRITE . WIRE . PHONE . SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR Today:

SAL INDUSTR

Designers and Manufacturers of America's Most Profitable Coin Operated Equipment

5737 NORTH BROADWAY . Telephone UPtown 8-2345 . CHICAGO 40, ILLINOI

INC

TWIN

MULTIPLE COIN HEAD 5c and 25c PLAY

arrow Bill

Selectomatic

MUSIC SYSTEMS OFFER GREATER SERVICE TO

thousands of locations ...millions of listeners

THAMKS TO

SELECTIONS

Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems are making countless new friends daily—among thousands of locations—among millions of listeners. Progressive music men know the reason why. It's simple. It's "Music for Everyone."

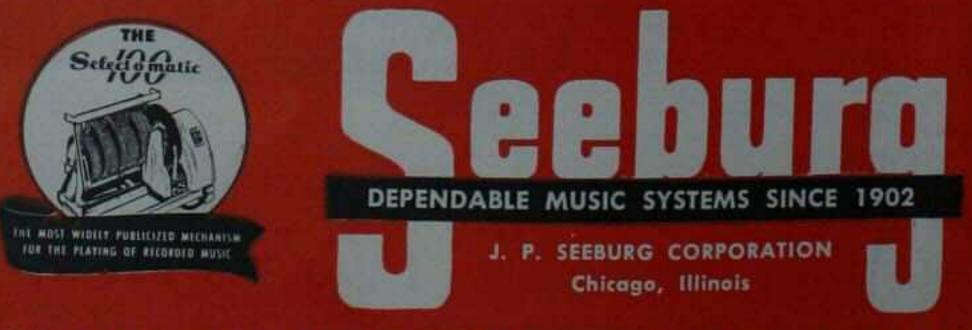
The 100 selections are all visible at one time and cataloged under five musical classifications for easy playing. Other advantages of Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems include:

New Sales Appeal — completely visible operation of mechanical "brain" captures public interest.

Plays 10 and 12-inch Records - No pre-setting.

6 Plays for Quarter—Single coin chute. 1 play, nickel—2 plays, dime— 6 individual plays, quarter.

Completely Equipped—for Remote Control—Scientific Sound Distribution.





ASK YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR ABOUT THE SOUND MERCHANDISING PLAN

